

MAY 1982 / \$1.50

the NUMISMATIST

for collectors of coins, medals, tokens and paper money

Colonel Baden-Powell
and the
Siege Notes of Mafeking



THE NUMISMATIST MAY 1982

THE PRICE OF LEADERSHIP

... We pay it for you

How do you put a price tag on experience, integrity, unsurpassed facilities, and a hard-nosed practical record of success in public auction selling?

You can't!

Even though they represent countless amounts of time, effort, dollars. Even though they are the vital ingredients of numismatic superiority.

So Stack's provides them and picks up the tab.

And you get all the advantages when you dispose of your coin collection at public auction. Find out how great it can be to do business with the leader. Talk to Stack's about your collection.



Stack's



123 WEST 57th STREET / NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019 / (212) 582-2580

AVAILABLE JUNE 1st

The Standard Guide to

**First
Edition**

South Asian Coins and Paper Money Since 1556 AD

by Colin R.
Bruce II

John S.
Deyell

Nicholas
Rhodes

William F.
Spengler

Covering over 400 years of South Asian coinage, this new guidebook is at once the most comprehensive in the field. The prolific and diverse coin-issuing entities of South Asia are gathered into one book with all these features:

- **Issues of the Mughal Empire and neighboring kingdoms-Durrani of Afghanistan, Ahom of Assam, Arakan, Tripura, Jaintiapur, Sultanates of Bengal, Kashmir, Madurai and others**
- **Documentation of Indian Princely States-many newly discovered types and original photographs**
- **Danish, Dutch, French, Portugese and British Indian Coinage**
- **Issues of modern surrounding countries and islands**
- **Identification guide to Princely State mint marks**
- **Tokens, patterns, medals, paper money, stocks, bonds, share certificates and hundis**
- **Complete listing of British Orders and campaign medals**

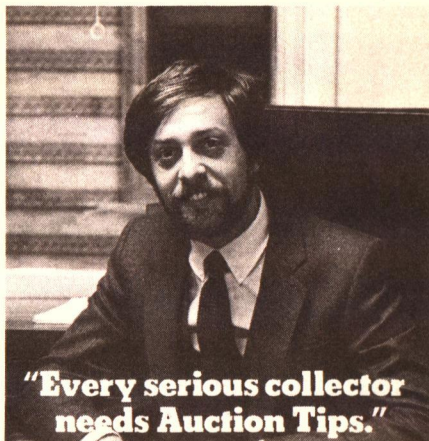
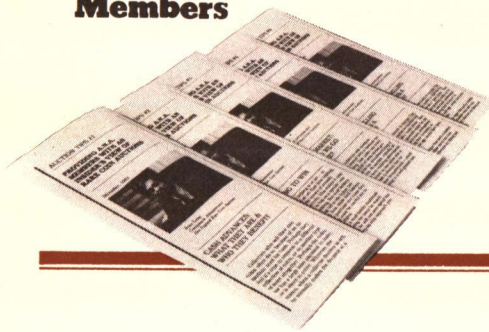
The best possible guidebook for beginning collectors or seasoned specialists, *The Standard Guide to South Asian Coins and Paper Money* is available through your hobby dealer or from Krause Publications, Dept. AYA, Iola, WI 54990.



\$42.50

FREE!

Auction Tips for A.N.A. Members



"Every serious collector needs Auction Tips."

*Bruce Laing, Consignment Administrator
New England Rare Coin Auctions*

"If you're a serious collector, you should be seeking serious information about rare coin auctions — because the more you expand your numismatic saavy, the more successful you'll be at collecting and liquidating rare coins.

"That's why New England Rare Coin Auctions has been offering *free Auction Tips* to A.N.A. members for the past 5 months.

"*Auction Tips* are short, informative newsletters providing insightful, thought-provoking information about buying and selling at auction. Among the topics we've covered in recent issues:

☐ **#1 Consigning:**

When is it a good idea?

☐ **#2 Mail Bidding:**

Strategies that can help you win.

☐ **#3 The Market:**

What's the outlook for collector profits?

☐ **#4 Cash Advances:**

How to use them to your benefit.

☐ **#5 Auction Security:**

How safe are your coins at auction?

"I urge you to send for the *Auction Tips* of your choice today. *They're free.* And they just might give you a whole new look at your opportunities in the rare coin auction market."

To: Mr. Bruce Laing, Consignment
Administrator, New England Rare Coin
Auctions, P.O. Box 1776, Boston,
MA 02105.

Send me the following *free* issue(s) of
Auction Tips:

- ☐ #1: Cash Advances: What They
Are & Who They Benefit.
☐ #2: Mail Bidding To Win
☐ #3: The Market: Where Do We Go
From Here?
☐ #4: When Is Selling A Good Idea?
☐ #5: How Auction Firms Protect
Your Coins. A-25

Name _____

A.N.A. Number _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

- ☐ I have special questions about:
☐ consigning to rare coin auctions.
☐ bidding at rare coin auctions.

Please call me at this daytime telephone
number () _____

A Division of the World's Largest Rare Coin Dealer

New England Rare Coin Auctions

89 Devonshire Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02109

Toll-free: 800-225-6794 ☐ In Mass.: 617-227-8800

the NUMISMATIST

MAY 1982/VOLUME 95, NUMBER 5

official publication of the american numismatic association

FEATURES

- 1166 **COLONEL BADEN-POWELL AND THE SIEGE NOTES OF MAFEKING**
by Gene Hessler, ANA 58664
- 1178 **WHAT MIGHT HAVE BEEN, THE STORY OF THE BOUVET EAGLE OF 1849**
by Douglas A. Winter, ANA 76321
- 1185 **THE MYSTERY OF THE BRONZE SURCHARGE** by Mike Carter, ANA 82392
- 1188 **PETER THE GREAT, A CATALOGUE OF MEDALS IN THE SMITHSONIAN COLLECTION** by Jan L. Perkowski

COLUMNS

- 1157 **PRESIDENT'S PAGE**
- 1159 **LETTERS**
- 1162 **NUMISMATIC NARRATIVES** *Assay Office . . . BEP Fire . . . Olympic Coinage . . . Gold Medallion Program . . . Washington Medal . . . New Product Removes PVC Contamination . . .*
Donn Pearlman, Luis Vigdor, David Sear, and Abe Kosoff . . . *Roman Gold . . . 1839 Gold Proofs*
- 1205 **NUMISMATIC VIGNETTES** by Glenn Smedley
- 1206 **ROMAN COIN PROJECT** by David R. Cervin
- 1207 **NUMISMATIC NOSTALGIA** by Q. David Bowers
- 1208 **NEW ISSUES** *U.S.-Roosevelt Commemorative, Coin Production Surpasses 1981 Total, February Mint Report . . . VANUATU—New Denomination Celebrates First Year*
- 1210 **CALENDAR OF EVENTS**
- 1212 **CLUB NEWS**

ASSOCIATION NEWS

- 1215 **NATIONAL COIN WEEK** *Enthusiastic Participation Marks NCW*
- 1216 **CONVENTIONS** *Boston, Convention Tours . . . Medal Commemorates Peace Party . . . Souvenir Cards Ready*
- 1227 **ANA CERTIFICATION SERVICE** *Some Thoughts About Grading . . . Staff Instrumental in Recovering Linderman 1804 Silver Dollar . . . Counterfeit Souvenir Cards*
- 1232 **BUILDING FUND REPORT**
- 1240 **LIBRARY UPDATE**
- 1241 **MEMBERSHIP REPORT**
- 1247 **OBITUARIES**

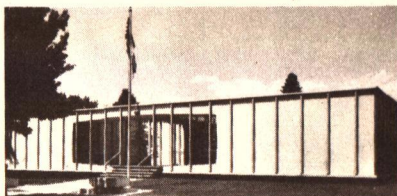
Editor	Managing Editor	Assistant Editor	Printing
N. NEIL HARRIS	PATRICIA A. BLACK	MARY JANE MICHAEL	R.R. DONNELLY & SONS CO.
Editorial Assistant	Advertising Manager	Advertising Assistant	Camera Reproduction
BARBARA GREGORY	DEBORAH J. MUEHLEISEN	EVELYN R. BOWRON	EAGLE GRAPHICS



Registered U.S. and Canadian Patent Offices. Founded in 1888 by Dr. George F. Heath, *The Numismatist*, (ISSN 0029-6090), is published monthly © 1981 by the American Numismatic Association, an educational nonprofit organization. Non-member subscription \$15 per year. Send all remittances, undelivered magazines, changes of address and zip code to: P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901-2366. Second class postage paid at Colorado Springs, Colorado, and at additional mailing offices.

THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION, an educational and nonprofit organization, is the largest and most active numismatic body in the world. It invites and welcomes to membership all worthy persons eleven years of age or over, who have a sincere interest in numismatics, whether they collect coins, paper money, tokens, or medals, whether advanced collectors or those only generally interested in the subject without being collectors. The association was founded in 1891, and has more than 40,000 members from every state in the Union and many foreign countries. It was chartered for fifty years by Act of Congress in 1912, renewed in perpetuity by Act of Congress April 10, 1962, and is a mutual organization for the benefit of its members. See the table of contents for membership application location. All association members, except associates, receive the official publication, *The Numismatist*, without cost other than their annual dues. Membership applications should be accompanied by \$20 to cover admittance fee and the first year's dues. Succeeding annual dues are \$15. Nonmember subscription, \$15 per year. Single copies, \$1.50. For application blanks or other information, write to Executive Vice President, Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901-2366.

The Numismatist is an illustrated monthly which has been issued continuously since its founding in 1888. It averages 304 pages in each number, with subscribers in approximately sixty countries. Advertising inquiries should be sent to the advertising manager. All other matters for possible publication in or concerning *The Numismatist* are to be forwarded to the managing editor. Authors of unsolicited manuscripts are referred to the Journal's "Information for Authors," published periodically throughout the year. Opinions expressed in articles published in *The Numismatist* are those of authors and do not necessarily represent the view of the American Numismatic Association or the editorial staff.



Headquarters—818 N. Cascade Avenue
Office Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8-5 (303) 632-2646
Public Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8:30-4:30

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

President

ADNA G. WILDE, JR.
 29 FRIENDSHIP LANE
 COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 80904

Vice President

Q. DAVID BOWERS
 BOX 1224
 WOLFEBORO, NH 03894

Governors

HARRY X BOOSEL
 P.O. BOX 59132
 CHICAGO, IL 60659

GROVER C. CRISWELL
 ROUTE 2, BOX 1085
 FT. McCOY FL 32367

FLORENCE SCHOOK
 P.O. BOX 2014
 LIVONIA, MI 48154

STEPHEN R. TAYLOR
 70 WEST VIEW AVENUE
 DOVER, DE 19901

KURT R. KRUEGER
 160 N. WASHINGTON ST.
 IOLA, WI 54945

CHUCK O'DONNELL
 P.O. DRAWER A
 WILLIAMSTOWN, NJ 08094

JOHN JAY PITTMAN
 4 ACTON STREET
 ROCHESTER, NY 14615

APPOINTED OFFICERS

Executive Vice President

EDWARD C. ROCHETTE
 BOX 2366
 COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 80901

General Counsel

GEORGE D. HATIE
 400 RENAISSANCE CENTER, SUITE 1900
 DETROIT, MI 48243

Treasurer

WILLIAM C. HENDERSON
 1229 N. UNION BOULEVARD
 COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 80909

APPOINTED STAFF

BOX 2366, COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 80901

Assistants to the Executive Vice President

RUTHANN BRETTELL **KENNETH L. HALLENBECK**

Editor

N. NEIL HARRIS

Librarian

NANCY W. GREEN

Museum Curator

ROBERT HOGE

Public Relations Director

GLENN B. SMEDLEY

Grants and Endowments Director

BETTY HIGBY

Sergeant-at-Arms

JOHN J. GABARRON
 BOX 3011, LINCOLN, NE 68503

Historian

H.G. SPANGENBERGER
 BOX 7, ENGLEWOOD, OH 45322

FROM YOUR PRESIDENT

adna g. wilde, jr.

Among the agenda items for the 1982 Midwinter Board Meeting in Colorado Springs was a discussion of the insurance programs available to ANA members. At least 20 percent of the total ANA membership is now participating in the group insurance programs offered by the Association and administered through Albert H. Wohlers & Co. The ANA does not receive monetary return from premium payments—all benefits are returned to the policy holder in the form of lower premiums or increased coverage.

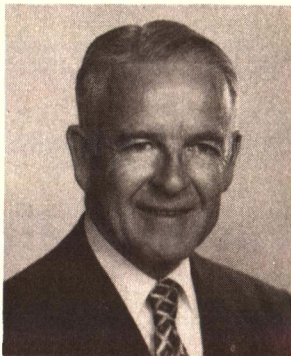
Because the ANA Certification Service receives so many coins each month for authentication and grading, more time is required to process them. In order to reduce the time factor, the Board has decided to limit the use of the Certification Service to ANA members only, effective July 1, 1982. When the new ANA headquarters facilities are available to ANACS staff, and work is able to proceed a bit more rapidly, the Board will consider reopening the service to non-members.

Speaking of membership, how many of you married members have encouraged your spouses to become ANA members? When I became the Executive Director of ANA in 1968, my wife became an ANA associate member. Although she is not a collector of numismatic items, with the possible exception of me, for \$2 per year she is eligible for all the benefits available to a full member with the exception of receiving *The Numismatist*. In 1994 she will receive her 25-year membership medal. I urge all members to apply for membership for their spouses and other family members. Do remember when signing up new members to include your name as sponsor. When you are sponsoring a new member in your role as District or Club Representative, be certain not only to include your name, but the name of your club as well so that you or your club can be credited for boosting the ANA roster.

The international numismatic meeting I had the pleasure of attending in Mexico City was outstanding, and the hospitality of the president of the Mexico Numismatic Society, Senior Jose Luis Herrera Somellera, left nothing to be desired. My compliments are extended as well to the show's general chairwoman, Senora Gloria Edith Camarena, for an excellent program.

In May I will represent the ANA at the Pacific Northwest Numismatic Association meeting in Seattle, Washington, on May 14-16; and at the Texas Numismatic Association meeting in Fort Worth, Texas, May 21-23. If you happen to be at either of these meetings, drop by the ANA table.

The long-awaited ribbon-cutting ceremony for the ANA headquarters building addition will take place on June 10, 1982. Each ANA member is cordially invited to attend the festivities. The opening of the new library and museum will be the highlight of the day, but all offices will be open with staff members present to answer questions. If you are unable to be with us on June 10, I hope you will include Colorado Springs on a future itinerary so you can see the new look of your headquarters.



Adna

KURT R. KRUEGER



**Kurt R. Krueger
IS BUYING
Collections,
Estates,
Hoards,
& Singles
of**

**United States Coins,
Foreign Coins &
Currency,
National Currency,
Type Notes,
Tokens, Medals
and Oddments.**

"You can capitalize on my diversified knowledge of numismatics. I am in constant need of material to supply the demand of my large clientele. I am willing to travel anywhere to view your holdings, if warranted. Whether you have a single item or a six-figure collection, I would appreciate the opportunity to discuss a confidential transaction with you."



Kurt R. Krueger
For Discriminating Collectors
**160 N. Washington St.
Iola, Wisconsin 54945
Phone: (715)-445-3845**



Die Opinion for 1792 Pattern Cents Questioned

Mr. Carlson's exposition relating to the dies used in the striking of the two 1792 pattern cents fails to persuade me that Edgar H. Adams was wrong in his opinion that these two coins are the product of two separate sets of dies.

If I understand him correctly Mr. Carlson thinks rather that they are the result of striking from one set of dies that were radically re-engraved between the striking of the first coin and that of the latter. His conclusion is that the original state of the dies was that shown by the example which shows a necklace around the throat and a much more profuse treatment of the hair on the obverse, and the logo G.W.Pt. in addition to other differences on the reverse.

There can be no doubt that the legends forming the borders are identical and that the head is a replica of an original design at least as to shape and position. The words ONE CENT are different and, of course, there are many other differences in the designs, as illustrated, some involving additional detail and others revealing the elimination of detail.

The general procedure used to provide identical dies for the production of large quantities of coins was to provide a master die which was produced by punching in the legend and border or by engraving it by hand into a steel tool. The effigy was sunk in to the die either by a punch which was raised from a previously engraved effigy, or more frequently the effigy was introduced directly in to the master die by hand engraving. The lettering was usually left incomplete to enable the working dies to be punched with matter that might change, such as the date. When this master die was completed it was used to raise a punch. This type of punch is known in the United States as a hub; it is a positive tool and resembles the final coin. From this hub a working die is sunk; this is a negative tool and pro-

duces positive coins when used for striking. The purpose of all this replication is to provide an unlimited number of identical dies from one master.

When a relatively small number of coins is desired, it is convenient simply to use the master die for the production of, say, pattern or trial coins.

Mr. Carlson is possibly right to remove the use of a 'hub' in the production of the coins in question, but I think he is mistaken not to recognize that even though the dies were not 'hubbed' they must definitely have been sunk from punches, at least with respect to the type matter and, quite likely, to the effigy.

On the face of it I find it difficult, if not impossible, to accept that the highly detailed hair of the 'original' die could have been re-engraved resulting in the comparatively simple strands of the second stage. This would have involved the removal of countless hair detail, by no means a practical process, and then re-engraving on this doctored surface a simpler style of hair. This operation would have to be repeated on many of the details which show change; the beads which surround the words ONE CENT would have to be filled, as would the G.W.Pt. I find it hard to conceive of this tortuous method being used when the whole operation could have been implemented by making a new die as suggested by Adams.

I am completely mystified by the suggestion that (despite the conclusion that no hub was used) Mr. Carlson suggests that G.W.Pt. could have been ground away. From a die?, where all the work is incuse!

I suggest that in making these two pairs of dies the following common punches were used: (1) On the obverse the effigy together with the surrounding legend and date, the effigy being in an unfinished state; (2) On the reverse the legend, which may or may not have included G.W.Pt. or alternatively, 1/100. In which case, the original matter could

have been eliminated and replaced with the alternative on the die.

I suggest the following punches were not common to both coins: ONE CENT, and the circular border of dots, and the linear circular border around ONE CENT.

Adams' conjecture is simple, easy to explain and does not involve any great strain on one's credulity, and it is consistent with the methods of coining of the period. It does not, however, provide a solution as to which coin came first. If you agree with Adams, it's still anybody's guess.

The use of a die in which the effigy was to receive massive retouching is not out of the ordinary in this period. The fact is it was done, and I can more easily accept that it was done from scratch than it was accomplished by extensive deletion and re-working as is called for in the single die hypothesis.

Harold Mountain, ANA 73871

Reader Speaks Out on Olympic Commemoratives

Inote that the Senate has passed a bill providing for a 1984 Olympic Commemorative Coinage Program consisting of forty-nine coins, these to be marketed by Lazard Freres and Occidental Petroleum Corporation, at a substantial profit.

As an amateur numismatist, I would like to have a set of whatever coins are marketed. However, I am not about to spend something in excess of \$5,000. I think the program is ridiculous.

I note that Representative Frank Annunzio of Illinois is strongly opposed to the Senate version, and has proposed a single silver dollar.

I further note that the American Numismatic Association has favored an issue of four Olympic coins.

I strongly favor a Commemorative Coinage Program. However, I think it should be designed with the best interests of the ordinary collector and the United States of America in mind. Accordingly, I favor an issue of one to five coins, to be marketed by the Government and not by private enterprise, this

despite the fact that I am a strong private enterprise advocate. Coinage, it seems to me, is a function of government.

Kenneth H. Holcombe, ANA 101698

Clad Coinage Criticized

While I do not collect American coins, I often find them in my change. I have always found the copper-clad coinage to be very unattractive, and I have never seen a clad coin that did not show the copper on the rim. I can only assume that they emerge from the mint in this condition.

I think that a country as large and rich in resources as the United States should be able to come up with a nickel or cupro-nickel issue that would not remind one of children's play money. The present clad coinage looks tacky and is an embarrassment to the people of America.

Valerie Sharpe, ANA 116662
Ontario, Canada

Collector Invites Friendly Exchange

Greetings from India. Kindly allow me to introduce myself as an Indian interested in America and Americans. My love and affection towards Americans goes back to my school days.

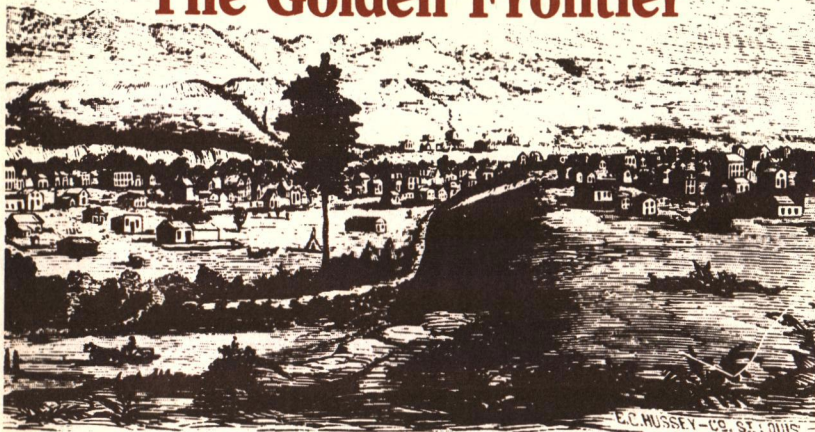
I am a school teacher by profession and I collect coins for educational/teaching purposes. It is my desire to have friendly correspondence and exchange of coins with Americans. I will reply to all letters I receive.

Mrs. J. Mary
220-Housing Unit
Dharmapuri-636 705, India

EDITOR'S NOTE: On page 318 of the February issue of *The Numismatist*, the second full paragraph in the right column should have read: *The Treasury has often complained about the hoarding of cents. They abandoned mintmarks in 1965-67 in a futile effort to stop hoarding. They could have issued the cents in a dark tone or finish. The British did this in 44 to ensure the use of new pennies. Bright finished coins are more likely to be held.* Our apologies to Mr. Robert H. Lloyd and our readers for this error.

COLORADO!

The Golden Frontier



Denver City and Auraria, 1859. (State Historical Society of Colorado Library)

By 1857, NINE years had passed since James Marshall had discovered gold at Sutter's Mill. California now was thriving with a three-year-old branch mint, . . . Colorado still was a wilderness. Inhabited by Indians and a few trappers, the future Colorado Territory had yet to yield to the world its vast store of gold and other mineral resources. It was not until autumn 1857 that news of the Colorado gold discoveries reached the east.

The Colorado gold was reported to be among the purest in the world. An assay in New York published in the *POST* recognized that, "with the exception of a few small lots from Georgia, it is the finest gold ever received from any part of North America . . ."

Excerpts taken from —

Private Gold Coins and Patterns of the United States

by Donald H. Kagin, Ph.D.

Beautifully hardbound, this 430 page volume tells fascinating stories of the hearty breed of pioneer coiners and the priceless coins they minted. Thousands of original facts and rare illustrations never before published — Truly American Numismatic Lore.

Kagin's 1000 Insurance Exchange Building. • Des Moines, Iowa 50309

- ☐ Please send me a personally autographed copy
\$29.95
 Postage and Handling..... 1.05
\$31.00
- ☐ Please enter my name to receive the
 "Private Gold Pricing Supplement".....\$8.95
 Postage and Handling..... .55
\$9.50

- ☐ Payment enclosed payable to Kagin's
☐ Charge my VISA Card No. _____
 MasterCard No. _____
 Expiration date _____

Name _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

TOTAL \$ _____

NUMISMATIC NARRATIVES

Assay Office Closing Questioned

The United States Treasury may have acted illegally in closing the New York Assay Office, according to Representative Frank Annunzio, chairman of the House Consumer Affairs and Coinage Subcommittee. Annunzio cited a 19-page analysis by the Congressional Research Service (CRS) of the Library of Congress, which concluded there was serious doubt whether the New York Assay Office operation could be terminated without express Congressional consent. The CRS, a non-partisan independent branch of the Library of Congress, performed the analysis at the request of Representative Annunzio.

According to the CRS report, "the New York Assay Office was established by an Act of Congress in 1853. It is reputed to be both the largest assay office and the largest gold refinery in the world. Its quality standards are recognized worldwide. It is presently the only assay office in the jurisdiction of the United States Government."

The Treasury maintains the office should be closed based on the budget cuts enacted by Congress. However, Annunzio said the CRS evaluated the claim and found nothing in the budget resolution that expressed a Congressional intent to close the New York Assay Office.

In analyzing the Senate budget debate, the CRS concluded that "the underlying sense of the debates, read in their entirety, is an assumption that the previous funding resolutions would not, nor

were intended to, have the effect of eliminating programs." The CRS pointed out that the New York Assay Office "owes its existence and duties to specific statutory prescriptions. For Congress to allow a statutory agent to be eliminated by implication or inadvertence runs counter to its longstanding practice of protecting its organizational and policy-making authority."

Reviewing recent Supreme Court decisions, the CRS stated that Congress "has been placed on notice that if it wishes to effect a substantive change in existing statutory provisions, it will be required to spell that intent out with a great deal of specificity."

"It may very well be that the Assay Office should be closed," Annunzio said. "That, however, is the prerogative of Congress, not the executive branch."

BEP Fire Affects Stamp Production

Bureau of Engraving and Printing personnel reported no injuries and only limited damage from a fire in its Washington, D.C. facilities on March 5. The cause of the blaze has yet to be determined, but apparently it started in the duct work of a pressroom devoted to postage stamp printing. Aided by automatic extinguishers, employees at the scene contained the fire until firemen arrived and brought it under complete control.

The fire was confined to a 4,000-square-foot wing of the Bureau's Annex Building, east of 14th and C Streets. Although two of the four printing presses in the area

were returned to service shortly after the fire, the remaining two required refurbishment. No damage to the Bureau's Currency printing mechanism was reported.

GAO Examines Olympic Coinage

Representative Frank Annunzio, chairman of the House Consumer Affairs and Coinage Subcommittee, recently asked the General Accounting Office (GAO), an investigative branch of Congress, to examine Senate proposal S.1230 that provides for the issuance of 25 Olympic coins to be struck by the U.S. Mint and sold by private marketers. Annunzio has proposed his own bill, H. 3879, that calls for the minting of a single silver coin to avoid some of the problems that have surfaced in past commemorative coinage programs.

The GAO auditors presented Annunzio with a report listing five points of disagreement with the Senate-passed bill. First, the auditors recommended that the price at which the coins are sold by the government to the marketers should include the coins' face value plus the value of the precious metals they contain. According to the provisions of S.1230, the marketers must pay only the higher of either the face value or the metal content.

The GAO also felt that the Olympic coins would not be a good buy from the standpoint of numismatics, investment or Olympic support. The coins would have little value to collectors since they would be issued in many designs and in large

quantities. Investors most likely would not want to pay the price of the coins, which is far above the value of their bullion content. Those who wish to support the Olympics would do better to send a contribution, as much of the profit from the sales would go to private marketers.

During its examination, the GAO was unable to obtain any documentation from the coin marketing group, the Los Angeles Olympic Organizing Committee or the Treasury Department concerning the marketing arrangements stipulated in S.1230. The GAO contended that considerable resentment might develop if Congress acted without full and adequate disclosure of pertinent information about the marketing of the coins.

The Los Angeles Olympic Committee's plans to tell consumers that some or all of the coins' purchase price is tax deductible may also cause problems. Information supplied by the Internal Revenue Service suggested that if the purchase price is tax deductible, the revenues lost to the government as a result would exceed the amount raised by the sale of the coins.

According to Annunzio, the final argument raised by the GAO against S.1230 was the provision for a resolicitation process for choosing a marketer for the coins. As it stands now, the proposal gives the current marketer the opportunity to meet any competing bids, and if he succeeds, he automatically gets the contract.

Chris Knepp, chairman of the U.S. Olympic Committee's Athlete's Advisory Committee, has expressed some concern over

the on-going controversy. "If we don't get the go-ahead soon, it will be too late, and the money from coin sales just won't be there to defray costs of training athletes for 1984."

Mint Discusses Plans for Gold Medallion Program

Mint Director Donna Pope has announced that the Mint will continue to accept mail orders for the 1981 American Arts Gold Medals for the next several months. As of March 29, 1982, 67,983 of the Willa Cather half-ounce and 73,205 of the Mark Twain one-ounce medals have been sold.

According to Mrs. Pope, alternative marketing and distribution methods for the 1982 gold medals are currently being considered by the Mint. "In response to consumer requests to streamline the order process and the recommendation of the United States Gold Commission to improve the distribution system for American Arts gold medals, we anticipate changing the sales method from mail order to dealer distribution for the 1982 medals," said Mrs. Pope.

The 1982 medals will feature Louis Armstrong on the one-ounce and Frank Lloyd Wright on the half-ounce. According to Mrs. Pope the Mint hopes to have both 1982 medals available for sale by this coming summer. The proposed 1982 medals will be the third two in a series of ten medals to be produced from 1980 through 1984 under the American Arts Gold Medallion Act.

Official order forms for the 1981 medals are available at all U.S. Post Offices. Daily prices can be obtained by calling one of the following toll-free telephone numbers:

(800) 368-5510 for calls in the continental United States, (800) 368-5500 for calls from Alaska, Hawaii, Virgin Islands and Puerto Rico; and 783-3800 for calls from the Washington, D.C. metropolitan area.

Reagan Accepts Washington Medal

President Ronald Reagan accepted the first 3" silver George Washington medal of the U.S. Capitol Historical Society in ceremonies at the White House on February 23, 1982. The presentation was made by a delegation consisting of Society President Fred Schwengel, Congressman Barber B. Conable, Jr., and J.J. (Jake) Pickle—members of the Society's Executive Committee.

The 1982 official medal of the U.S. Capitol Historical Society is the fifth in a continuing series of Bicentennial of the Constitution medals, issued by the U.S. Capitol Historical Society under authority of its Congressional Charter. The 1982 medal honors two significant anniversaries—the 250th anniversary of the birth of George Washington, the Father of the Country; and the 200th anniversary of the Great Seal of the United States, the graphic symbol of the principles underlying the founding of the nation.

The 1982 medal is the work of the noted sculptor Elisabeth Gordon Chandler of Old Lyme, Connecticut. It is available in bronze, silver, and gold in varying sizes. For more information about the George Washington medal, interested persons may write to the U.S. Capitol Historical Society, 200 Maryland Avenue NE, Washington, DC 20002.

New Product Reveals and Removes PVC Contamination on Coins

Equi-Safe Corp., a New York firm specializing in coin protection products, has released Test-N-SAFE[®], a complete kit for the detection and removal of PVC residue and other surface contamination on coins minted from 1780 to the present. George Klabin, a principal of the firm, states that the kit contains a special formulation of two safe solvents that have been used for decades to remove surface pollution on coins. The kit consists of a bottle of the liquid, 100 cotton-tipped applicators, disposable plastic polyethylene gloves, and complete step-by-step instructions.

The kit was designed for coins subjected during the past 15 years to storage in PVC plastic coin containers, especially flips and coin albums. Klabin states that it has been shown beyond a doubt that PVC plastic containers can harm coins stored in them in a matter of months, by depositing gooey, sticky plasticizers that leak out of the film and coat the coin, causing a loss of lustre and possible corrosion. Also, hydrogen chloride gas released by all PVC formulations (including the newer unplasticized versions) can easily react with water vapor in the air to form hydrochloric acid, which can cloud and damage coins. The telltale signs of advanced PVC residue are green flecks and spots on the coin. However, Klabin continues, the great majority of coins contaminated with PVC residue do not yet show any visible coloration. The Test-N-SAFE kit was developed so that a layman or a skilled professional can easily and safely detect the

invisible PVC on a coin by making it visible.

Klabin states that just because a coin is not presently in a PVC container does not mean it has not been in one in the past. Unless one tests a coin, one cannot be sure that the residue is not there. The longer the sticky layer of PVC plasticizer remains on a coin, the more corrosive elements the metal will pick up.

Klabin recommends that after a coin is decontaminated by Test-N-SAFE it be placed in a fresh, inert holder such as a Mylar flip. Mylar is the only clear, strong plastic available for flips, which is totally safe for long-term storage, and has a useful life of more than 100 years.

Test-N-SAFE and SAFLIPS are available from local coin dealers, or directly from Equi-Safe Corp., Dept. N, Suite 1007, 277 Broadway, New York, NY 10007.

PEOPLE

Pearlman Hosts Radio Program

Award-winning numismatic writer Donn Pearlman has introduced a new radio program called "Coin Collectors' Corner" on Chicago's popular all-news station WBBM. The program, which premiered April 3, features answers to listeners' questions about coins and currency.

"This new radio program will be interesting for both collectors and non-collectors," Pearlman explained. "There are many interesting stories to tell about coins and currency, and just about everyone probably has some odd or curious coin or bill stashed away in a desk drawer. The program will try to answer questions about those items,

what they are and what they're worth." "Coin Collectors' Corner" is also aimed at veteran collectors and investors, focusing on trends in the hobby and providing listeners with informative interviews with authorities on rare coins.

Pearlman has received several major awards in recent years for his writing and photography in various hobby publications, and he has been cited for his achievements by the Numismatic Literary Guild and the Professional Numismatists Guild. Aside from his regular reporting and anchoring duties at WBBM-CBS Chicago, Pearlman is a contributing editor to *The Collector/Investor* and also serves as an ANA district representative.

Vigdor Anticipates Use of Computers

Luis Vigdor, vice president of the bullion and numismatics firm, Manfra, Tordella & Brooks, Inc., recently spoke at Adelphi University's Institute of Numismatic and Philatelic Studies.

Vigdor discussed gold and its relation to numismatics, saying that the numismatic market can always be predicted by looking at the bullion market. He also predicted a rapid growth in the use of computers in the numismatic market place. According to Vigdor, the collector/investor may soon be able to sit at home and bid on auction lots from a computer screen.

The lecture was part of the Institute's ten-session course designed for those interested in rare coin collecting and investing. The program deals with many facets of numismatics, including colonial coins and currency, gold coins,

contemporary Brilliant Uncirculated coins, and theories and practicalities of rare coin investment.

Further information about the Institute's courses and a detailed course brochure can be requested from the Institute of Numismatic and Philatelic Studies, Adelphi University, Garden City, NY 11530.

David Sear Leaves Seaby's

A farewell party was held at Seaby's premises in London on March 17, 1982, to mark the departure of one of the firm's oldest friends, David Sear, who is assuming a position in California with Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc. of Beverly Hills.

Sear joined Seaby's in 1958 and worked during the early years of his employment with Lt. Colonel Kozolubski, who was in charge of the firm's Ancient department. After Kozolubski's death in 1965, Sear took over the department and rapidly established a name both for himself and Seaby's as leading authorities on Ancient coins. In 1973 Sear retired from active dealing to concentrate on writing and compiling the series of books on Ancient coins that have since become standard numismatic texts.

Kosoff Joins INPS Board

Abe Kosoff, often referred to in the numismatic community as the "Dean of Numismatics," has recently joined the Board of Overseers at Adelphi University's Institute of Numismatic and Philatelic Studies.

Kosoff, well known and respected for his professional acumen, is noted particularly for his role in compiling and editing the first edition of the *Official A.N.A. Grading Standards for United States Coins*,

published in 1977. He is recognized for his work as a researcher and author and writes a weekly column for *Coin World* entitled "Kosoff Commentary."

Kosoff joins INPS Board of Overseers members Walter Breen, Grover Criswell, F. Michael Fazzari, Charles Hoskins, George Mallis and Edward Rochette.

REAL GEMS

Seaby's Acquires Collection of Roman Gold

Seaby's of London has announced the acquisition of what they feel may be among the most important collections of Roman gold aureii and soldii to come on the London market for many years.

The collection comprises some eighty pieces ranging from the time of Julius Caesar to the Byzantine emperor Michael VII. Of especial note are two aureii of the Empress Lucilla, wife of Lucius Verus (A.D. 164), and an aureus bearing the portraits of Caracalla and Geta struck during their joint reign in A.D. 211-212.

The present collection is valued at over than \$180,000 and select pieces will be offered for sale in Seaby's monthly bulletin in the next several months. Collectors desiring the bulletin or more information about the gold coins should write to B.A. Seaby Ltd., Audley House, 11 Margaret Street, London, W1N 8AT.

1839 Gold Proof Set Surfaces

A New England numismatic firm recently acquired a unique three-piece 1839 gold Proof set, one of less than 10 Proof 1839 gold pieces thought to exist. The last pre-1850 gold



Proof set offered for public sale was the Paul Williams 1845 gold Proof set that realized \$125,000 in 1979. Shortly thereafter, the Half Eagle from that set brought \$70,000 at auction. The set currently offered contains a previously unknown Proof Quarter Eagle of the classic head type, a Proof Coronet Liberty Head Half Eagle, and a two-year type Eagle.

Before 1981, no 1839 Proof Quarter Eagles were known to exist until one specimen surfaced and was placed in a private collection. Since that time two more examples have been uncovered, one of which, a Proof-63, is part of the Proof set. The Proof-63 Half Eagle is the first to appear for public sale in 23 years, and the 1839 Eagle, graded Proof-60, is the only specimen known to be accessible to collectors at this time. Of the two other known Eagle specimens, one is permanently housed at the Smithsonian Institution and the second resides in the famed Eliasberg Collection.

Further information about the 1839 gold Proof set can be obtained by contacting New England Rare Coin Galleries, 89 Devonshire Street, Boston, MA 02109.



Baden-Powell at Mafeking—
The Last Look Round by W. Hatherell, R.I.
COURTESY NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Colonel Baden-Powell and the **SIEGE NOTES** of **MAFEKING**

by Gene Hessler, ANA 58664

FOR MOST OF THE WESTERN WORLD, THE ANGLO-BOER WAR HAS COME TO SEEM QUAIN'T; FEW REMEMBER WHY IT WAS FOUGHT, THE WAY IT was fought, or its consequences. The Americans, who had men fighting on both sides, were in general pro-Boer but profited greatly from the sale of supplies to the British. Less than one hundred years later, however, few Americans remember the Boer Wars, and even fewer remember the details. Although nearly all those who took part in the war are now dead, the fears, hopes, attitudes and prejudices it generated remain. The numismatist is at a distinct advantage in having a tangible historical tie with the Boer Wars, for this conflict, like so many others, is recorded numismatically by emergency currency issue.

The emergency issues featured in this article were issued under the authority of Colonel Baden-Powell, chief in command of Britain's Mafeking garrison. An understanding of the economic situation at Mafeking requires a basic understanding of the second Boer War, a conflict fought by the Boers, hardy farmers of Dutch heritage, and the British over rights and privileges to a land that truly belonged to neither.



Louis Botha and his Boer Commandos.

COURTESY NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

FOR MORE THAN A DECADE, THE British *Uitlanders* in the South African Transvaal had uncomfortably maintained their status as "Outlanders" in the Boer state governed by Transvaal President Paul Kruger. These "Outlanders" were the British, Colonial, and European prospectors, workers, traders and businessmen who had streamed into the Transvaal after gold had been discovered in the Witwatersrand in the late 1800s. Largely responsible for the growing prosperity of the Boer republic through their work and managerial skill, they paid most of the country's taxes but were not permitted by Kruger to become naturalized and enfranchised citizens. With no satisfaction in sight for getting either the right to vote or redress for their grievances, twenty thousand Transvaal *Uitlanders*, all British

subjects, prepared a petition stating their complaints and sent it, not to Kruger, but to Her Britannic Majesty, Queen Victoria.¹

The response to the petition was a meeting arranged between the British High Commissioner of the Cape Colony, Sir Alfred Milner, and President Kruger. Milner maintained the position that any British subject who had resided in the Transvaal for five years should be entitled to vote and suggested that the *Uitlanders* be guaranteed a fixed minimum representation. Kruger reluctantly agreed to a seven-year residence, but refused to grant a residency franchise to any *Uitlander* until the abolition of British control over the Transvaal, a condition that had been a bitter thorn in the side of the Boers since it was imposed on them by the British in 1881.

The viewpoints of the two statesmen were irreconcilable, and the meeting ended in failure.²

The British Government had committed itself to helping the *Uitlanders*, and British public opinion was frenzied in support of their countrymen in the Transvaal. Queen Victoria and her advisors recognized that other negotiations would be necessary, but were determined to be prepared for any outcome.

Colonel Robert Stephenson Smyth Baden-Powell, who had earned himself a highly respected position in the British Military Command by his leadership in India and in the earlier Boer uprising, was not surprised when he was contacted by Commander in Chief of the British forces, Lord Wolseley, on the first Monday of July, 1899. Baden-Powell's orders were to go to Rhodesia to raise two regiments of mounted infantry and to organize the defence of Rhodesia and Bechuanaland Protectorate frontiers toward the Transvaal, in preparation for a possible war. If war should come, he was to keep the troops of the enemy occupied in this direction away from the British main forces. Baden-Powell was elated. This was the greatest challenge of his military career. He knew the area and the conditions involved and immediately formed a general plan for accomplishing his assignment.³

ARRIVING IN CAPE COLONY, Baden-Powell found a military situation that bordered on the incredible. Sir William Butler, the General Officer in command of South Africa for the British, had on occasion taken the part of the Boers against the British *Uitlanders* in the Transvaal, and was, according to Milner, a "violent Krugerite,"⁴ and therefore hardly the right commander for preparing the country for a possible conflict with the Boers. The situation was further complicated by the fact that the Parliament of the Cape Colony had a Dutch majority and the premier, William P. Schreiner, was an

The British government had committed itself to helping the Uitlanders, and British public opinion was frenzied in support of their countrymen in the Transvaal.



Baden-Powell

Afrikaner—a British subject, but one who had blood ties with the Boers.⁵ Not one to fret, however, Baden-Powell pressed forward with his plan to protect the 500-mile-long frontier of his assignment. Realizing that he could not begin to defend the entire stretch with his limited troops, he opted for the strategy that set up two strong defense posts, one recruited in Rhodesia, with headquarters at Bulawayo and a frontier post at Tuli on the River Limpopo, and the other at Mafeking. Amassing stores at Mafeking, Baden-Powell received permission in September to move an armed guard into the stronghold to protect the provisions should the Boers decide to attack.

Baden-Powell's job was made its most difficult by the very nature of the Boers. Not only did they outnumber the British troops, they also possessed a unique military style. Boer soldiers, for the most part farm men who had been trained to defend their agricultural homelands since childhood, were careful, slow moving soldiers who were inclined to approach a military situation cautiously, feeling their way, and then, after knowing the lay of the land, take the object of their conquest with as few casualties as possible.

The unrelenting Boer tactics successfully isolated the British at three of their headquarter locations—Kimberly, Ladysmith and Mafeking—cutting the Queen's soldiers off from outside help and forcing them to endure grave shortages of munitions, food, clothing, and money. The resourceful British soldiers, instructed by their commander Baden-Powell, developed their own currency for use during the siege, and it is this paper money printed and issued at Mafeking that is the focus of this discussion.

THE SIEGE OF MAFEKING BEGAN ON October 14, 1899 and lasted 217 days. Garrison commander Baden-Powell, or B-P as he was known to most Britons, (including Britain's Boy Scouts, an organization he founded in 1908), was a soldier through and through. His

Baden-Powell could act the buffoon but in an instant return to the demeanor of an uncompromising commanding officer.



Colonel B-P dressed for his part as Wun-Hi in "The Geisha," 1897.

qualities as a stern disciplinarian contrasted with other aspects of his oblique personality. He whistled when frustrated, and revelled, wearing a wig and a girl's dress, in amateur theatricals.⁶ He could act the buffoon but in an instant return to the demeanor of an uncompromising commanding officer. Although outgunned six to one at Mafeking, he proved to be a skillful officer and "remained the life and soul of his own garrison."⁷

The only heavy artillery available to Baden-Powell at Mafeking were four muzzle-loading 7-pounders sent up from Cape Town by mistake for two howitzers.⁸ An additional gun was added to the Mafeking arsenal with the assistance of Baden-Powell. This hybrid weapon, named "The Wolf," shot an 18-pound shell and had a range of 4,000 yards. The barrel was made from a four-inch steel pipe, the chassis was



Boers manning the trenches outside Mafeking.

borrowed from a threshing machine and the breech was cast in a local railway foundry. Another gun is linked to the charisma of Baden-Powell. Named "Lord Nelson," the weapon was a ship's cannon dating from 1770 that had been acquired years earlier by an African Chief in a trade arrangement. Interestingly, engraved on the barrel of "Lord Nelson" was "B.P. & Co.," which actually stood for Bailey, Pegg & Co. Before being pressed into use again by the resourceful Baden-Powell, the unique weapon had been used as a gatepost on a nearby farm.

Throughout the siege at Mafeking, the white members of Baden-Powell's garrison remained relatively well fed, considering the circumstances. Although numerous accounts of the siege of Mafeking and several biographies of Baden-Powell have been published, few of them examine this extraordinary accomplishment and its chilling consequences—the details were hidden for seventy-eight years in Baden-Powell's confidential staff diary of the siege. Essentially, the white soldiers were maintained at the expense of the Blacks; the white garrison took

part of the rations of the black garrison and part of the black garrison was accordingly given the choice of starving to death at the encampment at Mafeking or running the gauntlet of the Boers.

That this was Baden-Powell's policy is clearly obvious in the details of his confidential diary:

November 14: The census shows our numbers to be as follows:

Whites: Men-1,074; Women-229;
Children-405.

Natives: 7,500 all told.

Supplies:

Meat-plentiful—live and tinned
180,000 lbs.

Meal and flour—188,000 lbs.

Kaffir corn and mealies—109,100 lbs.

White rations required daily—1,340 lbs.

Native rations required daily—7,000 lbs.

Thus we have 134 days for whites.

Thus we have 15 days for natives.⁹

Blacks were kept from starving by feeding them part of the 362,000 pounds of grain and oats intended for the horses. Two thousand expendable Blacks were "allowed to leave" Mafeking in order to conserve food.

Notwithstanding Baden-Powell's insensitivity to a basic minimal food allowance for the native Blacks, he made good use of their muscle and bravery. On many occasions Blacks were forced—they were flogged if they refused—to sneak out at night and raid nearby farms for cattle. On one such expedition the night raiders were caught and shot. General Snyman of the Boers rebuked Baden-Powell for using Blacks in a white man's war. Colonel Baden-Powell disclaimed any knowledge of the natives or the incident.

On October 29, 1899, Boer General Cronje sent the following message to Baden-Powell, commenting on the use of Blacks in the Anglo-Boer conflict. The letter painfully emphasizes the total indifference both sides maintained toward the natives of southern Africa.

It is understood that you have armed Bastards, Fingos and Baralongs against us—in this you have committed an enormous act of wickedness . . . reconsider the matter, even if it cost you the loss of Mafeking. . . disarm your blacks and thereby act the part of a white man in a white man's war.¹⁰

Years later, in his report *Scouting for Boys*, Baden-Powell made a subtle defense of his tactics for managing supplies and personnel at Mafeking:

Although we only had about 1,000 men to defend the place, which contained 600 white women and children and about 7,000 natives, and was about five miles around, every man was of value, and as their numbers got gradually less, owing to men getting killed and wounded, the duties of fighting and keeping watch at night go [sic] harder for the rest.¹¹

BY 1900, THE COINS THAT HAD BEEN brought to Mafeking by those garrisoned there were being hoarded, and the encampment was without circulating currency. Commerce, although severely curtailed, continued and wages had to be paid. As had been done for centuries in similar military situations, emergency currency was issued. On January 23, 1900, Colonel Baden-Powell delivered the following order:

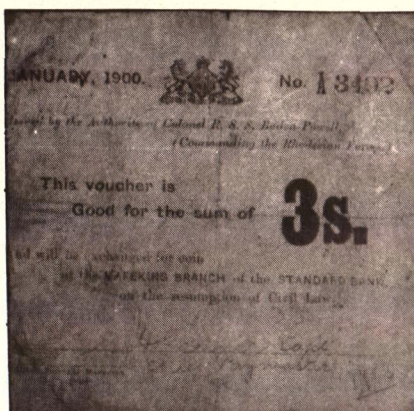
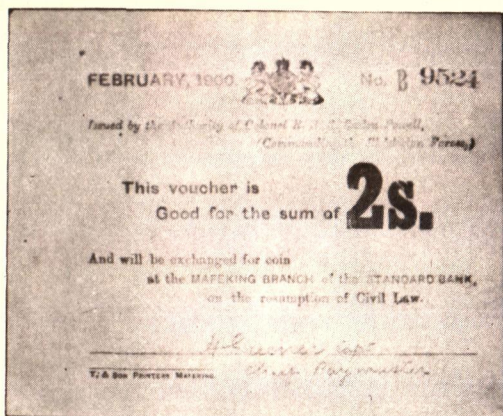


Owing to the scarcity of silver it has been found necessary to issue a paper currency for some amounts (namely 3/-, 2/-, 1/-, 9d., 6d., and 3d.) [3 shillings, 2 shillings, 1 shilling, 9 pence, 6 pence and 3 pence]. This will be redeemable [by The Standard Bank] on the termination of the Siege, and is current for its full face value. All persons are therefore warned that refusing to accept, charging commission on, or paying less than the full face value of this currency is illegal, and [such practices] will render the offender liable to severe penalties.

Only the lower three amounts were issued in January, and in February additional 1-shilling and 2-shilling vouchers were issued. J.P. Ineson has recorded B7903 as the highest serial number observed from the 1-shilling issue, and assuming numbering commenced with A1001, my estimate for total pieces is 6967. B1068 is the highest number Ineson records for the 2-shilling issue, and assuming numbering commenced with A5001, my estimate for total pieces is 5700. Approximately 860 3-shilling notes were issued.

In March, 10-shilling and 1-pound denominations, not called for in the original order, entered circulation. Additional 1- and 2-shilling vouchers were also prepared in March but never issued. Although all notes were to bear an embossed 1 pence revenue stamp of Bechuanaland, some are known without it.

The 1-, 2- and 3-shilling notes were



Number 224 of the 10-shilling denomination has the correct spelling of Commanding. However, notice what appears to be an H between DURING THE, an error not completely corrected on the plate. The initials of the designer, C. Riesle, are seen on the right.

printed under the supervision of Captain H. Greener, chief paymaster of the garrison. His signature appears on all of the notes. All three lower denomination notes were printed in blue, the 1-shilling note with the numeral in green, the 2-shilling with the numeral in brown, and the

3-shilling with the numeral in red. The 10-shilling voucher was originally intended as a 1-pound design. Colonel Baden-Powell drew the original design on copper that was later etched with acid, but it was not possible to create enough pressure with his "homemade" plate to produce a good impression.



The hybrid gun "The Wolf" occupies the center of the pale blue 1-pound note.

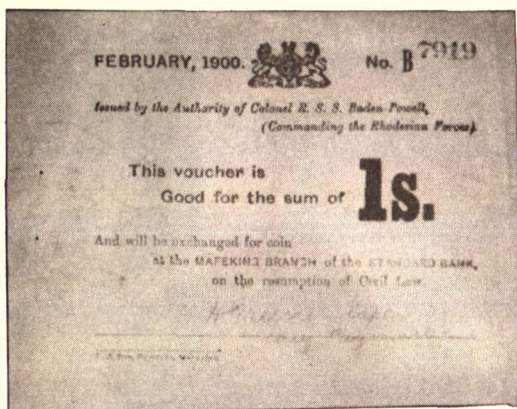
Then a local watchmaker, Mr. C. Riesle, created a woodcut of the design on a croquet mallet cut in half. The result was somewhat better and this impression was selected for use on the 10-shilling note, printed in green. The engraver's initials, CR, are seen on the right of the note. The gun on the left is probably a maxim gun, first used in Africa in 1885 by the British against the Matabeles.

The 1-pound note designed by Baden-Powell is extremely professional looking. Prepared photographically, the result is similar to a blueprint. To produce the blue-print-like result, potassium ferricyanide was needed,¹² however, none was available at Mafeking. Native runners were sent out to procure the chemical with the intention of penetrating Boer lines. The mission was successful, but the runners returned with the wrong chemical. The poorly written message was interpreted as ferro- rather than ferri-cyanide, and the purpose for which the chemical was

intended was not mentioned. A second nocturnal attempt resulted in the capture and execution of the runners. A third venture was successful.¹³ The printing of the 1-pound note was so satisfactory that it was decided to print 1-pence and 3-pence postage stamps by the same method. Mr. D. Taylor, a professional photographer printed these stamps,¹⁴ and probably the 1-pound notes as well.

Since the entire emergency issue was prepared under adverse conditions, a number of errors were made on some plates. The three lower denominations each exist in two major varieties. "The first variety shows a break in the crown of the Royal Crest; also the full stop is outside the bracket after the words 'Rhodesian Forces.' In the word Civil the first 'i' has no dot and in the bottom left hand corner of the notes, a capital 'I' is used in the word 'MafekIng' The second variety does not show all these features, but in the word 'BRANCH' there is a small capital A."¹⁵ About

Seige stamps produced by
B-P for the local mail.

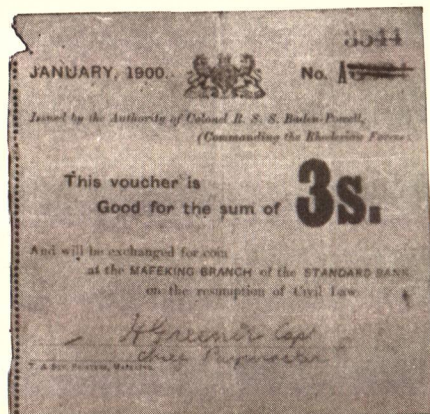
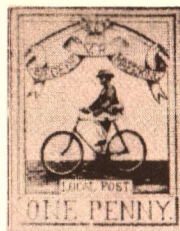


This 1-shilling voucher with the highest serial number recorded thus far bears the printing characteristics noted for variety 1 of the lower denominations.

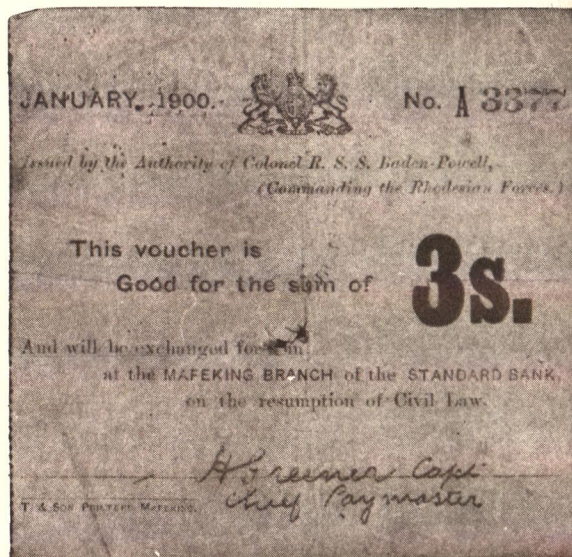


This 2-shilling note with serial number A6456 has no closing parenthesis or period after Forces. Number 6444 has only the slightest suggestion of these two printing characters, demonstrating the wear on the printing plate.

"All persons are therefore warned that refusing to accept, charging commission on, or paying less than the full face value of this currency is illegal and will render the offender to severe penalties."



A few 3-shilling notes have been observed with the serial number crossed out and another printed above.



The shortened capital "A" in BRANCH that denotes variety 2 in the lower denominations is evident on the 3-shilling note bearing serial number A3377.



The "d" is missing from the word "commanding" on this variety of the 10-shilling note, serial number 1790.



The CROXLEY watermark found on 1-, 2- and 3-shilling notes.

one-third of the 10-shilling notes have the 'd' missing from the word "commanding." J.P. Ineson estimates that 1,200 notes exist of this last variety.

As can be imagined, a variety of paper was put to use for these emergency

issues. The lower three denominations were printed on white paper watermarked 'CROXLEY'. In printing 10-shilling notes, "and all the 1 pound 'good-fors', the best paper available . . . was used. Some were printed on the back of letterheads of the British Bechuanaland Protectorate or the Rhodesian Railways, etc."¹⁶

THE SIEGE LASTED LONGER THAN most expected, and by April the Mafeking inhabitants had grown weary; tempers flared and incidents of thievery increased. On April 20 Baden-Powell entered the following in his diary:

Meat and meal stocks at present will last to June 12. But by forcing natives away from Mafeking we can get their shares of horseflesh for Whites and their sowen [a kind of porridge made from grinding oat husks] which would improve ration size.¹⁷

The last Boer attack came under cover of darkness at 4:00 p.m. on May 12. From a telephone at Protectorate Headquarters outside the city,

Caught in the middle, used and abused by both the Boers and the British, the black African was the real loser of the war.

Commandant S. Eloff, grandson of Kruger and leader of the Boer raid, called Baden-Powell to say he was only 800 yards away. But, as the 240 Boers rushed through the *Stadt* where armed Blacks lived, the natives (Baralong) waited. When the invaders were in the *Stadt*, the natives attacked the Boers, to their complete surprise. There was no escape; the intruders were caught between Mafeking and the *Stadt*. The Blacks had saved the day.

On the following Wednesday, May 17, two relief columns headed by Colonel B. Mahon and Lieutenant Colonel H. Plumer joined together and brought an end to the long siege at Mafeking. The war did not officially end until May 31 when a peace agreement was signed in Pretoria. The figures of dead and wounded for the English and

the Boers were staggering and the loss of animals and property inestimable. How many native Blacks were killed or wounded? No one bothered to keep such a record. Caught in the middle, used and abused by both the Boers and the British, the black African was the real loser of this war. When compensation was paid, the black African received only a fraction of that of the Afrikaner.

It is tangible numismatic examples of historic events such as the siege of Mafeking that give our hobby its unique approach to understanding history and its relationship to current events. In this case they have led us to the ironic conclusion that the true black native of South Africa is not much better off today than he was seventy-five years ago, when he was caught in the middle of an unnecessary war between white men fighting for control of his land.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I would like to thank John Keogh of South Africa and Colin R. Bruce of Krause Publications for the photographs of these siege notes.

NOTES

1. Hillcourt, William, with Olave Baden-Powell, *Baden-Powell: The Two Lives of a Hero* (New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1964), p. 157.
2. *Ibid.*, p. 158. 3. *Ibid.* 4. *Ibid.* 5. *Ibid.*
6. Thomas Pakenham, *The Boer War*, (New York: Random House, 1979), p. 419.
7. *Ibid.* 8. *Ibid.*, p. 423. 9. *Ibid.*, p. 429. 10. *Ibid.*, p. 418.
11. *The New York Tribune*, obituary for Colonel Baden-Powell, January 8, 1941.
12. In other sources Prussian blue and ferrocyanide have been mentioned. "Prussian blue is employed in making paints and laundry bluing. Turnbull's blue is produced when blue prints are developed. Blueprint paper is impregnated with a mixture of a ferrous salt (ferric ammonium citrate) and potassium ferricyanide. On exposure to a strong light (under a photographic negative or an ink drawing on transparent paper) part of the ferric salt is reduced to the ferrous condition. The print is developed by immersing it in water; Turnbull's blue is precipitated where reduction took place and the remainder of the salts is washed away, leaving a positive in white on blue." Joseph A. Babor and Alexander Lehrman, *General College Chemistry*, (New York: Thomas Crowell & Co., 1943), p. 469.
13. Dr. K. Freund, "The Blue Local Mafeking Stamps," *The Essay Proof Journal*, Vol. 14, No. 2, Whole No. 54, p. 98. (Reprinted from *The South African Philatelist*, Vol. 32, No. 9, p. 167). 14. *Ibid.*
15. J.P. Ineson, "Mafeking Seige Notes," *International Bank Note Society*, Vol. 6, No. 4, 1967. p. 10.
16. W. Bergman, *A History of the Regular and Emergency Paper Money Issues of South Africa*, (Cape Town: Derek Butcher & Co. (PTY), 1968), p. 8. 17. Pakenham, p. 433.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Babor, Joseph A. and Alexander Lehrman. *General College Chemistry*. New York: Thomas Crowell & Co., 1943.
- Bergman, W. *A History of the Regular and Emergency Paper Money Issues of South Africa*. Cape Town: Derek Butcher & Co. (PTY), 1968.
- Freund, K. "The Blue Local Mafeking Stamps," *The Essay Proof Journal*, Vol 14, No. 2, Whole No. 54.
- Hillcourt, William, and Olave Baden-Powell. *The Lives of a Hero*. New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1964.
- Ineson, J.P. "Mafeking Seige Notes," *International Bank Note Society Quarterly*, Vol. 6, No. 4, 1967.
- Leviuss, Harold P. *Catalogue of South African Paper Money Since 1900*. Johannesburg, South Africa: 1972.
- Narbeth, Colin. "Note Issues of the Boer War," *Coins and Medals* (London), Vol. 11, No. 3, 1974.
- Pakenham, Thomas. *The Boer War*. New York: Random House, 1979.

WHAT MIGHT HAVE BEEN



The Story of the Bouvet Eagle of 1849

by Douglas A. Winter, ANA 76321

Tucked away in the back of the Judd pattern book is a curious piece known as the Bouvet Eagle. Few collectors have ever seen this coin; even fewer have had the chance to own or examine one. However, this mysterious item is not only the focus of a Mint scandal involving such luminaries as Mint Director Robert Patterson, Chief Coiner Franklin Peale and Chief Engraver James Longacre, it also neatly incorporates the numismatic histories of three continents. Recent research has shed some light on this coin as well as the controversy surrounding it.

William Kneass, the government's second Mint Engraver, died on August 27, 1840. His replacement was Christian Gobrecht. Gobrecht's tenure with the Mint had originally begun in 1836 when he was appointed as Kneass' chief assistant. His first Mint-associated project was the design of the experimental billon two-cent pieces of 1836. These patterns certainly did not show Gobrecht's talents in an especially favorable light. The second of his projects, however, proved that he was an extremely talented man. His designs for the new dollar coin—Judd numbers 58-66 and 84-90—are among the most beautiful ever proposed for U.S. coinage. Both the Mint and Congress were favorably impressed and Gobrecht's relationship with the Mint seemed to indicate the promise of happy and productive days. These feelings of joy were terminated, though, when Gobrecht suddenly died on July 23, 1844.

In the 1840s, just as today, political cronyism played an important role in Mint appointments. President John Tyler owed a great many favors to the backing coalition that had pushed him into office. John C. Calhoun, longtime Republican senator from South Carolina, Vice-President under John Q. Adams and Andrew Jackson and, in 1844, Polk's Secretary of State, had

played an especially great role in Polk's political success. When Calhoun requested that James Barton Longacre be appointed to the Mint post vacant since Gobrecht's death, Polk readily complied. Thus, on July 23, 1844, Longacre became Mint Engraver.

Longacre had originally captured Calhoun's attention in the 1830s by virtue of a finely-executed portrait medal of the then Vice-President. By the end of the decade Longacre had become a fine engraver. However, he knew next to nothing about die-sinking. "This lack of training was not too apparent between 1844 and 1849, as his only task was to put the dates on the mechanically made dies. His incompetence as a die-sinker is shown by the many recut dates of this period."¹ This lack of skill was not lost on Mint Director Patterson or Chief Coiner Peale. Both men already despised Longacre and regarded his appointment as a farce. The quality of Longacre's work obviously did nothing to dispel their animosity.

When the Act of March 3, 1849 became law, the long period of inactivity at the Mint ended. This Act, which authorized the coinage of gold dollars and Double Eagles, meant that the Mint quickly had to design and produce new coins in these denominations. Mint Director Patterson had already decided that Longacre would never be able to perform this type of work. So he surreptitiously devised a plan that would get rid of Longacre once and for all. He would have Franklin Peale, on his scheduled trip to Europe in the summer of 1849, locate a suitable replacement for Longacre. In connection with his plan, Patterson used the design of the new gold dollar as a sort of litmus test for the fledgling Longacre. If Longacre failed, as Patterson confidently expected him to, he would petition for the removal of his Chief Engraver.

The gold dollar was, to begin with,

Patterson could not resist further temptations to make life even more miserable for Longacre.

extremely difficult to produce because of its very small size. Yet, Patterson could not resist further temptations to make life even more miserable for Longacre. The harried engraver was given an office with miserable lighting, into which came noxious fumes from the Assayer's Department.² Walter Breen has suggested that someone may have even sabotaged Longacre's original wax models for the gold dollar.³ Thus, Longacre was expected to produce the most difficult of projects in the worst of conditions.

As if his problems with the gold dollar were not enough, Longacre's original designs for the Double Eagle were found to be unacceptable. According to a report drafted by Patterson, the high relief obverse was found impossible to fully "bring-up" (Mint-jargon for the numismatic term "full strike"). In addition, claimed Patterson, the coin would not stack properly. Longacre was forced to produce a second obverse die which was not completed until January 12, 1850.

The delay in the completion of the Double Eagle dies was just the impetus needed by Patterson to divest the Mint of Longacre's ill-appreciated services. His initial approach was to petition President Polk to do just this. But, "Longacre appealed directly to the President and was allowed to retain his position. A friend of Longacre's, C.C. Wright, a very competent die-sinker, saved the situation by sending a pupil to help Longacre. Although Longacre did acquire marked skill as a die-sinker, the feud between Patterson and Longacre continued until Patterson died in 1851."⁴

What few people realize is that Patterson—with the covert aid of Peale—had been engaged in a secret campaign to remove Longacre and replace him with a "big-name" European die-sinker as early as 1847.

Throughout the lull period that the Mint experienced from 1844 until 1849, Peale travelled extensively throughout Europe. His given reason was to assimilate the revolutionary new European techniques that had revitalized the art of coinage. During the 1840s, American die-sinking and engraving competence had sunk to a pitiful low. For every brilliant artist such as C.C. Wright, there were literally dozens of journeymen hacks. This fact is graphically illustrated by the dreadful quality of most Hard Times tokens of the era. Wright, of course, would have been the ideal solution. However, he was a true and loyal friend of Longacre's and would have done nothing to injure him. In addition, Wright was already enjoying great success with his private firm.

We can surmise, therefore, that by 1848 at the latest, Peale's European jaunts were now recruiting missions. As he visited mints in England, France and Prussia in the spring of 1848, he was disappointed to learn that all of the fine European die-sinkers and engravers of those countries were unavailable. Everyone was being kept very busy producing coins, tokens and medals for new rulers—legitimate and pretenders. The most competent of these men—Barre and the Wyons come to mind—would have scoffed at the idea of working for the U.S. Mint anyway. Therefore, Peale had very little in the way of quality to choose from.

One engraver who was available, and whose work had impressed Peale, was Louis Charles Bouvet. Bouvet was born in Paris on April 2, 1802. In the 1820s, he was accepted as a pupil of Toussaint. Originally a sculptor, Bouvet's first involvement in numismatics occurred early in 1848. In this year he created at least two different, unsolicited pattern 20-franc pieces for

Napoleon III. Although never adopted, they were well-executed and garnered Bouvet some much-needed attention. It was, in fact, these coins which must have attracted Peale to Bouvet.

If Peale did write to Patterson in 1848 in regard to Bouvet's potential as a replacement for Longacre, no letters of this ilk have survived. A comprehensive search of the Peale family archives (located in the Pennsylvania Historical Society, a major source for much of the information in this article) failed to reveal any references to actual meetings between Bouvet and Peale. However, it is obvious that the American felt strongly towards the Frenchman's work. After Bouvet and Peale completed pending business, Peale commissioned Bouvet to engrave a pattern 10-dollar gold coin.

The actual date on which the Bouvet Eagle was struck has always puzzled numismatists. Bouvet was actively involved in a number of Paris Salon exhibitions throughout late 1849 and early 1850, and Peale was known to have returned to America late in the summer of 1849. Therefore, we can presume that the coin was struck sometime in the middle of 1849 and that the date on the coin is correct.

Bouvet's design featured a liberty head facing left. The head wears a plain coronet on which is inscribed LIBERTY. Around the head are thirteen eight-pointed stars. Immediately below is the date 1849. Vertically adjoining the base of the neck is the engraver's signature BOUVET F. (This stands for the Latin "Bouvet Fecit," or, roughly, "Bouvet made it.") The reverse features a rather sickly eagle standing with its thin wings spread. A shield is on its breast and an olive branch rests in its right talon. Three arrows are lodged in its left talon. In the field directly above the eagle's head is a small wreath.

The dies for the coin were prepared and struck at the Paris Mint. It is possible that they were struck in more than one metal, but only copper

specimens are known. It is probable that no more than eight pieces were struck—four for each planchet thickness; no more than four of these exist today. Examples rarely come up for sale. The last piece to be sold at auction was in Stack's Bolt Sale, April 21-23, 1966, offered as Lot 1726. This piece, incidentally, was originally in the Farouk Sale (Lot 1735) and was reoffered in Stack's Baldenhofer Sale. Two other specimens, one of them ex-Farouk, are in private collections, while a third is in the British Museum collection. Certainly at least one must reside in France.

The dies used for the Bouvet Eagle were kept at the Paris Mint. They remained there, unused, until 1885 when a small number of restrikes were struck. These are in copper with lain edges and appear on both thick and thin planchets. They can be distinguished from originals by the extensive die rust on both the obverse and the reverse.

After Peale had convinced Bouvet to execute the pattern Eagle, the American must have felt smug. Here was the perfect opportunity to dispose of the hated Longacre. Peale would simply show Patterson the magnificent specimens he had so ingeniously commissioned and the Mint Director was certain to act accordingly. Peale might even be in the position to gain a personal favor from Patterson; whatever *that* might be.

One thing that Peale had failed to realize was that he had pressured Bouvet into executing his designs far too quickly. Although Bouvet was a legitimately fine engraver, his designs for the pattern Eagle are sloppy. They show all the marks of an artist rushed by a bureaucrat. The eagle looks conspicuously malnourished while the portrait of Liberty is far too sedate. This coin was certainly not going to be the impetus behind Longacre's removal from office.

Peale returned to Philadelphia in the fall of 1849. It is probable that he did

Although Bouvet was a legitimately fine engraver, his designs for the pattern eagle are sloppy. They show all the marks of an artist rushed by a bureaucrat.

not even bring the entire mintage of the Bouvet Eagle back with him. One wonders what Patterson's reactions must have been upon first viewing Bouvet's work. We do know that both Patterson and Peale became even harder towards Longacre after Peale's return from Europe. The Chief Engraver was hounded about his Double Eagle dies (he had finished the gold dollar while Peale was away) and he was unable to complete them until January 12, 1850—months behind schedule.

Longacre was saved from further complications, however, by Patterson's death early in 1851. It is ironic that while Patterson—and to a lesser degree Peale—are now obscure and forgotten names, Longacre continues to possess great notoriety. The new Mint Director, George N. Eckert, was far more tolerant towards the Chief Engraver. Longacre stayed in office until his death in 1869. He went on to create designs such as the Flying Eagle Cent and the Indian Head Cent, the latter becoming one of the most familiar and beloved designs in American numismatics. In fact, Longacre's designs continued—in one form or another—to be featured on American coins until 1909, sixty years after Louis Charles Bouvet had been recruited to replace Longacre.

The Bouvet Numismatic Legacy

In his rather brief career as an engraver, die-sinker and medallist, Bouvet left a number of items to the legacy of numismatics. The majority are extremely rare pattern issues; many of these saw their dies become playthings for European mint employees in the 1850s. The following list is fairly complete, but there are

certainly other items by Bouvet which are either undiscovered or attributed to other artists. Any additional information on the subject would be appreciated by the author.

I. Pattern 20-Franc Pieces of Napoleon III, France, 1848.

Bouvet engraved at least two patterns which were entered in the public competition proclaimed by Napoleon III in 1848. Close to two dozen French engravers, die-sinkers and medallists took part in the competition, and their entries are cataloged quite comprehensively in the de Saulcy work listed in the bibliography following this article. Only two of Bouvet's entrants still survive—de Saulcy numbers 8 and 27, illustrated on plate 43 of his work.

II. Pattern Eagle, United States, 1849.

See the description and history of this piece, located at the beginning of this article.

III. Pattern 10 Reales, Paraguay, 1854.

Bouvet's greatest moment in his numismatic history came in 1854 when he was commissioned to create a series of patterns for the infant Paraguayan Republic. Representatives from Paraguay had come to Paris early in 1854 to establish their diplomatic credentials. They contacted Bouvet sometime that year, probably being aware of his Napoleon III efforts and his recommendation from Paris Mint authorities. Although dated 1854, the coin was not struck until early in 1855. Its obverse features a seated lion facing forward. Directly in front of the beast is a lance topped by a radiant Phrygian cap, and below this is the value. In the field is the motto of Paraguay PAZ Y JUSTICIA. The legend,

running peripherally, reads REPUBLICA DEL PARAGUAY. The reverse features a seated representation of Justice. She faces forward and is holding a sword and balance in her left hand. A laurel branch rests in her right hand. A circle of palm and olive branches encloses the reverse designs. Below Liberty's pedestal is the designer's signature, BOUVET F, and directly below is the date. Catalog numbers for this coin include Pena-7, Seppa P-15, and Christensen-1. Specimens are known in silver, copper, pewter and silver-plate. It is rare enough to have remained undiscovered until the early 1900s, and it was not listed in Edgar Adams comprehensive catalog of the Gutttag Collection of Latin American coins.

IV. Pattern 4 Pesos, Paraguay, 1855.

The obverse of this piece is similar to the preceding 10 reales, except for the denomination, which now reads 4 PESOS FTES. (Fuertes). The reverse is also similar in design to the above coin except that it is now dated 1855. This coin is far rarer than the 10 reales. Only a very few specimens are known; these are in silver, pewter and gold-plated silver. It is catalogued only in the Pena work (as #8) and in Christensen (as #2). An extremely rare variety is known on which the designer's name does not appear. The only example of this variety known to the author is the gold-plated silver specimen which was once in the Lopez cabinet. This was obtained by Lopez' father—probably on demand—directly from the Paris Mint. Its present whereabouts is unknown to the author.

V. Pattern 10 Reales, Paraguay, 1855.

The 1855 pattern 10 reales of Paraguay is exactly the same as the 1854-dated specimens. Seppa claims that these come on slightly broader flans than their 1854 counterparts. Christensen, on the other hand, states that both years were struck on similar 37.5mm planchets. The 1855 is rarer than the 1854. A silver specimen was

once in the Rose collection, Seppa claims to know of at least one other, and rumors claim the existence of a pewter specimen.

Although very attractive and well-executed, the Bouvet designs were never adopted. Paraguay's numerous internal crises precluded any serious numismatic activity for almost another thirty years.

VI. Regular Issue 5 Francs, France, 1854-59.

After Bouvet's many close calls with success, a design of his was finally chosen to grace a regular issue coin. Listed in the standard Gadoury catalog as #182, it is rather ironic that Bouvet would be remembered for this unspectacular piece more than his better works. This 37mm, 25-gram, 90-percent silver design lasted from its inception in 1854 until its sudden termination in 1859, when it was replaced by Barre's modified design.

VII. Miscellaneous Medals, 1855-58.

Bouvet's final numismatic projects were commissions to strike medals. By 1855 he was reasonably well-known in Europe and able to select the commissions which interested him most. His three finest medals are the 1855 piece struck to commemorate Vicente Lopez, the Spanish painter; an 1857 design commemorating the birth of the Princess of Austria; and an 1858 medal in honor of the French doctor, Drumon. These medals are noteworthy for their fine workmanship.

VIII. Fantasy Mules, Post 1855.

Loosely defined, a fantasy mule can be called an improbable piece of numismatic ephemera, usually the result of idle and greedy Mint workmen. They are bastards created by the marriage of two totally unrelated leftover dies. The following list represents all of the known sales of Bouvet-related fantasy mules. As William Christensen has pointed out, most if not all of

the mathematical permutations of these dies exist.⁵

1. Hans Schulman, June '58:1061
Obv. de Saulcy-8, plate 43
Rev. Pena-7
Silvered-copper, plain edge
2. Henry Christensen, April '65:730
Obv. Spanish 20 reales of Isabel II (design not by Bouvet)
Rev. Blank
- 2a. Christensen, April '65:731
Obv. Blank
Rev. Paraguayan 10 Reales of 1854
Both parts of this unique uniface pairing were silvered-pewter specimens with plain edges
3. Mazard: 1739
Obv. Large, plain bust of Napoleon III. Engraver unknown, not in de Saulcy
Rev. Obverse of the Paraguayan 10 reales, undated
Silvered-copper, plain edge
4. Guilloteau: 3418
Obv. Laureate bust of Napoleon III; same as on mule #1
Rev. Normal reverse of the Spanish 20 reales
Metallic composition unknown; not noted by cataloger

5. Guilloteau: 3419
Obv. Small, plain bust of Napoleon III, not by Bouvet, not in de Saulcy
Rev. Obverse of Paraguayan 10 reales of 1854
Pewter

6. Mazard: 1737a
Obv. Exactly the same as #5 but struck in gold

All of the above struck circa 1856-60 at the Paris Mint. One wonders what the reaction of Bouvet would have been towards his bastard "children."

Louis Charles Bouvet retired from numismatics in early 1858. He was by then, no doubt disgruntled with the petty politics that even still are so much a part of choosing coinage designs. He chose to return to sculpting and in 1859 his newest works were widely praised at the Paris Salons.

Bouvet died in 1865, unknown to the American public and underrated by his fellow Frenchmen. Had he not been so rushed for time, he might have been an engraver for the U.S. Mint. As it is, his fame in America is now relegated to an afterthought in the appendix of the Judd pattern book, a classic story of what might have been.

FOOTNOTES

1. Dr. J. Hewitt Judd, *United States Patterns, Experimental and Trial Pieces* (Racine, Wisc.: Western Publishing Co., Inc., 1970) p. 34.
2. Walter Breen, *Major Varieties of U.S. Gold Dollars* (Chicago: Hewitt Numismatic Publications, 1964), p. 5.
3. *Ibid.*, p. 5.
4. Judd, p. 35.
5. William W.B. Christensen, "An Attempt at Straightening Out The 19th Century Paraguayan Patterns," April 14, 1972 Henry Christensen Auction Sale Catalog (Madison, N.J.: 1972), p. 74.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Breen, Walter. *Major Varieties of U.S. Gold Dollars*. Chicago: Hewitt Numismatic Publications, 1964.
- Christensen, William B. "An Attempt at Straightening Out The 19th Century Paraguayan Patterns," April 14, 1972 Henry Christensen Auction Sale Catalog. Madison, N.J.: 1972.
- Evans, George G. *Illustrated History of the United States Mint*. Philadelphia: author, 1892 edition.
- Forrer, Leonard. *Biographical Dictionary of Medallists . . . etc.* London: Spink and Son, 1902-30. 8 vols.
- Gadoury, Victor. *Monnaies Francaises 1789-1978*. Baden-Baden, Germany: author, 1978.
- Guilloteau, Victor. *Monnaies Francaises*. Paris: A. Barry, 1943.
- Judd, Dr. J. Hewitt, ed. *United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces*, 4th ed. Racine, Wisc.: Western Publishing Co., Inc., 1940.
- Mazard, Jean. *Histoire Monétaire et Numismatique Contemporaine, 1790-1963*, Vol. 1. Paris: E. Bourgey, 1965.
- Pena, Enrique. *Monedas y Medallas Paraguayas*. Asuncion, Paraguay: 1900.
- de Saulcy, F. *Souvenirs Numismatiques de la Revolution de 1848*. London: Lobel and Co., rpt. 1973.
- Seppa, Dale. *Coins of Paraguay*. San Antonio, Texas: Alcedo Almanzar, 1975.
- Weyl, Adolph. *The Jules Fonrobert Collection*, Vol. 1, rpt. 1973.



THE MYSTERY of THE BRONZE SURCHARGE

by Mike CARTER, ANA 82392

The second issue of fractional currency was authorized by Congress on March 3, 1863, and went into production in October of 1863. With the second issue the Treasury Department took over the responsibility of printing the fractional notes because of the excessive costs incurred by using both the National Bank Note Company and the American Bank Note Company for the printing of the first issue. Secretary of the Treasury Salmon P. Chase recognized the abilities of Spencer M. Clark, former acting engineer in charge of the Construction Bureau, in designing and constructing machinery to separate and trim one and two dollar U. S. Notes. Clark convinced Chase he could design and perfect a better, cheaper way to print the fractional notes and thus was appointed to head the Treasury Department's production of these issues. The many experimentations done by Clark with dry printing, new paper and anti-counterfeiting devices

during the second issue resulted in a very interesting variety of regular notes as well as experimentals and essays. It is one of these essays, Milton Friedberg's 2E25F.2, that is the focus of this article.

This particular variety of a second issue 25¢ note is characterized by a heavy large bronzing on the obverse. The wording, design and origin of this interesting bronzing has heretofore been unknown. Collectors have long thought that the overprinting resulted from the use of paper previously bronzed for bonds, but this theory was never positively proven because the existing specimens and designs would not match up. The sheet layout of the notes eluded researchers. It was known that the plate number ended with the numeral 5 but once again, no notes matched up to give us the remaining numbers.

Other existing notes and sheets prove without question that paper previously bronzed for bonds was used for fractional currency issues. For instance,

Milton #2E10F.1 (see figure 2) was cut from an original sheet sold by S.H. & H. Chapman in their February 15, 1904 sale of the Chas. Wilcox Collection, lot 943, which had the overprint: First/Washington, D.C./First Washington, D.C./Second Baltimore, MD./Second.

Further proof of the use of bronzed bond paper comes from the 40th Congress, 3rd Session, U. S. Senate Publication #273, which states, and I quote from Milton Friedberg's *Encyclopedia of United States*

Fractional & Postal Currency, page 62:

"The committee meant to convey the impression that "a quantity of paper bronzed for bonds and then cut down, (that is, the plain part cut off and used for currency, leaving the bronze part,) was found by the committee on hand," or, as stated by Mr. Clark, "that portion of the bond sheet which contained the bronze

numeral." Mr. Clark says: "The numeral was cut off before re-bronzing the remainder and larger portion of the ? for currency." Currency was printed on the whole sheet, the practice being to cut out after printing, and treat as statistical the part upon which the bronzing appeared. The whole sheet was delivered to the Treasurer."

Friedberg also went on to determine the possible sheet layouts based on the partial plate #5 as follows:

Plate	Date Issued	Size
#35	10/14/63	5 horiz. x 8 vert.
#125	02/05/64	5 horiz. x 4 vert.
#215	10/31/64	5 horiz. x 4 vert.
#235	12/08/64	5 horiz. x 5 vert.
#245	12/16/64	5 horiz. x 4 vert.
#255	12/28/64	5 horiz. x 4 vert.
#265	01/09/65	5 horiz. x 4 vert.

By matching up the photographed notes (see figure 3), one can determine that the larger overprint is the word

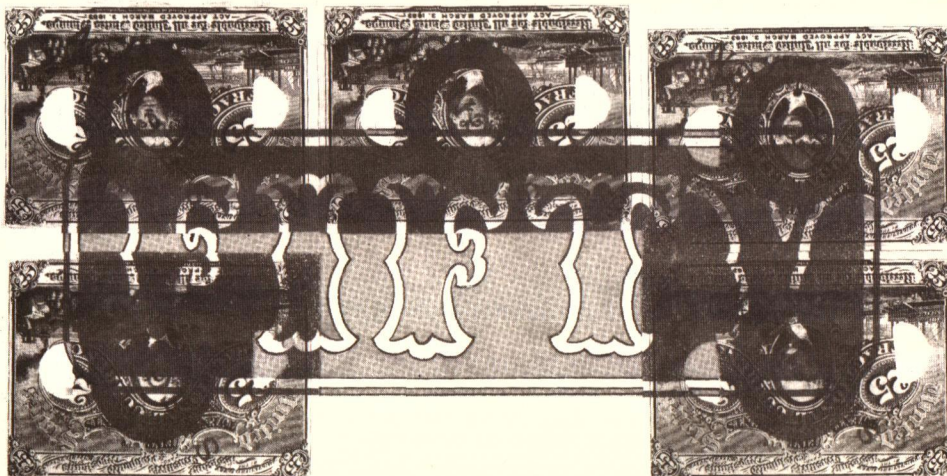


Figure 1: 2E25F.2 as it is typically seen.



Figure 2: 2E10F.1 showing the D of SECOND and the MD. of BALTIMORE, MD.

Figure 3: Five notes which match to show the word FIFTY. The missing notes section has been drawn in.



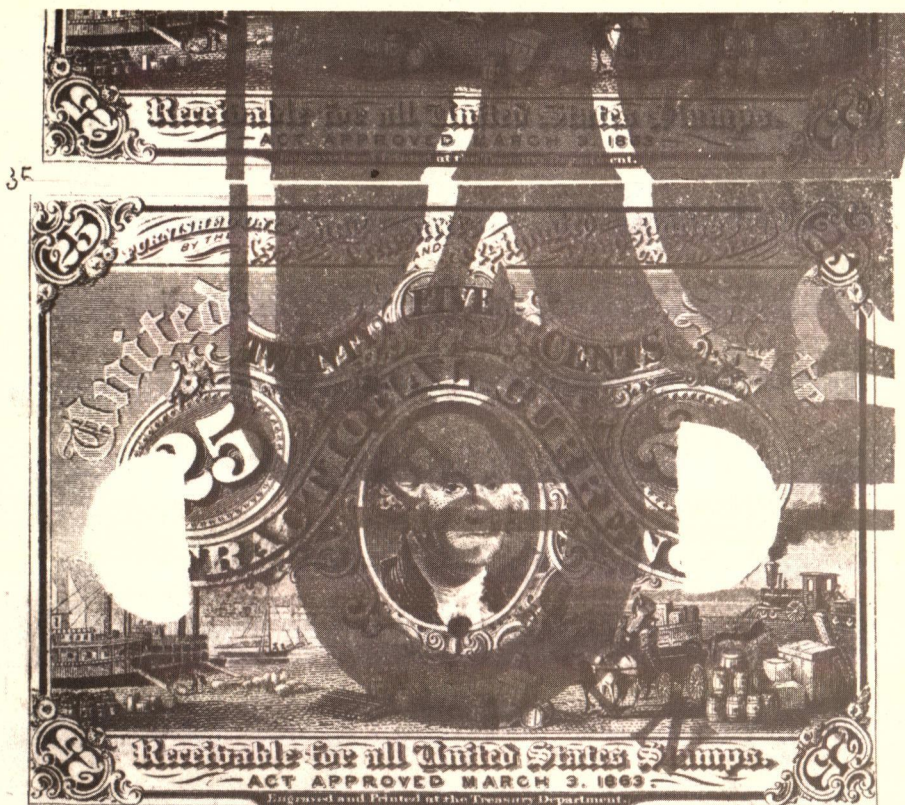


Figure 4: The section of the note showing the newly discovered partial 3 of the plate number. Another note has been aligned to clarify the 3.

FIFTY in ornamental letters, similar to the smaller letters found on 2E10F.1. The word FIFTY is cut from a solid rectangle of bronze with rounded corners and is bordered with a single bronze line.

An additional plate number 3 (see figure 4) can also be seen. This discovery indicates the possibility of two different sheet layouts with the partial plate #35; either plate #35 or plate #235. Plate #235 seems the more likely of the two, based strictly on the positioning of number 35 in the margin of the pictured notes and on the statement by Chapman that a similar second issue note (2E10F.1) from paper overprinted for bonds came from a "complete vertical sheet—columns of 5." Plate #235 is for a sheet 5 horizontal x 5 vertical; plate #35 is for 8 vertical notes.

This is, however, a guess and cannot be proven until a note or notes that contain further proof of an additional plate number or the lack thereof are brought to light.

In conclusion, it appears that the paper used was in fact previously bronzed for bonds because of the large surcharge FIFTY in block letters and the statements by the Congressional Committee and Mr. Clark himself. We can now close another chapter in the investigation of the many interesting and rare second issue varieties, having solved part of the mystery of Milton 2E25F.2.

I request that any collector having knowledge of additional plate numbers, please share his or her information with fellow collectors. I would be most happy to assist in any way I can.



PETER

A Catalogue of Medals

Born in the Caucasus and a scion of Russia's first family, Grand Duke Georgij Mikhailovich first began collecting coins in Tblisi's Armenian bazaar at the early age of fourteen. During the following year he was taken to St. Petersburg, where he became acquainted with Russia's two best collections of that time, those of the Hermitage and the Counts Tolstoy. Under the expert guidance of the numismatist C.C. Giel, the Grand Duke's collection grew rapidly in both size and quality, from 689 pieces (all copper) in 1879 to 3,600 pieces (gold, platinum, silver, and copper) in 1882.

Starting in 1880 he began to purchase whole collections, and by 1884 had acquired those of the following collectors: Davydov (all pre-Petrine coinage), Savel'ev, Smirnov, Brykin, Plakhov, Kozlov, Chebarov and Count Czapski (the most note-worthy of these). The Czapski collection included 900 medals, bringing the total in the Grand Duke's collection up to 2,000 in 1886. This was in addition to 6,000 coins, 2,000 of which were pre-Petrine.

In 1885, at the tender age of twenty-two and only eight years after he had begun his hobby, the Grand Duke embarked upon the arduous task of compiling a fully documented catalogue of post-Petrine coinage.¹ This resulted in a series of eleven ornate folio

volumes covering the years 1725 to 1894, with the first volume appearing in 1888. Filling the gap of Peter's reign from 1689 to 1725, a twelfth and final volume, more modest in appearance and lacking plates, appeared in 1914.² This magnum opus remains without peer and serves as the standard numismatic reference catalogue for this period. The Mikhailovich collection, which also grew to be the greatest collection of imperial Russian coins and medals ever amassed, has also remained, to the good fortune of Russian numismatic scholars, largely intact, having eventually come to rest as part of the Smithsonian numismatic collection.

Originally housed in the Emperor Alexander III Russian Museum in St. Petersburg, of which the Grand Duke was director from its founding in 1895, the collection was taken to Kiev and then to the Caucasus by the White Army after the 1917 revolution. Although the Grand Duke perished in 1918, his wife and two daughters were able to flee with the collection to Yugoslavia until the outbreak of World War II, when the collection was taken to Switzerland via Italy.⁴ The platinum and gold portions of the collection were catalogued by Adolf Hess for auction during 1939 in Lucerne, Switzerland, but the auction was cancelled due to the war's spreading turmoil. After the war



THE GREAT

In The Smithsonian Collection

by Jan L. Perkowski

the Grand Duchess, then living in London, again consigned the platinum and gold for auction, this time with Christie's in 1950. A total of 477 lots were sold to various buyers, a decrease from the 687 lots listed in the 1939 Hess catalogue.⁵ The 210 missing lots had been sold off as single pieces by the Grand Duchess for living expenses during the intervening years.

With this sale the platinum and gold portion of the Mikhailovich Collection was widely dispersed. Apparently a fair number of pieces (70 gold and platinum coins and 143 gold medals) made their way into the private collection of Ossip Pernikoff in Paris, where an exhibition of Russian medals was organized by the Cabinet des Médailles in December 1950. An additional 23 gold medals were purchased by other members of the White Russian emigré community, giving them a total of 165 medals or 82 percent of those sold at the auction.⁶

In the early 1950s the bulk of the collection, consisting of some 15,000 silver and copper coins and medals and weighing half a ton, was purchased from the Grand Duke's heirs by Edward Gans of Berkeley, California. Gans catalogued the collection and then sold it to Willis H. duPont in 1957. Over a ten year period from 1959 to 1969 duPont donated the total collection to the Smithsonian, where it has now found a permanent home. He also

commissioned two coin dealers Solomon Kaplan of Ohio and Abraham Kosoff of California, to reconstruct the gold and platinum portion of the collection. Although they had made some good headway in this venture by 1967, duPont was robbed of the recovered pieces and the project was abandoned.

THE COINS FROM THIS COLLECTION, of course, were exhaustively described by the Grand Duke himself almost a century ago. The medals, however, are another matter. Numbering more than 3,900 pieces, they are yet to be catalogued. This is not to say that they are all unique, but simply that there is no published listing of this portion of the collection, which is unique outside the Soviet Union.⁷

The earliest medals are those of Peter the Great, dating from the first quarter of the 18th century, and it is these that will be described below. Cataloguing these medals is even more difficult than cataloguing coins from the same era. First of all, they are not dated in the sense that coins are dated, i.e., in the year of issue. When the medals are dated (sometimes erroneously!), the date is that of the event commemorated, which always occurs before the time of striking. Second, there are many retrospective medals, official new issues modeled on earlier medals. Finally there is the question of



Figure 1

Grand Duke Georgij Mikhailovich's Numismatic Medal

On the obverse St. George, the Grand Duke's patron saint, is featured. On the reverse a seated female figure representing numismatics inspects a hammered coin being presented by a coiner. The legend at top reads: "for the visitor," to the left: "numismatics." Engraver's name is "A. Scharff." The inscription along the edge is: velikij knjaz' Georgij Mikhailovich". 1896.' The Grand Duke presented this medal as a memento of a visit to his collection.

'novodely' ('novo' = new, 'del' = make) restrikes from original dies or the exact replicas of original dies. They were minted on special order for collections from the late 1730s until 1890, when Grand Duke Georgij Mikhailovich induced his cousin Alexander III to forbid the practice.⁸

The main clues for dating are the engraver's initials, when they occur and when they can be identified. Less tangible, but no less useful, is the general appearance of the medal. Mint lustre on a silver or especially a copper medal purportedly from the beginning of the 18th century is an almost certain indication that the medal is either retrospective or a novodel. Sorting based on this procedure is possible



mainly because of the extraordinary care that was taken in the assembling and maintenance of this collection. I have attempted to limit the following listing to those medals whose original dies were cut during Peter's lifetime.⁹

There are two excellent catalogues of the medals of Peter the Great: Iversen's *Medaillen auf die Thaten Peter der Grossen* (Medals for the Deeds of Peter the Great), St. Petersburg, 1872; and E.S. Shchukina's *Katalog medalej pervoj chetverti XVIII veka* (A Catalogue of Medals from the First Quarter of the 18th Century), Leningrad-Moscow, 1966.¹⁰ All of the following will be classified according to the systems of Iversen and of Shchukina, who herself incorporates Iversen's classification system in her descriptions. Iversen's work is well illustrated, but Shchukina's has no plates. These she supplies in her *Medal'ernoje iskusstvo v Rossii XVIII veka* (Medallic Art in Russia of the 18th Century), Leningrad, 1962, in *Medals and Coins of the Age of Peter the Great* Leningrad, 1974, on which she collaborated with I.G. Spassky, and in her "O Rossii za ee predelami" (About Russia Beyond Her Borders), in *Proschloe nashej rodiny v pamjatnikakh numizmatiki*, Leningrad, 1977.

In the inventory listing that follows, number designations represent separate medals. Superscript numbers indicate copies of the same medal and stars denote medals that may be partial (one side) or full copies of earlier medals. Bracketed numbers denote medals struck abroad by foreign mints on their own initiative to commemorate visits by Peter. The retrospective medals, of which there are more than one hundred in the Mikhailovich Collection plus a few more from other sources, will be listed at a later time. They have been excluded on the basis of engravers' initials, representing engravers who began their work after Peter's death. Peter's death medals, however, have been included.

Each entry begins with the Arabic



numeral designation from Shchukina's catalogue separated by a slash from Iversen's Roman numeral designation. Next is a short descriptive title followed by the metallic content, diameter, and weight. Following are any observations concerning the obverse, especially engraver's initials and counterstamps, similar observations concerning the reverse, and comments about the edge.

1.¹ 799/V.1

Capture of Azov, silver, 51mm, 53.87g.

Obv.: Two identical owner counterstamps, at 8 o'clock (€ = Hutten-Czapski), die crack and multiple marks. II for B in several spellings.

Rev.: II for B again.

Note: The Grand Duke bought a portion of Hutten-Czapski's collection, which accounts for the frequent occurrence of his counterstamp.¹² Since all of these medals were engraved by non-Russians, this could account for the misspellings.

1.² 799/V.1.

Capture of Azov, silver, 49.5mm, 51.45g.

Obv.: € counterstamp at 7 o'clock. Same spelling errors as on 1¹.

The presence of an edge inscription is noted only in those cases when Iversen has stated that the given medal may occur either with or without one.

Finally, any general comments or observations are given. For the sake of brevity the thorough general descriptions of each medal, so ably stated by both Iversen and Shchukina, are not repeated here.¹¹

2. 801/VI.1.

Peter's First Visit to Europe, silver, 62mm, 110.57g.

Obv.: Engraver's name, C. Wermuth. F.G. (fecit Gothae). € counterstamp at 8 o'clock. No C.W. as mentioned by Shchukina.

Note: Medals with Latin inscriptions were intended for presentation to foreign dignitaries and for export.

3.¹ 803/VI.2.

Peter's First Visit to Europe, silver, 21mm, 5.67g.

Obv.: Engraver's initials, C.W. (Christian Wermuth). € counterstamp at 8 o'clock, die crack. Inscription error: Mmoscov.

Note: Lustre.



Figure 2 Hutten-Czapski's Personal Counterstamp
#2, *Peter's First Visit to Europe*. Counterstamp magnified 5X.



3.² 803/VI.2.

Peter's First Visit to Europe, silver, 21mm, 5.67g.

Note: Same as 3¹ except no counterstamp. Lustre.

4. 805/IX.2.

Liquidation of the Strelcy, silver, 35.75mm, 16.62g.

Obv.: € counterstamp at 8 o'clock.

Note: Lustre.

5. X.1.

Peace of Carlowitz, silver, 41mm, 29.67g.

Obv.: Engraver's initials H (Hautsch), and G.F.N. (George Friedrich Nürnberger).

Rev.: Engraver's initial H (Hautsch).

Note: 806 does not list 'victa' on reverse. X.1. is wider.

6. 807/XI.1.

Peter I and August II, silver, 35mm, 20.56g.

Edge: Punch hole.

7. 811/XIII.1.

Capture of Schlüsselburg, silver, 52.5mm, 33.71g.

8. 812/XIII.2.

Capture of Schlüsselburg, silver, 70mm, 74.29g.

9. 817/XIII.3a.

Capture of Schlüsselburg, silver, 46mm, 47.63g.

Obv.: Engraver's initials, O.K.

Note: Based on evidence presently unobtainable, Iversen suggests that O.K. may refer to Ottfried König. Shchukina rightfully questions this assertion. Lustre.

10. 819/XIV.

Capture of Nyenschanz, silver, 46mm, 40.45g.

Obv.: Engraver's initial M (Philippe Heinrich Müller).
€ counterstamp at 8 o'clock.

Note: Müller engraved dies in Nürnberg for a series of 28 medals commemorating Peter's victories in the Northern War. It is thought that when these dies wore out through use at the Moscow mint, a new series of similar dies were cut at the mint by an unknown foreign engraver with the initials O.K. [see #11].

11. XIV.

Capture of Nyenschanz, silver, 47mm, 49.08g.

Obv.: Engraver's initials, O.K.

Note: Shchukina's 821 is struck in lead.

12. 826/XV.1.c.

Capture of 2 Swedish Ships, silver, 53.5mm, 58.98g.

Obv.: Engraver's initials O.K. The O is larger than the K.

Note: Lustre.

13. 827/XVI.1.a.

Founding of St. Petersburg, silver, 47mm, 45.49g.

Obv.: Engraver's initials, O.K.

14. XVI.II.a.

Opening of the Baltic Sea Lanes, silver, 47mm, 43.89g.

Obv.: Engraver's initials, O.K.

15.¹ 831/XVII.

Building of Cronschlot, silver, 46mm, 52.98g.

Edge: Inscription, I???? ????MOLES
?INCE MARI IAM TERRA
TUA EST. ?????

15.² 831/XVII.

Building of Cronschlot, silver, 45mm, 39.75g.

Obv.: € counterstamp at 9 o'clock.

16.*

Building of Cronschlot, silver, 47mm, 45.35g.

Obv.: Engraver's initials, O.K. Bust of Peter is O.K. Type 2, according to Iversen's system, with the usual inscription at the border.

Rev.: Same as XVII in an uninitialed copy engraved by Timofej Ivanov (1729-1802).

Note: Although this medal is post-Peter, it has been included because it is not listed in Iversen, who, unlike Shchukina, lists post-Peter medals. A.A. Stakhovich lists a similar medal in white metal.

17.* XVIII.d.

Conquest of Dorpat, silver, 45.5mm, 44.75g.

Obv.: Engraver's initials, O.K.

Note: This may also be an original XVIII.a. and not a copy. Lustre.



18.* XIX.1.d.

Capture of Narva, silver, 50.5mm, 65.46g.

Obv.: Engraver's initials, O.K. (K is double struck.)

Note: A copy of O.K. Type 1.

19.* XIX.2.d.

Capture of Narva, silver, 46mm, 47.27g.

Obv.: Engraver's initials, O.K.

Note: Iversen lists only a copy of O.K.'s Type 1 bust and no original. Lustre.

20. 838/XIX.2.

Capture of Narva, silver, 46mm, 47.5g.

Obv.: Engraver's initial M (Philippe Heinrich Müller).

Note: Lustre.

21.¹ 845/XIX.3.1.

Capture of Narva, silver, 46mm, 50.28g.

Obv.: Engraver's initials, O.K.

21.² 845/XIX.3.1.

Capture of Narva, copper, 47.5mm, 57.69g.

Obv.: Engraver's initials, O.K.

Edge: 172 stamped.

Note: Novodel.

22. XX

Conquest of Livland, white metal, 32mm, 16.14g.

Obv.: Engraver's initials, C.W. (Christian Wermuth).

Note: Same as Shchukina's copper 847.

23. 853/XXI.a.

Capture of Mitau, silver, 47mm. 45.98g.

Obv.: Engraver's initials, O.K.

Note: Lustre.

24.¹ 854/XXII.1.

Battle of Kalish, silver?, 43 x 35.5mm, 46.77g.

Obv.: Engraver's initial H (Haupt).

Rev.: Ⓒ counterstamp at 5 o'clock.

Note: May be silver plated.

24.²

Battle of Kalish, yellow metal, 42 x 37.5mm, 3.92g.

Obv.: None.

Rev.: Uniface reverse with hole at top.

Note: Same as XXII.1.

25. XXII.1.b.

Battle of Kalish, silver, 43.5 x 39.5mm, 30.70g.

Obv.: Ⓒ counterstamp at 7 o'clock.

Note: Lustre.

26.¹

Admiral F.M. Apraksin, white metal (tin?), 53.5mm, 50.92g.

Obv.: Engraver's name, GOUIN F [fecit]. A faint 1708 at 7 o'clock. A blob in front of mouth.

Note: Similar to Shchukina's 861, but in white metal and no 'haupt f' on reverse. Iversen lists the medal in his *Medali v chest' russkikh gosudarstvennykh dejatelej i chastnykh lic* (St. Petersburg, 1880), vol. I, pp. 7-8.

26.²

Admiral F.M. Apraksin, white metal, 53.5mm, 49.77g.

Note: Like 26¹ but no blob on obverse.

26.³

Admiral F.M. Apraksin, copper, 53.5mm, 87.34g.

Obv.: Ⓒ counterstamp at 8 o'clock.

Note: Similar to 864, but no 'haupt f' on reverse.

27. 870/XXIII.6.

Battle of Leesno, silver, 46mm, 50.93g.

Obv.: Ⓒ counterstamp at 8 o'clock.

Note: Attributed by Iversen to P.H. Müller.

28. XXIII.6.b.

Battle of Leesno, silver, 46mm, 36.25 g.

Obv.: Ⓒ counterstamp at 7 o'clock.

Rev.: Engraver's initial K (unknown).

29. XXIII.6.I.a.

Battle of Leesno, silver, 46.5mm. 47.11g.

Obv.: Engraver's initials, O.K.

Note: Lustre.

30.¹ 877/XXIII.6II.a.

Battle of Leesno, silver, 46mm, 46.61g.

Obv.: Engraver's initials, O.K.

Note: Lustre.

30.² XXIII.6II.a.

Battle of Leesno, copper, 49mm, 52.68g.

Obv.: Engraver's initials, O.K.

Rev.: Leesno as on XXIII.6.b.

Edge: 176 stamped on edge.

Note: Novodel. Lustre.

31. 878/XXIV.1.

Battle of Poltava, silver, 47.5mm, 76.06g.

Obv.: Engraver's name, GOUIN.

Ⓒ counterstamp at 7 o'clock.

Rev.: Engraver's name, Haupt. F [fecit].



32. 879/XXIV.2.

Battle of Poltava, silver, 43mm, 40.99g.

Obv.: Engraver's name, GOUIN. F (fecit).
Evidence of removed loop at
12 o'clock.

Rev.: Engraver's name, Haupt.

33. 881/XXIV.3.

Battle of Poltava, silver, 64.5mm, 115.36g.

Obv.: Engraver's initials, P.H.M.
(Philippe Heinrich Müller).

34. 884/XXIV.4.

Battle of Poltava, silver, 42.5mm, 40.37g.

Obv.: € counterstamp at 8 o'clock.

35. XXIV.8.

Battle of Poltava, silver, 44mm, 29.62g.

Obv.: Engraver's initial H (Hautsch).
€ counterstamp at 8 o'clock.

Note: Similar to narrower 886. Lustre.

36. XXIV.6.

Battle of Poltava, white metal, 21mm, 4.19g.

37. 891

Battle of Poltava, copper, 32.5mm, 14.05g.

Obv.: Engraver's initials, C.W. (Christian
Wermuth).

Rev.: Date shown is 29 and not 20 as in
891.

Note: Similar to XXIV.7. but reverse
inscription differs.

38. 894/XXV.a.

**Capture of Löwenhaupt at Perevolochna,
silver, 47mm, 50.21g.**

Obv.: Engraver's initials, O.K.

Rev.: Date is 03 not 30 as in XXV.a.

39.¹ XXVI

**Captain M. Simontov for Taganrog Canal,
copper, 42.5 x 37.5mm, 32.66g.**

Obv.: Engraver's name, GOUIN. F (fecit).

Note: Similar to 896 but in copper.

39.² XXVI

**Captain M. Simontov for Taganrog Canal,
white metal, 42.5 x 37.5mm, 32.66g.**

Obv.: Engraver's name, GOUIN. F (fecit).

Note: May be lead 897, not from the
Mikhailovich collection.

40.* XXVI.b.

**Captain M. Simontov for Taganrog Canal,
copper, 43 x 37.5mm, 35.44g.**

Obv.: Engraver's markings, 1. II
(Unknown).

Rev.: Engraver's markings, 1. II
(unknown).

Note: Probably retrospective, not from
the Mikhailovich Collection.

41. XXVII

**Capture of Elbingen, white metal, 45mm,
35.08g.**

Obv.: Engraver's initial M (Müller). Blobs
in front of mouth at 2 o'clock.

Note: Like 898/899.

42.¹ 903/XVII.a.

Capture of Elbingen, silver, 46mm, 47.34g.

Obv.: Engraver's initials, O.K. (double
struck).

Note: Some Lustre.

42.² XVII.a.

Capture of Elbingen, copper, 48mm, 53.92g.

Obv.: Engraver's initials, O.K.

Edge: 185 stamped.

Note: Novodel. Lustre.

43.¹ 909/XXVIII.a.

Capture of Viburg, Silver, 46.5mm, 47.56g.

Obv.: Engraver's initials, O.K.

Rev.: Die cracks.

Note: Lustre.

43.^{2*}

Capture of Viburg, copper, 48mm, 51g.

Obv.: Engraver's initials, O.K.

Rev.: Engraver's initials, F.G. (F. Gass,
active at the end of the 18th
century.)

Edge: 186 stamped.

Note: Novodel not listed in Iversen and
whose reverse die was cut after
Peter's death.

44. 912/XXIX.1.

Capture of Riga, silver, 45.5mm, 48.77g.

Obv.: Engraver's initial, M (Müller).

45. 915/XXIX.1.d.

Capture of Riga, silver, 46.5mm, 46.82g.

Obv.: Engraver's initials, O.K.

46. 922/XXX.d.

**Capture of Dünamünde, silver, 46.5mm,
47.57g.**

Obv.: Engraver's initials, O.K.

47. 928/XXXI.d.

Capture of Pernau, silver, 45.5mm, 50.15 g.

Obv.: Engraver's initials, O.K.

48. 941/XXXII.a.

**Capture of Arensburg, silver, 46.5mm,
43.92g.**

Obv.: Engraver's initials, O.K.

Rev.: Some lustre.

49. 932/XXXIII

Capture of Kexholm, silver, 46mm, 51.20g.

Obv.: Engraver's initial, M (Müller).

€ counterstamp at 8 o'clock.

Rev.: Some lustre.



Figure 3
The Müller Series and its Copies



#49, Capture of Kexholm, Müller



#50, Capture of
Kexholm, O.K.



#51¹, Capture of Kexholm, IK retrospective



#50², Capture of Kexholm,
O.K. copper novodel



50.¹ XXXIII.a.

Capture of Kexholm, silver, 46mm, 49.58g.

Obv.: Engraver's initials, O.K. Type 1 bust.

Note: Lustre.

50.² XXXIII.a.

Capture of Kexholm, copper, 48mm, 49.78g.

Obv.: Engraver's initials, O.K. Type 1 bust.

Edge: 191 stamped.

Note: Novodel. Lustre.

51.* XXXIII.b.

Capture of Kexholm, silver, 46.5mm,

51.39g.

Obv.: Engraver's initials, IK. (Unknown, but some claim Johann Kittel, 1654-1739. Iversen rejects this. There are several retrospective Peter medals with IK on one side and CIO for Samuel Judin, born 1730, or TI for Timofej Ivanov, born 1729, on the other. It is highly likely that IK was active during the second half of the 18th century.)

€ counterstamp at 8 o'clock.

Note: Lustre.

52. 943/XXXIV.

Capture of Reval, silver, 46mm, 50.69g.

Obv.: Engraver's initial M (Müller).

53.* 945/XXXIV.d.

Capture of Reval, silver, 46.5mm, 41.18g.

Obv.: Engraver's initials, O.K. Type 1 bust.

Note: Lustre. Iversen does not list an original O.K. type 1 bust.

54. XXXV.d.

Capture of Livland, silver, 47mm, 52.79g.

Obv.: Engraver's initials, O.K., with a second O above the K. Eye of the bust is double struck.

Note: Lustre. Like 951, but no edge inscription.

55. 954/XXXVI.

Success of 1710, silver, 46mm, 50.51g.

Obv.: Engraver's initial, M (Müller).

56. 959/XXXVI.a.

Success of 1710, silver, 45.5mm, 53.11g.

Obv.: Engraver's initials, O.K.

Note: Lustre.

57. 960/XXXVII.1.

Fleets in Four Seas, silver, 39 x 34mm, 30.16g.

Obv.: Engraver's name, GOUIN.

€ counterstamp at 8 o'clock.

Rev.: Engraver's name, HAUPT.

58. 962

Fleets in Four Seas, silver, 40x35mm, 20.76g.

Obv.: € counterstamp at 8 o'clock.

Rev.: Some lustre.

[59.¹] XXXVIII.

Peter I in Hamburg, copper, 35.5mm, 13.51g.

Obv.: The name of Jehovah which occurs here in Hebrew letters also occurs in Scandinavian and German coinage of the late 17th century.¹³

Note: This medal was struck in Hamburg in honor of Peter's visit. Lustre.

[59.²] XXXVIII.

Peter I in Hamburg, white metal, 35.5mm, 14.47g.

Obv.: € counterstamp at 7 o'clock.

Note: Lustre.

60.

Second Expedition to Finland, silver, 69mm, 128.1g.

Obv.: Engraver's initials, O.K. over K.O.

€ counterstamp at 7 o'clock.

Note: Same as XXXIX.b. except Iversen sees O.K. over TI.

61. 975/XL.d.

Landing in Åbo, silver, 46mm, 48.64g.

Obv.: Engraver's initials, O.K.

Note: Lustre.

62. 986/XLIII.4.a.

Battle of Hangö-Udd, silver, 41mm, 28g.

Obv.: Hole at 12 o'clock.

63.¹ XLIII.4.b.

Battle of Hangö-Udd, silver, 44mm, 28.89g.

Obv.: € counterstamp at 7 o'clock.

Loop at 12 o'clock.

Note: Some Lustre.

63.² XLIII. 4.b.

Battle of Hangö-Udd, silver, 42mm, 28.4g.

64.¹ 947/XLIII.6.a.

Battle of Hangö-Udd, silver, 44mm, 28.89g.

Obv.: Engraver's initials, O.K.

Note: Lustre.



64.² XLIII.6.a.

Battle of Hangö-Udd, copper, 48mm, 51.76g.

Obv.: Engraver's initials, O.K.

Edge: 200 stamped.

Note: Novodel. Lustre.

65.

Capture of Nyschlot, gilt base metal, 48.5mm diameter of medal, 97mm total length, 44.76g.

Note: Same as XLIV and 999, but suspended by a loop from a jeweled crest with one red and two purple stones. No engraver's initials.

66. 1002/XLIV.a.

Capture of Nyschlot, silver, 46mm, 45.05g.

Obv.: Engraver's initials, O.K.

Note: Lustre.

67.*

Capture of Nyschlot, copper, 49mm, 52.78g.

Obv.: Engraver's initials, O.K.

Rev.: Engraver's initials $\Phi\Gamma$ (F. Gass, end of 18th century).

Edge: 202 stamped.

Note: Novodel. Some lustre.

68. 1003/XLV.

Commander of 4 Navies at Bornholm, silver, 54mm, 65.26g.

Note: Lustre.

[69.*] 1004/XLVI.1.

Peter's Visit to Paris, silver (blasted), 42mm, 39.49g.

Obv.: Engraver's name, Du Vivier (1687-1761).

Edge: 19th century mint master mark and 'argent'.

Note: A 19th century Paris restrike.

[70.*] 1007/XLVII.

Visit of Peter I at Paris Mint, silver (blasted), 60mm, 114.05g.

Obv.: Engraver's name Du Vivier F. (fecit).

Edge: Same as [69*].

Note: A 19th century Paris restrike.

71. 1010/XLVIII.d.

Establishment of the Colleges, silver, 48mm, 52.13g.

Obv.: Engraver's initials, O.K.

Note: Lustre.

72. XLVIII.h.

Establishment of the Colleges, copper, 48mm, 56.50g.

Obv.: Engraver's initials, O.K.

Note: Novodel. Lustre.

73. 1013/IL.c.

Peace in the Empire, silver, 45.5mm, 45.58g.

Obv.: Engraver's initials, O.K.

Note: Lustre.

74.

Peace in the Empire, white metal (tin?), 45.5mm, 33.3g.

Obv.: Engraver's initials, O.K. Type 2 bust.

Note: Like 1014, but in white metal.

75. L.2.

Capture of Three Swedish Frigates, silver, 45mm, 37.61g.

Obv.: Engraver's initials, KO (unknown, may be OK). € counterstamp at 7 o'clock.

76. L.3.

Capture of Three Swedish Frigates, silver, 41mm, 27.1g.

Obv.: € counterstamp at 8 o'clock. Traces of former loop at 12 o'clock.

Rev.: Traces of former loop at 12 o'clock.

77. LI.1.

Capture of Four Swedish Frigates at Grönhamn, silver, 60mm, 94.95g.

78. LI.2.

Capture of Four Swedish Frigates at Grönhamn, gilt base metal, 40.5mm, 29.92g.

Obv.: Loop at 12 o'clock.

79. 1026/LI.3.

Capture of Four Swedish Frigates at Grönhamn, gold, 36mm, 16.05g.

Obv.: Bent convex, evidence of mounting at 12 o'clock.

Rev.: Evidence of mounting at 12, 3, 6, 9 o'clock.

80. 1032

Peace of Nystadt, silver, 47mm, 43.42g.

Rev.: Four overstruck letters in inscription; most interesting is C over 3 in word for silver. Probably intended to stamp 3ΛATA (gold), which occurs on similar medals.

Edge: Braid Design.

Note: Lustre.

81.*

Peace of Nystadt, silver, 60mm, 97.12g.

Rev.: Like 1033/LII.1.b. (later copy) but dots missing in 4th and 5th lines. Says ИЗЪ 3ΛATA (of gold), but is struck in silver.

Note: Lustre.

Figure 4
Gold and Silver Award Medals



#77, Capture of 4 Swedish Frigates
at Grönhamn, silver



#79, Capture of 4 Swedish Frigates
at Grönhamn, gold



#78, Capture of 4 Swedish Frigates
at Grönhamn, gilt base metal

82.* LII.1.b.

Peace of Nystadt (later copy), silver, 60mm,
74.43g.

Rev.: No dot after III.

⌚ counterstamp at 6 o'clock.

Says ИЗЪ ЗЛАТА (of gold) but is
struck in silver.

Note: Similar to 1033. Some lustre.

83.¹ 1043/LII.4.b.

Peace of Nystadt, silver, 42mm, 32.04g.

Edge: Flower/leaf design.

Note: Some lustre.

83.² 1043/LII.4.b.

Peace of Nystadt, silver, 41mm, 28.5g.

Obv.: ⌚ counterstamp at 7 o'clock.

Filled hole at 12 o'clock.

Edge: Flower/leaf design.

84. LII.4.c.

Peace of Nystadt, silver, 42mm, 32.38g.

Obv.: ⌚ counterstamp at 7 o'clock.

Edge: Braid Design.

85. 1049

Peace of Nystadt, silver, 43.5mm, 33.48g.

Obv.: ⌚ counterstamp at 7 o'clock.

Edge: Milled.



86.

Peace of Nystadt, silver, 43.5mm, 33.36g.

Obv.: Like 85, but no spiral waves. Two cyrillic hard signs missing in the inscription.

Rev.: Like 85, but with dots in the inscription.

87. 1059/LII.8.

Peace of Nystadt, silver, 50mm, 52.19g.

Obv.: Ⓒ counterstamp at 8 o'clock.

Rev.: Engraver's name, A. Schultz fec (fecit) Hafn. [Copenhagen].
Medallist in Copenhagen,
1716-1724.

Note: Some lustre.

88.* LV.1.a.

Crowning of Empress Catherine I, silver, 43.5mm, 29.6g.

Obv.: Engraver's Initials, ΘΜ

Rev.: Engraver's initials, 1 Ⓕ (J. Leefken).
From 1739 an engraver at the St.
Petersburg mint.

89. LV.1.b.

Crowning of Empress Catherine I, silver 43mm, 45.65g.

Obv.: Engraver's initials, O.K.

Note: Lustre.

90. 1074/LV.3.

Crowning of Empress Catherine I, silver, 44mm, 53.24g.

Obv.: Engraver's initials, A.S.F. [A.
Schultz fecit].

Note: Some lustre.

91.¹ 1078/LV.7.

Crowning of Empress Catherine I, silver, 21mm, 2.69g.

Edge: Braid design.

Note: Coronation jeton.

91.² 1078/LV.7.

Crowning of Empress Catherine I, silver, 21mm, 2.58g.

Edge: Braid design.

Note: Coronation jeton.

91.³ 1078/LV.7.

Crowning of Empress Catherine I, silver, 21.5mm, 2.67g.

Edge: Braid design.

Note: Coronation jeton.

91.⁴ 1078/LV.7.

Crowning of Empress Catherine I, silver, 21mm, 2.56g.

Edge: Braid design.

Note: Coronation jeton.

91.⁵ 1078/LV.7.

Crowning of Empress Catherine I, 20.5mm, 2.67g.

Edge: Braid design.

Note: Coronation jeton.

92.

Crowning of Empress Catherine I, silver, 23.5mm, 5.36g.

Obv.: Like 91, except OTъ replaces III in the inscription.

Edge: Unlike 91, plain.

Note: Coronation jeton. Lustre. A.A.
Stakhovich lists a copper example.

93.

Crowning of Empress Catherine I, silver, 23mm, 8.72g.

Obv.: Like 92.

Edge: Like 92.

Note: Coronation jeton. Lustre. Twice as thick as 91.

94. LVII.7.a.

Death of Peter, silver, 55.5mm, 74.91g.

Obv.: Engraver's initials, P.B.F. (Peter Berg fecit). Engraver in
Copenhagen, 1699-1730.

Ⓒ counterstamp at 9 o'clock.

Note: Some lustre.

95. 1084/LVII.2.

Death of Peter, silver, 43.5mm, 43g.

Obv.: Ⓒ counterstamp at 8 o'clock.

Note: Some lustre.

96. 1086/LVII.2.a.

Death of Peter, silver, 41mm, 26.32g.

Obv.: Ⓒ counterstamp at 8 o'clock.

97.¹ 1092/LVII.4.

Death of Peter I, silver, 21.5mm, 2.7g.

Obv.: Hole at top.

Edge: Braid design.

Note: Funeral jeton.

97.² 1092/LVII.4.

Death of Peter I, silver, 21.5mm, 2.65g.

Obv.: Hole at 2 o'clock.

Edge: Braid design.

Note: Funeral jeton.

97.³ 1092/LVII.4.

Death of Peter I, silver, 21.5mm, 2.59g.

Edge: Braid design.

Note: Funeral jeton.

97.⁴ 1092/LVII.4.

Death of Peter I, silver, 22mm, 2.9g.

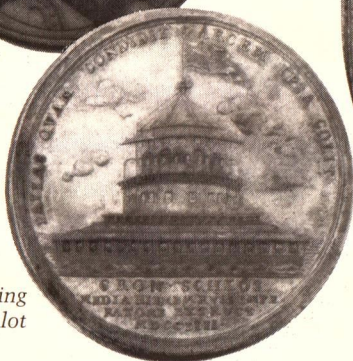
Obv.: Ⓒ counterstamp at 11 o'clock.

Edge: Braid design.

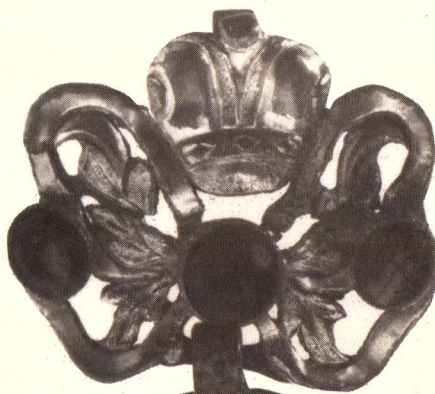
Note: Some lustre. Funeral jeton.



#16, Building
of Cronschlot



#24², Battle of Kalish



#65, Capture of Nyschlot

#26², Admiral F.M. Apraksin



Figure 5
Varieties Not Listed by Iversen and Shchukina



#74, Peace in the Empire



#92, Crowning of
Empress Catherine I



#86, Peace of Nystadt



#81, Peace of Nystadt



#93, Crowning of Empress Catherine I



97.⁵ 1902/LVII.4.

Death of Peter I, silver, 22mm, 4.73g.

Edge: Plain.

Note: Lustre. Funeral jeton.

98. LVII.5.

Death of Peter I, silver, 38mm, 32.71g.

Rev.: Engraver's initials J.D. (Jean Dassier, 1676-1763, or possible his son Jacques, 1715-1759).

Edge: Round punch mark.

Note: Some lustre.

In accord with tradition the above medals are listed in sequence of the events commemorated. Though each of the medals commemorates a specific event, not every medal served the same purpose. Classified by function, they fall into four categories of usage: commemoratives, military awards, personal medals, and jetons.

So that he might chronicle Russia's emerging triumph in the Northern War with Sweden, Peter I commissioned P.F. Müller, the noted Nürnberg medallist, to engrave a series of 28 reverse dies with three obverse bust types of the emperor, commemorating victories gained between the years 1702 and 1714. The production of medals began at the Moscow mint in 1716.¹⁴ Peter found his inspiration for this series in the late 17th century medallic history executed by Warin for France's Louis XIV. In this series each medal linked the monarch, with his bust on the obverse, to a glorious event, depicted on the reverse. Each die sketch emanated from the "Little Academy" and was then altered to suit the king's wishes.¹⁵ Peter saw this vehicle as an excellent means for conveying state propaganda both at home and abroad. Medals in the Müller series, of which there are eight here (numbers 10, 20, 33, 41, 44, 49, 52, 55), reflect Peter's dynastic aims and within Russia performed an instructive function, similar to ikons in the religious sphere.

The series was popular and the dies were soon worn down through use. At some time after 1718 a new series of dies



Figure 6

Overstruck Engraver's Initials

*#60, Second Expedition of Finland
Engraver's initials magnified 5x*

was then cut in Russia by an unknown engraver with the initials O.K.

Shchukina's claim that OK and KO were one and the same engraver has support in medal 60 on which KO is struck over OK.¹⁶ Of the OK series there are 32 silver medals listed above:

Numbers 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21¹, 21², 23, 29, 30¹, 38, 42¹, 43¹, 45, 46, 47, 48, 50¹, 53, 54, 56, 60, 61, 64¹, 66, 71, 73, 89. Number 74, struck in tin, also shows the initials OK. The only



example of KO is number 75. Many medals of the OK series have mint lustre, which suggests that they are novodels struck after Peter's death, an event which elicited renewed interest in the Northern War series.¹⁷ Although some of the Müller medals have Hutten-Czapski's counterstamp, the OK medals do not, nor do any have edge inscriptions, another novodel indicator.¹⁸

It is possible that the Grand Duke himself ordered a set of novodels from the mint, a practice he had stopped but not before availing himself of its advantages.¹⁹ It is even more likely that he ordered the copper series of novodels, which by appearance date from the 19th century. There are eight of these OK copper novodels listed here. Note the chronologically ordered ascending progression of edge numbers: Numbers 21² (172), 30² (176), 42² (185), 43² (186), 50² (191), 64² (200), 72. Many of the missing numbers in this series are found on retrospective copper novodels, also a part of the Mikhailovich Collection but not included among the above.

Military award medals were an established Russian custom long before Peter's ascent to the throne. Upon their return from a successful military campaign, Peter presented his soldiers with award medals which served a trinary purpose: military decorations for valor, monetary reward, and the spread of state propaganda. The veterans of twelve battles in the Northern War were rewarded with mintages of three to four thousand medals. Unlike commemorative medals, inscriptions were always in Russian and never in Latin. Coin-like in shape, content, and design, these medals were not provided with loops for suspension. They had to be added by the awardee. The medals for a given battle were struck in gold and silver of varying weights, the more valuable going to the higher in rank.²⁰ Judging from the condition of some of the Müller medals (VF instead of the expected AU or UNC in the silver and copper OK sets), they

may well have served as coinage. This could account for the three medals of non-bullion content that had been adapted for wearing (compare these with numbers 24², 65, 78 illustrated in Figures 4 and 5). Perhaps the recipients retrieved the bullion value of the original medals and then purchased inexpensive substitutes for wearing.

There are only two examples of personal medals, those honoring Apraksin (numbers 26¹, 26², 26³) and Simontov (numbers 39¹, 39², 40^{*}). This was a type new for Russia, whose earlier award medals always depicted the ruler.

Jetons were small tokens, distributed by the Czar to his subjects during ceremonial occasions. Found here are jetons for Catherine I's coronation (numbers 91¹, 91², 91³, 91⁴, 91⁵, 92, 93) and Peter's funeral (numbers 97¹, 97², 97³, 97⁴, 97⁵).

Peter I, as Louis XIV before him, took an active, personal interest in the design and production of his medals. This interest extended even to the technical sphere, in which he delighted, and there are accounts of his visits to the mint, during which he participated in the striking of coins himself. With the introduction of foreign engravers and foreign minting technology, Peter gave direct and personal approval to the importation of Western influences, the total extent and impact of which are yet to be studied. The set of Petrine medals presented here provides an enduring iconographic representation of Russia's opening window to the West.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The extensive research on which this article is based could never have been completed without the trust, patience, and encouragement of Vladimir Clain-Stefanelli (om si jumatate) and Elvira Clain-Stefanelli, Curators and Senior Historians of Numismatics at the Smithsonian. All illustrated medals are from the Smithsonian collection. Support for this research was provided by the Kennan Institute.



NOTES

1. See Randolph Zander's forward to the American reprint of the French language edition of the Grand Duke's catalogue: Grand-Duc Georges Michailovitch, *Monnaies de L'Empire de Russie 1725-1894* (Boston: Quarterman, 1973); and the Grand Duke's own introduction to his multi-volumed catalogue: *Opisanie i izobrazhenie nekotorykh' redkikh' monet' moego sobraniia* [S.-Peterburg'', 1886], pp. I-III.

2. For a short biographical sketch on the Grand Duke see *Novyi énciklopedicheskii slovar'* [S.-Petersburg: F.A. Brokgauz and I.A. Efron, 1911], Vol. 13, p. 111. His catalogue was published in St. Petersburg.

3. This abbreviation of the Grand Duke's name is unfortunate for two reasons. The first is confusion with Yugoslavia's World War II General Mihajlović and the second the deprecatory connotation in Russian when someone is addressed by the patronymic alone.

4. A very brief account of the collection's travels is found in "Mikhailovitch Collection Sold," *The Numismatist* (Wichita: The American Numismatic Association, July 1957), Vol. 70, No. 7, p. 790. For more on the history of the collection see: A. Kosoff's *The Mikhailovitch Collection Russian Coins and Medals* (Encino, California, January 2, 1958), pp. 1-3.

5. "Catalogue of Gold and Platinum Coins, Medals and Medallions from the Important Collection of the Grand Duke George Michailovitch of Russia," (London: Christie, Manson and Woods, 1950); and "Russische Münzen und Medaillen aus Gold und Platin. Sammlund des Grossfürsten Georg Michailovitsch von Russland," (Luzern: Adolf Hess, October 25, 1939).

6. Jean Babelon, "La Médailles Russe de Pierre la Grand à nos Jours," (Paris: Bibliothèque national, Cabinet des Médailles, December 1950 - January 1951). In his 1971 article in *The Medal Collector* (Vol. 22, No. 7, pp. 2-5) Vladimir von Rychter describes two gold Russian medals in his possession, which were once in the Grand Duke's collection. Isadore Schneiderman, a New York dealer, is also said to have acquired several lots from the Christie sale. For accounts of the dispersal of medals at the Christie's auction see A.A. Stakhovich, *Kommentarii k' trudu Ju. B. Iversena "Medali na dejaniia Imperatora Petra Velikago"* (Paris: 1958), pp. 1-4, and A.F. Dolgoplov, "Kollekcija Velikago Koyazja," *Numismatic Notes* (Sydney, Ohio: John I. Bekish, 1960), pp. 22-25. According to Dolgoplov, Russian émigrés were successful in acquiring medals even after the auction by offering the successful bidders higher prices.

7. A.A. Stakhovich of Paris tells us in his *Kommentarii* . . . that he possesses 362 Peter I medals, of which 162 were struck during Peter's lifetime or within 25 years of his death, 116 are later copies, 60 are retrospective, and 24 are Swedish medals commemorating the Northern War. In addition to the 251 types of Peter I medals, for which he has examples in his collection, he has data on 58 others, held in public and private collections outside of Russia. Of these 309 types 46 have not been described previously. Mr. Stakhovich's collection is a truly significant one. Even the huge Wurzbach-Tannenberg collection of medals has only 20 Peter I medals (6 contemporary, and 14 later copies): Wolfgang R. von Wurzbach-Tannenberg, *Katalog Meiner Sammlung von Medaillen, Plaketten und Jetons*, (Zürich-Leipzig-Wien, 1943), Part 2, pp. 1176-1179.

8. For an English translation of the letter see H.M. Severin, *The Silver Coinage of Imperial Russia 1682 to 1917* (Basel/Amsterdam/London: Münzen & Medaillen, J. Schulman, Spink & Son, 1965), p. 256. B.F. Brekke provides an account of novodel production in his *The Copper Coinage of Imperial Russia 1700-1917* (Malmö/New York: Galerie des Monnaies of Geneva, 1977), pp. 14-17. The standard work in Russian is Spasskij's article: "Novodely," *Proshloe nashej rodinej rodiny v pamjatnikakh numizmatiki* (Leningrad: Avrora, 1977), pp. 105-125.

9. This is not an arbitrary limit. In a forthcoming article I will analyze the imported Western secular iconography on these medals.

10. Also useful is V.A. Durov's "Russian Award Medals of the First Quarter of the XVIIIth Century," appearing in a three part English translation in *Numorum*, starting with the fall 1980 issue.

11. Iversen's catalogue was recently reprinted by Spink and Son of London and is still available. Excellent in most respects, Iversen's work has one serious drawback. It does not specify metallic content of the medal varieties.

12. Hutten-Czapski employed one further counterstamp, the word 'FALSVS' in very small letters. One example is found on a plate kopek of 1726, also part of the Mikhailovich Collection.

13. See Elvira E. et Vladimir Clain-Stefanelli, *Monnaies Européenes et Monnaies Coloniales Américaines entre 1450 et 1789* (Fribourg: Office du Livre, 1978), p. 189.

14. E.S. Shchukina, *Medal'ernoie iskusstvo v Rossii XVIII veka* (Leningrad: Avrora, 1962), pp. 26-32.

15. Mark Jones, *The Art of the Medal* (London: British Museum, 1979), pp. 81-82.

16. Shchukina, *Medal'ernoie iskusstvo v Rossii*, pp. 32-33.

17. In 1740 the St. Petersburg mint had prepared a catalogue of 58 medal die sets from which novodels could be struck. For a more detailed history of novodels see Spasskij's "Novodely."

18. Spasskij, "Novodely," p. 106.

19. Spasskij, "Novodely," pp. 119-120.

20. Durov, "Russian Durov, "Russian Award Medals of the First Quarter of the XVIIIth Century."



NUMISMATIC VIGNETTES

glenn b. smedley

■ Farm boy grew to be a teen-ager—perfectly normal except never talked—not a single word. He and father walking across pasture when, nearing fence, the boy shouted, "Jump, Dad, the bull's comin." Safely over the fence the father looked at him in amazement and said, "How come you never talked before?" The laconic reply was, "Never had nothing needed sayin." That's why you haven't heard from me lately.

■ In reporting an emergency landing of a single-engine airplane, the Colorado Springs *Gazette-Telegraph* concluded with "Vehicles from the County Sheriff's office and Academy police and fire personnel were soon on the scene immediately." Sounds like a hasty reception arrived in a hurry if not quicker!

■ Early last June (1981) a dealer was going to turn one of the ANA coin-gold membership medals in for bullion value so I paid \$435 to rescue it from the melting pot. That was \$483 an ounce for the fine gold content. It was sold originally (1955) to member No. 17493 for \$72, so the value increased \$14 or about 19.5 percent per year. Nine months after my purchase the gold market was around \$342 per ounce, so my "profit" has been -\$141 or about -39 percent per year. Oh well, I'm preserving a nice medal and a piece of ANA memorabilia!

■ Petruska, ANA member 54331, pictured collecting in a novel way in a talk she gave recently. "For those of us who collect—whatever it may be—our collections do become objects of affection. Collecting is like, well, like having a love affair. All the dynamics are there: Discovery — Recognition — Infatuation — Lure — The Chase and finally — Possession."

■ It all originated in Colorado Springs, starting some 90 years ago, but examples can be seen at the Louvre in Paris, at South Kensington Museum in London, at the Smithsonian Institution in Washington and at the Pioneers' Museum in Colorado Springs. A memorial to the man who made it, Artus Van Briggie, is only about four blocks from ANA headquarters. And now, by special arrangement with Van Briggie Pottery, you can have a hard-to-describe pottery mug with an ANA monogram on the side and the Van Briggie signature on the bottom. It's available, only at ANA headquarters, for \$6.25 cash-and-carry or \$7.25 postpaid.

■ Maybe the next best thing to receiving public acclaim yourself is for your spouse to get it. Popular ANACS gal Brenda Lear has a little extra glow from having her husband, Wayne, named Colorado Springs high school "Coach of the Year." A nearby school's coach is quoted in the newspaper as saying, "He (Wayne) did a super job with the kids he had this year." Great, but sounds like dubious praise for "the kids he had."

■ Have you noticed the trend among coin auction houses to split the commission fee between seller and buyer? Donn Pearlman made a survey and reported the results and some interesting comments in the February issue of *The Collector-Investor*. Buyer fees ranged from zero to 10 percent among the 18 houses questioned, with nine of them charging the buyer 10 percent. Take your choice but remember—if your \$1000 bid is successful the lot will cost you \$1100 from any of the nine who charge 10 percent. If you are willing to pay about \$1000 but not more, your top bid should be \$909.

THE ROMAN COIN PROJECT

David R. Cervin

Many juniors, especially those eleven and twelve years old, are hesitant to start on the Roman Coin Project because they believe that they do not have the talent to "speak before a group" or "write something interesting enough for others to read." Hogwash! Any junior can qualify.

To earn a coin in Category 1 (speaking) is easy. Merely talk to your home-room or history class and tell them something about numismatics. A simple and informative topic is "Why I Collect Coins." Or tell them about your collection and how you got started. Do not overlook the possibility of outlining the Roman Coin Project to them and explaining how they can earn genuine Roman coins. Talk with enthusiasm, be a salesman, sell numismatics. Can you speak before other groups? Of course. How about your own coin club, Boy Scout troop or Y Indian Guide tribe?

When you have completed your speaking assignment, fill out a Roman Coin Request Form. Give the class or name of the group to whom you spoke, the date and your subject. You are encouraged to tell the size of your audience, their response and useful follow-up activities, if any. Also, it is advantageous to give a short synopsis of your talk, but this is not necessary to earn a coin.

Occasionally, an enthusiastic junior will write out his or her entire presentation. Steven Abramowitz of Plainview, New York, belongs to this select and admired group. In fact, what he had to say was so nicely presented and educational, I think it appropriate to reproduce it here. Steven writes:

In American History class we recently studied the era of the Populist political party and the Agriculture Reform Movements in the period 1870-1910.

One of the highlights of the Populist Movement was a call by farm groups for

the free and unlimited coinage of silver. The "silverites," with the support of such notables as William Jennings Bryan, were convinced that the addition of an immense amount of metallic money would inflate the currency and thus result in higher prices for their products and easier debt payments. The Free Silver Movement among the Populists resulted in the coinage of the Morgan Dollar.

Two weeks ago I gave a lecture to my History class on the history of the Morgan Dollar particularly in relation to the Free Silver Movement and the growth of the Populist Party. I discussed such things as the influence of Western legislators in calling for the minting of the coin to alleviate the surpluses of mining companies, the Bland-Allison Laws of 1878, the Sherman Silver Purchase Act of 1890 and the reasons for the decision to stop minting the Morgan Dollar after 1904.

My teacher and most of my classmates found the lecture both informative and interesting. Not only did it help provide knowledge on an important fact of American history, it also introduced many to the fascinating and historical field of numismatics.

Earning a Roman Coin by speaking is clearly quite easy. But how about by writing? Isn't that a bit harder? Not really. Write out your presentation, and then review it carefully. Maybe your parents or teacher will proofread your article and offer suggestions.

How do you get your article published? A good place might be your school newspaper or coin club bulletin. Or if you would like to see your handiwork in a more widely-published journal, submit your article to *The Centinel*, c/o Shawn Duthie, 6890 North Montana, Helena, Montana 59601. Shawn, an accomplished RCP participant, is junior editor of *The Centinel*, a quarterly numismatic publication.

For further information or a Roman Coin Request Form write David R. Cervin, 6201 Adirondack, Amarillo, TX 79106.

NUMISMATIC NOSTALGIA

q. david bowers

In November of last year, while preparing articles for the series *How To Be A Successful Coin Dealer* for the weekly publication *Coin World*, I renewed my acquaintance with the red-covered volume which is the most popular of all coin references: *A Guide Book of United States Coins*. Not that I had forgotten about the book or had lost contact with it; indeed, scarcely a day goes by that I don't check a mintage figure, or price, or some other notation. It's just that it had been a while since I had taken time to *enjoy* the book.

The primary purpose of the *Guide Book* is to be just that, a guide. Mintage figures of United States coins from the 1790s to the present, prices in several grades, and illustrations of what the designs look like are at your fingertips. But, there is more to the book than just that. Take time to read it, and you will discover that there are literally hundreds of numismatic facts to be gleaned. Some facts are basic and others admittedly are obscure, but all in one way or another are relevant. Just for the fun of it I have made up a quiz, similar to an effort done for my *How To Be A Successful Coin Dealer* series, but with different questions. My devilish purpose is to be deliberately difficult with you! If I were to ask who designed the 1909 Lincoln cent, you would know in an instant. But, who designed the 1873 trade dollar? Hmmm. Not easy, is it? William Barber designed the trade dollar, the *Guide Book* tells us. Now, here are some "toughies" for you. See how many you can answer correctly. Answers are given at the end. By the way, to make it easy for you I suggest that this be an "open book" quiz—get out your *Guide Book* and use it to help. Still it won't be easy; I did not intend it to be.

1. On what American-related coin does the word NUNEATON appear?

(Hint: the word HINKLEY also appears!)

2. What is significant about certain varieties of 1968, 1970, and 1975 Proof dimes?

3. Who supervised the Mormon mint in Salt Lake City circa 1849-1850?

4. The 1825/4 overdate is a rarity in what series?

5. Who studied engraving under Wyon at the Royal Mint in London and later, as a young man, designed a coin destined to become one of America's most famous issues?

6. Why is Jack L. Ahr known to numismatists?

7. What do authors Cline, Duphorne, and Kelman have in common?

8. Why did James E. Fraser visit the New York Zoological Gardens?

9. What resulted from the collaboration of Edward Everett Burr and Emily Bates?

10. What is the primary metal used to produce 1982 nickel 5-cent pieces?

11. What coin illustrated in the regular-issue section of the *Guide Book* has as part of its inscription the words PURE COPPER?

12. What did a 14-year-old kid discover in New Haven, Connecticut, in 1858?

13. What did the Mint regularly order from Boulton of Birmingham, England, from 1798 to 1838?

14. Following the Articles of Confederation, adopted March 1, 1781, what state was the first to consider having its own coinage?

15. The description, "design is lightly worn throughout, but all features are sharp and well defined. Traces of luster may show" defines what general coin grade?

16. What type of Washington head 25-cent piece catalogues \$750 in Extremely Fine grade?

17. Why were arrows placed near the date of dimes, quarters and half dollars in 1873?

18. How did the first Presbyterian Church of Albany, New York, shortstop counterfeits in 1790?

19. What did William Marks Simpson and his wife do?

20. When was the heraldic eagle reverse design with the eagle holding a branch at the left (viewer's left, on the left side of the coin) and arrows on the right first used on a regular issue half dollar?

Here are the Answers:

1. *A variety of Kentucky token.*
2. *The mintmark was omitted by mistake.*
3. *Brigham Young kept an eye on things.*
4. *Half Eagles.*
5. *George T. Morgan, who designed the famous dollar minted from 1878 through 1921.*
6. *He designed the 1776-1976 bicentennial quarter dollar.*
7. *They each wrote books on various aspects of quarter dollars.*
8. *He went there to model "Black Diamond," the bison used as the reverse design of his 1913 nickel.*
9. *The Arkansas commemorative half dollar.*
10. *Would you believe copper?*
11. *The 1837 half-cent token.*
12. *C. Wyllis Betts, 14-years-old at the time, claimed to have found dies for Fugio cents.*
13. *Planchets for use in striking half cents and cents.*
14. *New Hampshire.*
15. *Extremely Fine-40.*
16. *A variety of California fractional gold piece.*
17. *To signify an increase in weight.*
18. *By issuing specially minted "church pennies."*
19. *They designed the 1936 Norfolk commemorative half dollar.*
20. *In 1964 on the Kennedy half dollar.*

NEW ISSUES

UNITED STATES

Society to Strike Roosevelt Commemorative

The American Commemorative Society has announced intentions to release a Franklin Delano Roosevelt Centennial commemorative medal to members of the Society, a gesture that pays tribute to one of the country's most outstanding leaders on the occasion of the 100th anniversary of his birth. Designed and sculpted by Calvin Massey, the Franklin Delano Roosevelt Centennial Commemorative is the second issue of the newly formed Society.

The American Commemorative Society is dedicated to honoring the most important personages and significant events in the history of the nation with limited edition commemorative medals issued on a significant anniversary of the individual being honored. The Society plans to issue one medal each month. All issues will be minted by the Medallic Art Company of Danbury, Connecticut, and will be available in gold, silver or bronze exclusively for each member of the Society. A total of 50 different commemorative medals will be issued in all.

Although the charter membership deadline was January 31, 1982, the membership limits (500 gold Proofs, 2,000 silver Proofs and 2,000 bronze Proofs) were not filled by that date. Therefore, regular memberships are still available to collectors. Information regarding membership in the Society may be obtained by writing to Jack Hamilton, The American Commemorative Society, Box 50, Springfield, PA 19064.

Cent Production Surpasses 1981 Total

The U.S. Mint, while attempting to change from the conventional bronze cent to the new copper-plated zinc cent, coined a half billion more cents in January and February of this year than were coined during the same period in 1981.

As of February 1982, no 5-cent or 50-cent denominations were produced, creating a deficit of 202,944,484 nickels and 20,536,484 half dollars when compared to the first two months of production in 1981. The February Mint report also indicated that no Susan B. Anthony dollars had been coined, reflecting the Congressional decision not to allocate funds for striking the coin in 1982.

The production of dimes reached 302,880,000 this February, 128,411,516

more than the February 1981 total. However, the total number of 1982 quarters produced in the first two months lagged behind 1981 production by 26,312,484.

The San Francisco Assay Office continued to produce 1982 Proof sets, Uncirculated Bicentennial sets and Bicentennial Proof sets. No coinage was struck for foreign countries at any U.S. Mint facility during January and February.

February 1982 Mint Report

Denomination	Prev. Total	February Total	Total
Anthony Dollars	—0—	—0—	—0—
Half Dollars	—0—	—0—	—0—
Quarter Dollars	83,476,000	79,988,000	163,464,000
Dimes	187,140,000	115,740,000	302,880,000
Five-cent pieces	—0—	—0—	—0—
One-cent pieces	1,145,665,000	1,282,520,000	2,428,185,000
1982 Proof Sets (SF)	—0—	22	22
Bicentennial 40% Silver Proof Sets	3,649	3,924	7,573
Bicentennial 40% Silver Uncirc. Sets	1,346	1,267	2,613

VANUATU

New Denomination Celebrates First Year

The "vatu," a new unit of currency, has been struck in gold and silver to commemorate Vanuatu's first year of sovereignty. Previously known as the New Hebrides, Vanuatu declared its independence from France and Great Britain on July 31, 1980. One year later, the Central Bank commissioned the Royal Mint to strike 1000 gold Proof coins, 500 gold Brilliant Uncirculated coins and 5000 silver commemorative coins.

The newly issued vatu replaces the franc as the country's medium of exchange. "Vatu," a Melanesian word, is often translated as spirit or power, but it also refers to a type of stone formerly used as currency. The gold and silver coins, issued in 10,000- and 50-vatu denominations respectively, share a common obverse depicting the nation's emblem: the chief, spear in hand, surveying his island. In the background is a tusk, representative of wealth, power and high social standing. The palm leaves symbolize peace, and the legend below, LONG GOD YUMI STANAP,



translates "In God We Trust." Encircling the design is the inscription TO COMMEMORATE THE 1st. ANNIVERSARY OF INDEPENDENCE, along with the date and VANUATU.

The reverse of the 22-karat gold 10,000-vatu coin features a purse crab with a coconut tree on either side. The design is completed by the denomination in French and the date. The 28.40mm coin is available in both Proof and BU condition.

The reverse of the 33mm sterling silver 50-vatu coin depicts natives tending their taro crops, which serve as a primary food source in the nation.

Ordering information for the Vanuatu gold and silver coins can be obtained from the British Royal Mint, 128 Passaic Avenue, Fairfield, NJ 07006.

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

EAST

MAY

1-2 Shippensburg, PA. Community Center, N. Fayette St. 19th Annual Shippensburg Coin Show. J. Merle Kauffman, 468 Paul Ave., Chambersburg, PA 17201.

9 Springfield, MA. Greek Cultural Center, 2309 Main Street. West Springfield Coin Club's Coin and Stamp Show. Sandra Paro, P.O. Box 104, West Springfield, MA 01090.

13-16 New York, NY. New York Sheraton Hotel, Seventh Ave. and 56th St. Greater New York Coin Convention held in conjunction with the American Israel Numismatic Association.

tion Convention. Julius Turoff, AINA, P.O. Box 25790, Tamara, FL 33320.

16 Syracuse, NY. Ramada Inn, 1305 Buckley Rd. Onondaga Numismatic Association Coin Show. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Circle W., Clay, NY 13041.

JUNE

13 Syracuse, NY. Ramada Inn, 1305 Buckley Rd. Onondaga Numismatic Association Coin Show. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Circle W., Clay, NY 13041.

19-20 Altoona, Pa. Penn Alto Hotel, 13th Ave. and 12th St. Altoona Coin Club's Annual Coin Show, Donald Daugherty, 2795 7th Ave., Altoona, PA 16602.

JULY

18 Syracuse, NY. Ramada Inn, 1305 Buckley Rd. Onondaga Numismatic Association Coin Show. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Circle W., Clay, NY 13041.

24-25 Clayton, NY. Clayton Arena, Rt. 12. 4th Annual Mini-Convention sponsored by the Empire State Numismatic Association and the Thousand Island Stamp, Coin, Post Card and Collectibles Club. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Circle W., Clay, NY 13041.

SOUTH

MAY

1-2 New Bern, NC. Ramada Inn, 925 Broad St. 10th Annual Tryon Coin Show sponsored by the Craven County Coin Club. Anne Faulkenberry, 1607 High St., New Bern, NC 28560.

8-9 Galveston, TX. Galvez Hotel, 2024 Seawall Blvd. Coin Show sponsored by the Tex Coin Club. E.L. Bills, P.O. Box 4, Pontotoc, TX 76869.

14-16 Huntsville, AL. The Mall, University at N. Memorial Pkwy. Rocket City Coin Club's 27th Semi-Annual Coin Show. J.R. Tate, Box 750, Huntsville, AL 35804.

21-23 Fort Worth, TX. Tarrant County Convention Center. Annual Texas Numismatic Association Convention sponsored by the Fort Worth Coin Club. R.E. Slocum, 6732 Fortune Rd., Fort Worth, TX 76116.

22 Vicksburg, MS. Holiday Inn. Vicksburg Coin Club's Coin and Stamp Show. Cason Schaffer, 107 East View Dr.,

Vicksburg, MS 39180.

29-30 Temple, TX. Holiday Inn, I-35 at Nugent St. Tex Coin Club's First Coin Show. E.L. Bills, P.O. Box 4, Pontotoc, TX 76869.

JUNE

5-6 Dallas, TX. Sheraton Inn/Dallas Northeast, LBJ Freeway at Jupiter Rd. Garland Coin Club's Annual Coin Show. James M. Brown, P.O. Box 401303, Garland, TX 75040.

12-13 Raleigh, NC. Kerr Scott Building, State Fairgrounds. Raleigh Coin Club's 9th Annual Coin and Stamp Show. Halbert Carmichael, Box 18801, Raleigh, NC 27619.

19-20 Panama City Beach, FL. Howard Johnson Gulfside Motel. 18th Annual Coin Show of the Silver Sands Coin Club. S.S.C.C., P.O. Box 1684, Panama City, FL 32401.

JULY

1-4 Clearwater Beach, FL. Holiday Inn Surfside, 400 Mandalay Rd. Clearwater Coin

Club's Annual Coin Show. Mary Leeuw, P.O. Box 7934, St. Petersburg, FL 33734.

16-18 Dallas, TX. North Park Inn, 9300 North Central Expy. Dallas Coin Club Coin Show. C.C. Andrews, P.O. Box 7673, Dallas, TX 75209.

16-18 Birmingham, AL. Birmingham-Jefferson Civic Center, 9th Ave. and 21st St. 22nd Annual Convention of the Alabama Numismatic Society. Purnie Moore, P.O. Box 3601, West End, Birmingham, AL 35211.

30-August 1 St. Petersburg, FL. Bayfront Concourse, 333 First St. Gulfport Coin Club Coin Show. Mary Leeuw, P.O. Box 7934, St. Petersburg, FL 33734.

AUGUST

7-8 Austin, TX. Quality Inn South, 2200 South I-H 35. Capital City Coin Club's 10th Annual Aqua Festival Coin Show. Fred McCoy, 8709 Southview Rd., Austin, TX 78735.

CENTRAL

MAY

2 Defiance, OH. Knights of Columbus Hall. 17th Annual Coin Show of the Defiance Coin Club. Dick Tobias, 328 Biede Ave., Defiance, OH 43512.

2 Oshkosh, WI. Park Plaza.

Oshkosh Coin Club's Annual Coin Show. William Daehn, 820-B Franklin St., Oshkosh, WI 54901.

2 Muncie, IN. Ball State University Campus. 25th Annual Coin Show sponsored by the

Muncie Coin and Stamp Club. Mary Hutchinson, 2618 S. Macedonia Ave., Muncie, IN 47302.

8-9 Southfield, MI. Twelve Mile Mall, Telegraph Rd. and Twelve Mile Rd. Royal Oak

Coin Club's Spring Coin Show and Bourse. Joseph J. Newman, P.O. Box 445, Royal Oak, MI 48068.

9 *Oconomowoc, WI.* Oconomowoc Community Center, 324 W. Wisconsin Ave. Cooney Numismatists, Ltd. Spring Coin Show. E.W. Weide, 38726 McMahon Rd., Oconomowoc, WI 53066.

15-16 *Madison, WI.* Sheraton Inn and Convention Center. 22nd Annual Numismatists of Wisconsin Show/Sale/Convention. Robert C. Kraft, 404 Glenway St., Madison, WI 53711.

20-22 *Cleveland, OH.* Case

Western Reserve University. Course in Rare Coin Grading and Authenticating conducted by the Institute of Numismatic and Philatelic Studies. Gloria Greene, INPS, Adelphi University, Garden City, NY 11530.

30 *Skokie, IL.* American Legion Hall, 8212 N. Lincoln Ave. Morton Grove Coin Club's 18th Annual Spring Coin Festival. Lou Goldstein, M.G.C.C., P.O. Box 43, Morton Grove, IL 60053.

JUNE

3-5 *Chicago, IL.* Illinois Institute of Technology. Institute of Numismatic and Philatelic

Studies course in Rare Coin Grading and Authenticating. Gloria Greene, INPS, Adelphi University, Garden City, NY 11530.

25-27 *Pierre, SD.* King's Inn. South Dakota Coin Club's 31st Annual Convention. Stan Wahl, 106 W. 5th St., Pierre, SD 57501.

JULY

23-25 *Cleveland, OH.* Marriott Hotel, 4277 W. 150th St. North East Ohio Coin Club's 22nd Annual Show. Mrs. Henry Engelman, 6511 Marsol Rd., #102, Mayfield Heights, OH 44124.

WEST

MAY

14-15 *West Covina, CA.* American Legion Hall, 330 N. Azusa Ave. Covina Coin Club's 21st Annual Coin-O-Rama. Frank Strauss, 122 S. Myrtle Ave., Monrovia, CA 91016.

14-16 *Seattle, WA.* Sea-Tac Red Lion Inn, 188th and Pacific Hwy. S. Pacific Northwest Numismatic Association's 37th Annual Convention and Show. P.N.N.A., P.O. Box 17183, Seattle, WA 98107.

15-16 *Casper, WY.* Hilton Inn, I-25 and Rancho Rd. Casper

Coin Club's Annual Coin Show. David Sims, P.O. Box 1671, Casper, WY 82602.

JUNE

6 *Carmel, CA.* Holiday Inn, Rio Rd. and Hwy. 1. Monterey Peninsula Coin Club's 8th Annual Coin Show. Gordon Rammer, 1360 Josselyn Canyon Rd., #18, Monterey, CA 93940.

11-13 *Los Angeles, CA.* Hilton Hotel. 19th Annual Convention of International Numismatics. Elizabeth Wisslead, 2053 Cypress Ave., Santa Ana, CA 92707.

JULY

31-August 1 *Santa Barbara, CA.* Earl Warren Showgrounds, U.S. 101 at Las Positas Rd. Santa Barbara Coin Club's 24th Annual Coin Show. Ronald J. Gillio, 1103 State St., Santa Barbara, CA 93101.

AUGUST

5-8 *Los Angeles, CA.* Airport Park Hotel. Society for International Numismatics 12th Convention and Coin Show. George Russell, P.O. Box 943, Santa Monica, CA 90406.

FUTURE ANA EVENTS

June 20-26 *State College, PA.* Pennsylvania State University. Summer Seminar. Judy Stebenne, Seminar Coordinator, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901-2366.

July 11-17 *Stevens Point, WI.* University of Wisconsin. Summer Seminar. Judy Stebenne, Seminar Coordinator, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901-2366.

August 1-7 *Colorado Springs, CO.* Colorado College. Summer Seminar. Judy Stebenne, Seminar Coordinator, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901-2366.

August 17-22 *Boston, MA.* Sheraton-Boston Hotel. 91st Anniversary Convention. Elliott

L. Goldberg, General Chairman, P.O. Box 1982, West Roxbury, MA 02132.

August 23 - September 7 *England, Wales, and Scotland.* ANA Post Convention Tour. Edward C. Rochette, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901-2366.

February 24-27, 1983 *Tucson, AZ.* Tucson Community Center, Marriot Hotel. 5th Midyear Convention. Hal Birt, General Chairman 4325 E. Broadway, Tucson, AZ 85711.

August 15-21, 1983 *San Diego, CA.* Town & Country Hotel. 92nd Anniversary Convention. Catharine Edgerton Lenker, General Chairman, P.O. Box 6599, San Diego, CA 92106.

February, 1984 *Denver, CO.* 6th Midyear Convention. Hotel and General Chairman to be announced.

July 30-August 5, 1984 *Detroit, MI.* Cobo Hall Convention Center. 93rd Anniversary Convention.

February 21-24, 1985 *San Antonio, TX.* 7th Midyear Convention. Hotel and General Chairman to be announced.

August 4-11, 1985 *Baltimore, MD.* Baltimore Convention Center, 94th Anniversary Convention. Hotel and General Chairman to be announced.

1986 *San Francisco, CA.* 95th Anniversary Convention. Hotel and General Chairman to be announced.

Calendar listings are published as a service to member clubs of the American Numismatic Association. Entries are published up to four months in advance, but must be received at least eight weeks prior to the cover date of the magazine to be included in the calendar. Type or print clearly and include zip code in address. Send to Calendar of Events, Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901-2366.

CLUB NEWS

Memphis Coin Club (C-5539)

Memphis Coin Club secretary Jackie W. Copeland reported that the club is alive and well in Tennessee. The MCC now boasts 58 members with more applications on the way.

In addition to a paper money show in June, the club will host a show in conjunction with the Memphis Stamp Collectors Society. Scheduled for October 23-24, the coin and stamp show will be held at the Holiday Inn Rivermont.

Big Island Coin Club (C-53794)



Hilo, Hawaii's Big Island Coin Club held its 18th Anniversary Coin Show April 18. As the show marked the beginning of National Coin Week, the club chose NCW as the theme for the event. The BICC also issued wooden dollars, good for \$1 in trade at the show.

Toronto Coin Club (C-21085)

The "sweetheart" of the Toronto Coin Club, Nancy Hall, gave a romantic talk at the club's February meeting on "Valentine's Day—Love and Marriage." Sharing her most recent collecting obsession, she displayed a variety of love tokens, some featuring plain designs, others elaborate or whimsical. According to Nancy, the earliest known love token is on a half-crown of Queen Anne, dated 1707. Love tokens became more popular in the 1750s as sailors scratched initials on foreign coins for

their girl friends back home. The peak of their popularity was around 1880, and many of these tokens were professionally engraved. Women wore the love tokens as pins, brooches or earrings. For men, they were formed into belt buckles, watch fobs or cufflinks.

Several other club members brought their favorite love tokens for display. Don Bunjevack showed the group a small Napoleon medal and an 1888 silver anniversary medal for the Prince and Princess of Wales, May Bunnnett displayed a pair of 1863 bronze wedding medals issued for the Prince and Princess of Wales, George Fraser shared a 1981 crown struck for the most recent Prince and Princess of Wales, and Marvin Kay spoke on a very personal love token that he gave his wife on their 15th wedding anniversary.

Cambridge Coin Club (C-58883)

Although Christmas is many months past, the Cambridge Coin Club of Maryland has not yet forgotten its yuletide activities. Still aglow from its successful coin show in October, the club held a Christmas dinner and party in December, the theme of which was the ANA. Each guest was given a name card featuring an advertisement from *The Numismatist*. On hand for the occasion was ANA governor Stephen Taylor and his wife Beulah.

Israel Numisociety of Brooklyn (C-72059)

The Israel Numisociety of Brooklyn designated March as "Music Month" for its members, and consequently the topic of the club's March meeting was music and musical instruments featured on coins, medals, tokens and paper money. Displays included ancient coins bearing lyres, harps and trumpets; modern Israeli 5-prutot and 25-argot coins with a lyre motif; 50-lirot coins depicting trumpets; medals marking Israel music festivals; and Magnes Museum medals commemorating George Gershwin and Isaac Stern.



Panther Valley Coin Club (C-96441)

To help celebrate its annual spring show, held this year on April 4, the Panther Valley Coin Club of Lansford, Pennsylvania, issued a souvenir wooden dollar. Printed in both blue and black ink, the woods are offered in a set for 35¢ and can be ordered by sending a stamped, self-addressed envelope to PVCC, P.O. Box 105, R.D. 1, White Haven, PA 18661.

The Panther Valley Coin Club meets on the second Wednesday of each month at the AmVets Home, 201 W. Ridge St., in Lansford. The club also sponsors educational forums, displays and auctions.

Red Rose Coin Club (C-35575)

The Red Rose Coin Club of Lancaster, Pennsylvania, presented its 16th annual medal to the ANA during the 4th Midyear Convention in Colorado Springs. The medal, struck in both bronze and .999 fine silver, commemorates the Soldiers and Sailors Monument in Lancaster's Penn Square. Recently designated a National Historic Site, the monument was erected in 1874 to honor Civil War veterans, and later was rededicated to all those who served in U.S. wars.

The obverse of the medal bears an overall view of the monument, flanked by enlarged versions of two of the four Civil War soldier statues found at the base of the monument. The reverse features a rose, symbolizing both the RRCC and Lancaster, known as the "Red Rose City." The club's series of medals, initiated in 1966 to honor people, places and events of local historical interest, recently won an award

from the Freedom Foundation in Valley Forge. A sample of each medal has been presented to the ANA every year since the series' inception.

Those wishing to obtain a specimen of the bronze medal, priced at \$7, should contact the RRCC, P.O. Box 621, Lancaster, PA 17604. A flier illustrating the club's medal series is also available upon request.

Milwaukee Numismatic Society (LC-15)

Members of the Milwaukee Numismatic Society braved the Wisconsin winter to attend the club's February meeting. The highlight of the evening was a film presented by club member Tom Casper. Entitled "The Leningrad Mint," the film illustrated some of the methods used by the mint to produce its high quality medals.

Greater Port Arthur Coin Club (C-33674)

The February meeting of the Greater Port Arthur Coin Club of Texas featured speaker Steve Pecora, who discussed "Alternate Money—Tokens." Pecora's presentation dealt with red and blue food tokens distributed during the war, and he supplemented his lecture with slides depicting tire certificates, sugar coupons and gasoline stamps. According to Pecora, tokens and ration booklets often can be obtained at flea markets for a minimal price. Those seeking further information on ration token collecting should write to the Society of Ration Token Collectors, 1001 W. Blue Springs Ave., Orange City, FL 32763.

Collectors of Numismatic Errors, Inc. (C-57597)

The Collectors of Numismatic Errors organization has created a Young Numismatist Scholarship Fund with the aid of consultant Florence Schook. The scholarships will be awarded to deserving juniors so they might attend one of the ANA summer seminar programs. As the project is an expensive undertaking, CONE is requesting donations from the numismatic community. The

names of all contributing individuals and organizations will be published in the *Errorgram*, the club publication. The tax deductible donations should be sent to Margaret Wilharm, CONE Treasurer, P.O. Box 3809, Irving, TX 75061.

San Diego Numismatic Society (C-6380)

A distinguished crowd attended the 45th Installation Dinner of the San Diego Numismatic Society in January. Master of Ceremonies Paul Whitnah travelled from Shreveport, Louisiana, to officiate; Bill Noga of Claremont, California, served as installing officer; and San Bernardino's Bryan Burke was featured as guest speaker. Burke's presentation on "Macerated Money" was well received, and those attending the banquet obtained samples of shredded currency from the "centerpieces."

Four past California State Numismatic Association presidents were acknowledged during the festivities: Dan Harley, Al Baber, John Lenker and Bryan Burke. Also introduced were five past presidents of the SDNS: Francis Jones, Doug Decker, Al Baber, Kay Lenker and Jim Hunt.

At the club's 536th meeting held in February, guest speaker Lloyd Lindemer presented a slide tour of the historic Cripple Creek area in Colorado. While attending the 1981 ANA summer seminar, Lindemer became enamored with the old mining town and has continued to collect items related to the region.

Vallejo Numismatic Society (C-55368)

Ozzie Stout spoke to members of the Vallejo (California) Numismatic Society at the club's February meeting. Stout presented a slide show, display and report on the Peoples Republic of China, discussing aspects of Chinese culture, monetary systems and countryside. Treasurer Michael Turrini also exhibited some Chinese money.

A special feature of the club's March meeting was a 25-question Coin Quiz. Those members who volunteered to participate contended for a U.S. Proof coin set and a circulated silver half dollar. Among the questions asked were: "Who designed the Gobrecht dollar?"; "What is a 'stella'?" and "Whose likeness appears on the Washington quarter?"

Colorado Springs Numismatic Society (C-36988)

The Colorado Springs Numismatic Society held its February meeting on Valentine's Day, and appropriately the program was "Love Tokens," presented by Ken Hallenbeck.

The club's annual awards were also presented during the meeting. Jack Ates received the Al C. Overton Memorial Exhibit Award in recognition of his outstanding exhibit presentations in 1981. The William C. Henderson Junior Numismatic Award was presented to Kevin Fiedler, who was chosen as the club's Outstanding Junior Numismatist of 1981.

Exonumists Form Society in Utah

Utah Numismatic Society vice president Harry F. Campbell will serve as editor of the *Token Hunter*, the monthly publication of the newly established National Utah Token Society (NUTS). A dedicated exonumist, Campbell feels that "the field of numismatics is not complete without the collecting, research and cataloging of these small pieces of local and national history . . . I have never known of a subject or hobby to set the blood racing as does this one of tokens and medals."

Hoping to enlist 100 members this year, the club attracted 32 members as its first meeting and 48 individuals at its second meeting. NUTS meets the third Wednesday of each month at 7 p.m. at the Senior Citizens Center, 10th East Street, Salt Lake City. Those interested in the society and its publication, *Token Hunter*, should write to Harry Campbell, 44 East Stratford Ave., Salt Lake City, UT 84115.

ASSOCIATION NEWS

NATIONAL COIN WEEK

Enthusiastic Participation Marks NCW



National Coin Week 1982, celebrated throughout the United States, Canada and Mexico April 18-24, was one of the most active NCW observances on record. The success of this year's venture is a direct result of the dedicated effort made by all who donated time and energy to the project. The NCW committee—Les Winners, Walt Ostromecki, Stephen Urwin, George Beach, Gerald Schmidt and Harold Don Allen—with the assistance of ANA staff member Barbara Gregory, share the honors of having planned and coordinated the event. ANA staff members assembled more than 800 NCW packets of information about the event and numismatics in general, and ANA headquarters received an additional 150 requests for further information. Many local and state governments issued proclamations officially recognizing National Coin Week in their areas, bringing numismatics to the attention of potential collectors.

Perhaps it was National Coin Week's stimulating theme, "Numismatics—A

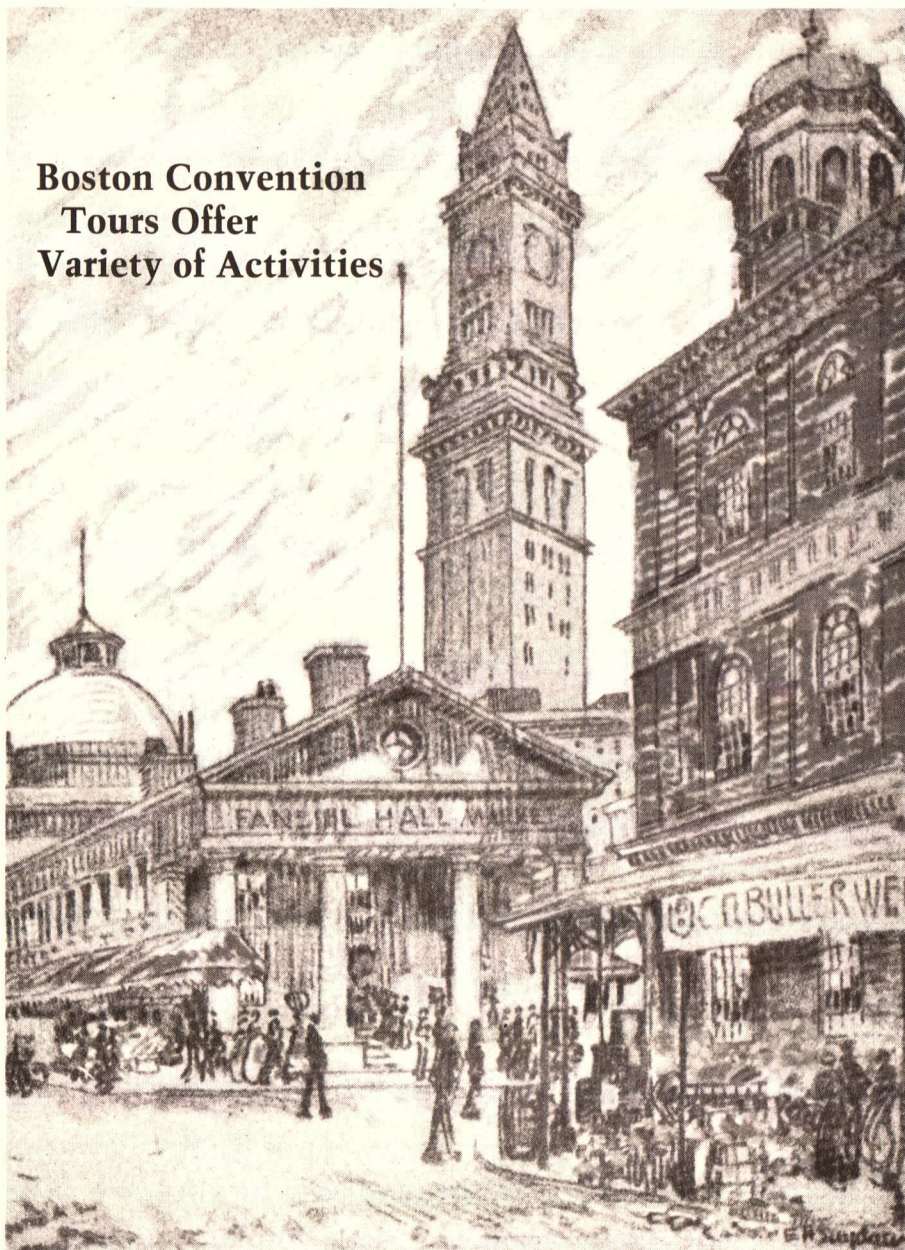
High Road To Adventure," that motivated several clubs and individuals to issue Coin Week woods and medals. But regardless of the origin of such inspiration, the commemoratives typify the attitude of hobbyists around North America: collectors know no boundaries.

The real champions of National Coin Week 1982, however, are all of the dedicated numismatists, from the small collector to the professional, who spent time and energy sharing their hobby with others. The National Coin Week Committee is currently reviewing reports of activities detailing individual and club participation in National Coin Week activities. Several of the outstanding reports received by the committee will be featured in *The Numismatist*, and each participating club or individual who submits a report of National Coin Week involvement will receive a Certificate of Participation from the ANA. Reports should be sent to Leslie A. Winners, P.O. Box 212, Pineville, LA 71360.

ASSOCIATION NEWS

CONVENTIONS

Boston Convention Tours Offer Variety of Activities



*Faneuil Hall, Old Quincy Market and the
Custom House tower.*

REGISTRATION ONLY • NO FEE REQUIRED

Name _____ ANA No. _____ For Information on
(PLEASE PRINT EXACTLY AS YOU WISH YOUR BADGE TO READ) ANA Membership Check Here _____

Spouse's Name (if attending) _____

Address _____
(STREET OR P.O. BOX)

(CITY)

(STATE OR COUNTRY)

(ZIP CODE)

(COMPANY NAME)

Will you be attending the convention? ☐ Yes ☐ No

PLEASE CHECK APPLICABLE BOXES FOR RECEIPT OF ANNUAL RIBBONS:

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Club Representative | <input type="checkbox"/> Patron | <input type="checkbox"/> 25 Year or more member |
| <input type="checkbox"/> District Representative | <input type="checkbox"/> Goodfellow | <input type="checkbox"/> 50 Year or more member |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Past Official | <input type="checkbox"/> Life Member | <input type="checkbox"/> Exhibitor |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Past Governor | <input type="checkbox"/> Young Numismatist | <input type="checkbox"/> Convention Committee |



AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION 91ST ANNIVERSARY CONVENTION
Boston, Massachusetts • August 17-22, 1982

(see reverse side)

DEADLINE: All cards received after July 12, 1982, will be held and processed at the convention city.

PLEASE RESERVE THE FOLLOWING

No. Reqd.		PLEASE MAIL	Prc-reg.	Conv.	TOTAL	ADD POSTAGE	
_____	Convention Badge and Program <input type="checkbox"/> Men's Regular <input type="checkbox"/> Women's Miniature	<input type="checkbox"/>	6.00	6.50	_____	\$1.00 each	_____
_____	Official Medal Set (<i>Three medals in presentation case</i>)	<input type="checkbox"/>	40.00	45.00	_____	\$3.00 each	_____
_____	2½ inch Bronze Medal (<i>In presentation case</i>)	<input type="checkbox"/>	15.00	17.50	_____	\$2.50 each	_____
_____	American Bank Note Souvenir Card (<i>Quantity price, over 25, on request</i>) ...	<input type="checkbox"/>	3.50	3.50	_____	\$1.00 per order	_____
	All mail orders will be shipped by September 15, 1982.				TOTAL POSTAGE	_____	◀ TOTAL
					SUB-TOTAL	_____	_____
_____	Salem — "The Witch City" and Marblehead (<i>Monday, August 16, 9:00 am - 1:00 pm</i>)		13.00	16.00	_____		
_____	The Battle Road/Lexington-Concord (<i>Monday, August 16, 2:00 pm - 6:00 pm</i>)		12.00	15.00	_____		
_____	Historic Boston and Its Freedom Trail (<i>Tuesday, August 17, 9:00 am - 1:00 pm</i>)		12.00	15.00	_____		
_____	Dinner at the Wayside Inn (<i>Tuesday, August 17, 7:30 pm - 11:30 pm</i>)		34.00	40.00	_____		
_____	Plimoth Plantation (<i>Wednesday, August 18, 9:00 am - 2:00 pm, no lunch stop</i>)		18.00	22.00	_____		
_____	Clambake at Crane's Beach (<i>Wednesday, August 18, 7:30 pm - 11:30 pm</i>)		29.00	35.00	_____		
_____	John F. Kennedy Library (<i>Includes metallic library pass</i>) (<i>Thursday, August 19, 1:00 pm - 4:30 pm</i>)		11.00	14.00	_____		
_____	Club Representatives' Breakfast (<i>Friday, August 20, 8:00 am</i>)		8.00	10.00	_____		
_____	Spouses' Luncheon at Quincy Market (<i>Friday, August 20, 12:00 noon - 2:00 pm</i>)		15.00	20.00	_____		
_____	The Battle Road/Lexington-Concord (<i>Saturday, August 21, 9:00 am - 1:00 pm</i>)		12.00	15.00	_____		
_____	ANA Banquet (<i>Saturday, August 21, 8:00 pm - 12:00 midnight</i>)		25.00	30.00	_____		
_____	New Hampshire Tour/Lunch, including Saint Gaudens' Home & Museum (<i>Sunday, August 22, 9:00 am - 7:30 pm</i>)		39.00	45.00	_____		

Check _____ M/O _____ Cash _____ VISA _____ MasterCard _____

Account No. (all digits) _____ MasterCard Interbank No. _____

Expiration Date of Card _____

Signature — Credit Card Holder (Required) _____

_____ **GRAND TOTAL**

Duration of tour is approximate. Reservations and cancellations no later than 11:00 a.m. of day PRECEDING tour. Mail check, payable to "ANA 91st Anniversary Convention," and registration to:
ANA 91st Anniversary Convention, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80901-2366

ASSOCIATION NEWS

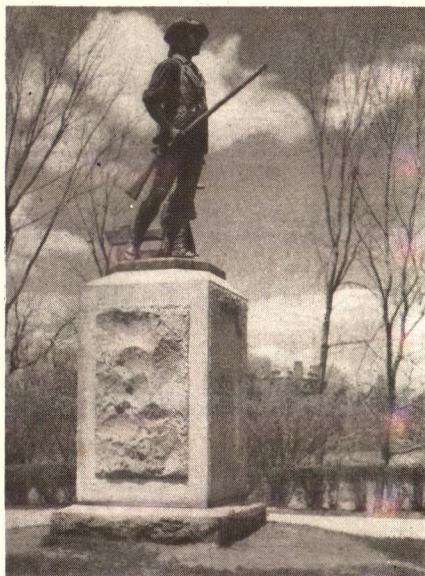
Boston, the "Hub of the Universe," is more than a city. Boston is a symbol of much that has gone into the development of the American consciousness. For three centuries its influence was felt throughout the country—as the spiritual capital of New England, as the nation's closest link to its European heritage and as forefather of the American Revolution and the nation. For the numismatist, who takes great joy in the study of history's visible evidence, a visit to Boston offers a unique opportunity to walk through the streets and countryside known to Sam Adams, Paul Revere, John Hancock, Ben Franklin and a host of famous Americans. And if he chooses to visit this summer from August 16-22, he'll also have the opportunity to attend the nation's largest gathering of numismatic enthusiasts, the ANA's 91st Anniversary Convention at the Boston Sheraton.

In an effort to share the best of Boston and New England with convention-goers, committee chairmen Frances Duffly and Joan Trevas have arranged for an imaginative variety of local and regional tours. Hosted by show personnel and lasting anywhere from a few hours to all day, the tours will introduce convention visitors to the many facets of New England, from the cobblestone streets of Boston and the sandy beaches of Cape Cod to the informative archives of the John F. Kennedy Library and the spectacular scenery of New Hampshire's White Mountains. Limited space is available on each tour, so send your registration card in early to assure your place for your favorites.

TOURS

Salem—"The Witch City" and Marblehead
Monday, August 16, 9:00 am to 1:00 pm

The tour first stops in Marblehead to see the original painting of the Spirit of '76 and inhale the salt air from Castle Rock. In this hardy atmosphere one can envision the rugged breed of men who left the ports of New England to conquer the capricious whims of the world's oceans. At the Witch Museum in



The Minuteman statue in Concord, executed by well-known coinage designer Daniel Chester French.

Salem tour-goers will relive the historic events of 1692 when three young girls claimed they saw witches and before their mischief was through, 19 men and women had been hanged. The tour also includes a visit to the Peabody Museum and Pickering Wharf before returning to Boston.

The Battle Road/Lexington-Concord

Monday, August 16, 2:00 pm to 6:00 pm

Saturday, August 21, 9:00 am to 1:00 pm

This historical expedition follows the approximate route that Paul Revere and William Dawes rode to "spread the alarm through every Middlesex village and farm that the British are coming!" It was at Battle Green that the "shot heard 'round the world" marked the beginning of the American Revolution more than 200 years ago, and it is here that remnants of this valued past remain. A further stop includes a visit to the Old North Bridge as well as a drive along Author's Row, passing the homes of Ralph Waldo Emerson, Louisa May Alcott and Nathaniel Hawthorne. As a special feature of the tour the group will visit the Museum of Our National Heritage featuring changing exhibits on America's growth and development from its founding to present day.

ASSOCIATION NEWS



The Granite Obelisk and the North Bridge in Concord.

Historic Boston and Its Freedom Trail

Tuesday, August 17, 9:00 am to 1:00 pm

The city tour of Boston gives the visitor a chance to experience the flavor of the Colonial era. This half day sightseeing tour of the area will orient the newcomer to such sites as Trinity Church, Symphony Hall, The North End, Paul Revere House, Quincy Market, the State House, the Public Gardens, the *U.S.S. Constitution*, and many more. Other stops include a visit to the Boston Tea Party Ship and the Old North Church.

Dinner at the Wayside Inn

Tuesday, August 17, 7:30 pm to 11:30 pm

Since Colonial times, the Wayside Inn has been a stopping place for weary travelers coming to and from Boston. What could be more pleasant than dining at an old tavern and grist mill on a warm summer evening? Dinner at the Wayside Inn will be far more than just an excellent meal served in a rich colonial atmosphere. The Inn itself contains many authentically restored rooms that are part of the unrivaled charm found there. Walking through the carefully planted gardens to see and tour the working grist mill is another experience not to be missed. The area is so picturesque and inspiring that it is a local favorite for outdoor weddings! This tour is truly a "delicious" way to enjoy a change of pace from the busy city.

Plimoth Plantation

Wednesday, August 18, 9:00 am to 2:00 pm

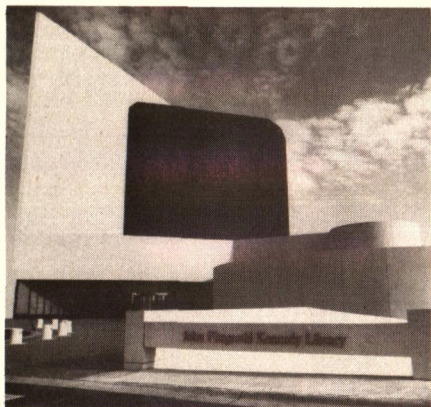
Plimoth Plantation, a living museum of 17th century Plymouth, offers participants in this tour the chance to physically experience the environment that America's first European settlers lived in. As the group walks through a replica of the Mayflower and around the grounds filled with the articles and aura of another time in history, they'll hear of the trials and tribulations of the early English colonists and the Indians who preceded them. Another stop during the tour will be Cranberry World, a unique exhibit featuring an outdoor working bog.

Clambake at Crane's Beach

Wednesday, August 18, 7:30 pm to 11:30 pm

Back by popular demand is the Clambake! This year it will be held on Crane's Beach, a truly authentic setting for a night of warm summer air and delicious lobster. Crane's Beach is typical of seaside settings in Cape Cod, with rolling sand dunes and a white sandy beach. Dinner will consist of clam chowder, tossed salad, delicious steamers, fresh boiled lobster, corn on the cob, rolls and butter, dessert and an open bar which will include beer, wine, soft drinks and coffee or tea. We expect this tour to be a truly memorable evening.

ASSOCIATION NEWS



John F. Kennedy Library.

John F. Kennedy Library

Thursday, August 19, 1:00 pm to 4:30 pm

President Kennedy was synonymous with the Boston area. In his memory a fine library and museum were built to honor him as well as to display many of his personal effects. The building, overlooking Boston Harbor, is beautiful to behold. Tour-goers will be treated to a touching multi-media presentation of President Kennedy's life and administration, an experience they will long remember.

New Hampshire Tour/Lunch, Saint Gaudens' Home & Museum

Sunday, August 20, 9:00 am to 7:30 pm

Northern New England is a special region of the United States. Its popularity is legendary due to its great geographical diversity: expansive forests that stretch into the mountains as far as the eye can see, the incredible White Mountains and lovely lake regions. During the scenic drive, the tour group will view (weather permitting) the peaks of some of America's highest mountains and drive by the shores of Lake Sunapee. First stop will be at the Hanover Inn, a delightful New England Inn operated by Dartmouth College on the Hanover green adjacent to the campus. Following lunch, visitors will receive a brief tour of the college.

Next, the tour will proceed to the Saint Gaudens National Historic Site and Museum, which consists of the home, gardens and studios of Augustus Saint Gaudens, one of America's great sculptors. This was his summer residence in the late 19th century and his permanent home until his death in



Faneuil Hall.

1907. Here you can stroll through the museum and the carefully designed gardens to marvel at the sculptures and bronzes, which include the Adams Memorial, the Standing Lincoln, Diana, Samuel Ward, Sherman, and many more. A very special treat for ANA members will be the museum's exhibit of Saint Gaudens Designs for U.S. Coinage Exhibit. On display will be the \$10 Eagle and \$20 Double Eagle coins and preliminary sketches, models and photographs of what are commonly referred to as the "most beautiful coins ever minted in this country." On the return to Boston, the tour hostess will serve refreshments and snacks.

SPOUSES' LUNCHEON

Faneuil Hall and Quincy Market

Friday, August 20, 12:00 noon to 2:00 pm

The original Faneuil Hall marketplace was built in 1742. The first story was used as a market while the upper story served as a meeting hall and was the scene of many stirring meetings during the revolutionary movement. Today the Quincy Market has replaced the old merchants' stalls, but the original flavor of the market has been preserved. Quincy Market is a remarkable balance of lovely and unique shops as well as delightful restaurants. On Friday during the convention there will be continuous shuttle service from the Sheraton to Quincy Market and back.

The Spouses' Luncheon will be held at the Great Dome at Quincy Market. The Great Dome overlooks the marketplace below, providing an outstanding view of the area. A main course of broiled scrod will highlight a fine repast of Boston culinary favorites.

ASSOCIATION NEWS

BOSTON'S FREEDOM TRAIL

The city tour of Historic Boston and its Freedom Trail is being offered only once during convention week, but everyone should take time from their busy convention schedules to stroll along this two-mile walking path through downtown Boston and the colorful North End. Most of the 21 sites exist as they did more than 200 years ago and stand as monuments to American architecture, culture and ideas.

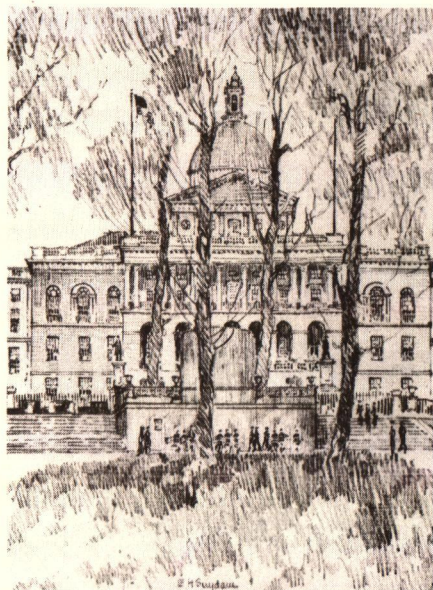
Boston's Freedom Trail starts at a Kiosk in Boston Common at the corner of Tremont and West Streets, just 10 blocks from the modern Prudential Center convention site. The 48 acre downtown park known as Boston Common was purchased in 1634. On Boylston Street (a side of the common) is a central burying ground where the graves of artist Gilbert Stuart and composer William Billings repose.

In the background, a golden dome will be visible—the "new" Massachusetts State House, designed by noted architect Charles Bulfinch and erected in 1795. Paul Revere himself made the dome. The land for the structure was purchased from John Hancock's family, the man whose bold signature framed a document of independence "that King George can read without his glasses." Samuel Adams, another revolutionary leader, laid the cornerstone. Open from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m., Mondays through Fridays, admission is free, as is the tour of the archive area. (Enter the State House through the stairway on Beacon Street after walking through the Common.)

A block and a half behind the Statehouse, and slightly off the track of the Freedom Trail, is the Harrison Gray Otis House at 141 Cambridge St. Open Monday to Friday, tours are conducted at 10 and 11 a.m., and again at 1, 2 and 3 p.m. Admission is \$2 to see the 18th century house designed by Bulfinch that now houses the Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities.

Two blocks south, at 55 Mt. Vernon Street, just off the State House, is the Nichols House Museum (open 1 to 5 p.m. on Monday, Wednesday and Saturday, for \$1 admission) which is also attributed to Bulfinch and has beautiful antique furnishings.

From there the trail leads past the State House, to the edge of the Common, and

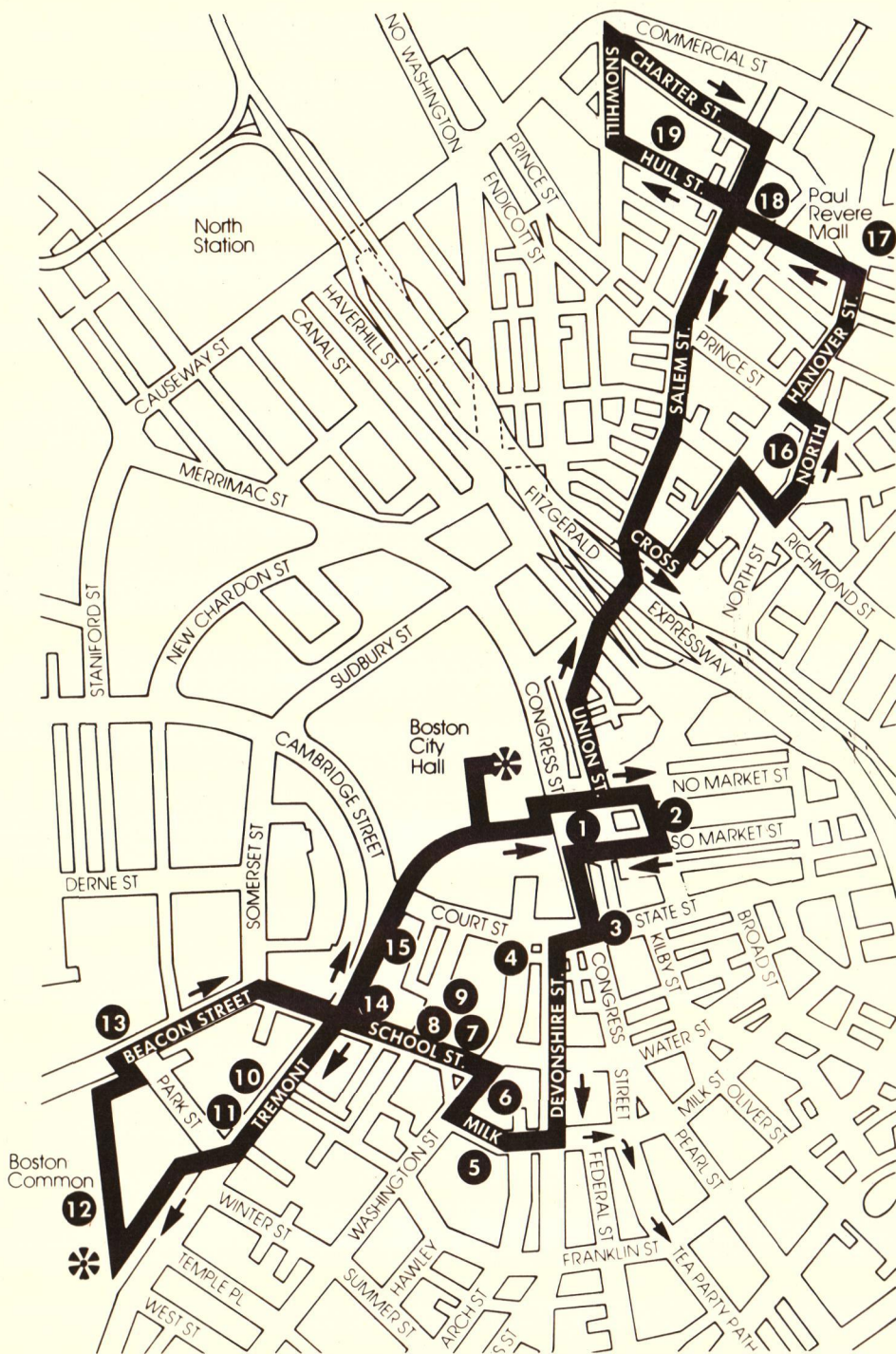


The gilded dome of the State House.

down Park Street toward the corner of Tremont and Park where the Park Street church is located. Here William Lloyd Garrison made the first of many anti-slavery speeches in 1829. A guided tour with a brief slide presentation can be seen from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. daily.

Next to the church is the Granary burial ground where victims of the Boston Massacre in Colonial times are buried beside Benjamin Franklin's parents, John Hancock, Paul Revere, and the wife of Isaac Goose, whose tales as "Mother Goose" are so well known to all. The burial ground is open daily from 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Historic spots along the Freedom Trail include: 1. Faneuil Hall; 2. Quincy Market; 3. Boston Massacre Site; 4. Old State House; 5. Site of Benjamin Franklin Birthplace; 6. Old South Meetinghouse; 7. Old Corner Book Store; 8. Statue of Benjamin Franklin; 9. Site of the First Public School; 10. Granary Burying Ground; 11. Park Street Church; 12. Boston Common; 13. State House and Archives Museum; 14. King's Chapel; 15. King's Chapel Burying Ground; 16. Paul Revere House; 17. Paul Revere Mall; 18. Old North Church; 19. Copp's Hill Burying Ground; 20. The Boston Tea Party Ship and Museum.



ASSOCIATION NEWS



Granary Burying Ground. Here are the graves of John Hancock, Samuel Adams, Paul Revere, and the victims of the Boston Massacre.



Brimstone Corner and the Park Street Church.

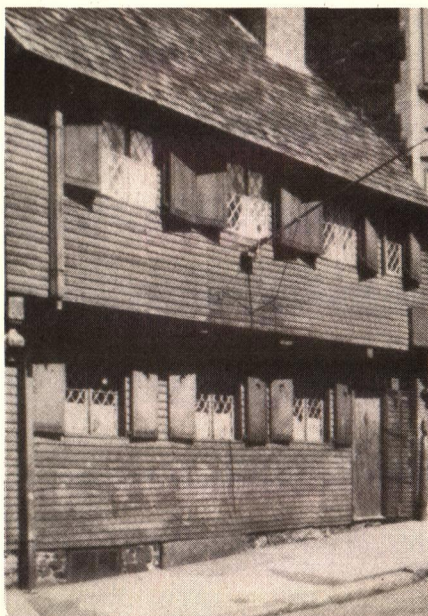
Just down Tremont St. from the Granary is the King's Chapel and burying ground, completed in 1754 as the first Episcopal church in Boston. As a result of the Revolution, the King's religion was sacked along with his rule, and today it is a derivative Unitarian-Universalist, making the church also the first Unitarian church in America. The church is closed Mondays, and is open from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Moving down School Street the trail comes upon the site of the first public school in America, built in 1635, which later became Boston's famous Latin School. A statue of Benjamin Franklin, cast in 1856 by Richard Greenough, depicts one of the school's most famous pupils. Further down the street is the famous Parker House whose rolls are known worldwide and whose waiter-employees through the years have included North Vietnamese leader Ho Chi Minh and black orator Malcolm X.

At the corner of School and Washington Streets is the Old Corner Bookstore, open daily from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Now the home of the Boston *Globe* newspaper, the bookstore houses a literary museum commemorating the location where Longfellow, Emerson, Hawthorne and Holmes had a meeting place.

At Washington and Milk Streets is the historic Old South Meeting House built in 1729. It was from here that in 1773 the teaparty

ASSOCIATION NEWS

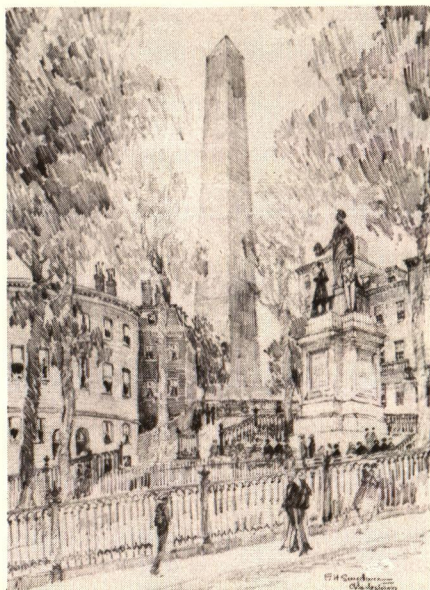


The Paul Revere House, built about 1677, is the oldest in Boston.

that ultimately turned the world upside down was launched. Admission to the meeting house is 50 cents, and it is open from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. daily.

Staying on Washington Street to the intersection of State Street leads to the Old State House, built in 1712 and seat of Colonial government in the King's Colony. From the steps the Declaration of Independence was read to the citizens in 1776 and John Hancock was inaugurated as the first governor in 1789, the same year that Washington as President reviewed a parade from the building. Admission to the State House is 75 cents and the interior museum is worth the price. On State Street, in front of number 30, is the site of the Boston Massacre where on March 5, 1770, the British redcoats panicked after being stoned and fired into a crowd, killing five men, who were given a hero's burial at the Granary.

Continuing onward, following the red-lined path of the Freedom Trail (sometime in paint, othertimes in brick) Faneuil Hall and Quincy Market come into view. The hall is historic in every sense of the word: Samuel Adams gave fiery speeches in its upstairs meeting rooms; John Adams, later the sec-



Bunker Hill

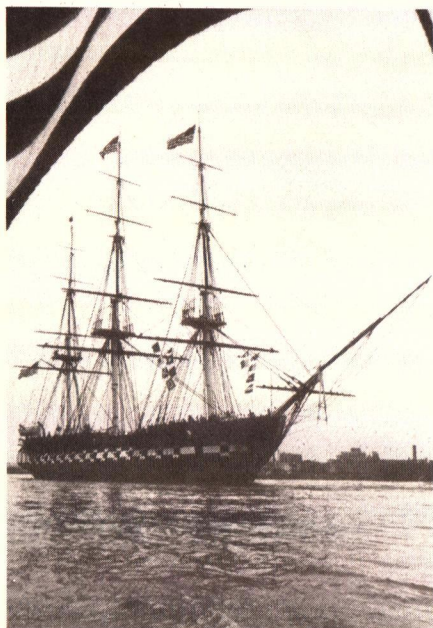
ond President, termed it the "Cradle of Liberty." Built by Peter Faneuil in 1742, it is every bit as active today. Its markets, shops and eating establishments offer Boston's finest food and consumer goods.

Paul Revere's house is next, and that means a travel to the North End of Boston—not really far away if you follow the brick path to the residence built in 1676 at 19 North Square. This is the only surviving building of 17th century Boston and was occupied by the master coppersmith for the thirty years prior to 1800. It was from here that on April 18, 1775, Revere made his historic midnight ride later immortalized by Longfellow. Admission to the museum is 75 cents.

Not far away is Old North Church, built in 1723 and the oldest remaining church in Boston. It was from the tower here that two lanterns were hung ("two if by sea") signaling Revere that the British were on their way to Lexington and Concord. The church houses a museum, and visitors may view the pew where Revere and other luminaries of the era worshipped.

Walking toward the last two Freedom Trail sites requires that you pass Copp's Hill Burial Ground, used as a cemetery in 1660 and taken by the British a century later to

ASSOCIATION NEWS



U.S.S. Constitution sails down Boston Harbor on a "turn around cruise."

shell Charleston during the Battle of Bunker Hill. Edmund Hartt is buried here, significant in that he built the *U.S.S. Constitution*, "Old Ironsides," which can be seen from here in the harbor because of the high view. The Bunker Hill pavilion and monument (a 220 foot obelisk) mark the site of the first major battle of the American Revolution. A climb on the spiral staircase to the top of the obelisk (no elevator) is free of charge.

The final stop is Old Ironsides, the frigate that cost \$302,000 to build in 1797 and never lost a fight. In action more than 40 times, she captured 20 vessels and is still a commissioned ship in the U.S. Navy. Admission to the vessel, which was restored in 1973, is \$1.50.

A wealth of American history is waiting for everyone who takes an opportunity to explore Boston and its surrounding environs, and a wealth of numismatic collectibles, friends and knowledge is awaiting every member who attends the ANA's 91st Anniversary Convention this summer. Don't miss your chance to enrich your education, your hobby, and our collection of memorable experiences. Join us!

Boston Peace Party Featured on Convention Medal

Two hundred years ago, John Adams in Holland, Benjamin Franklin in France and John Jay in Spain, encouraged by the British defeat at Yorktown in October of 1781, set in motion the actions necessary to bring about an end to the American War for Independence and a negotiated peace with England. Such a peace not only had to consider the interests of the three European allies of the American Colonies—France, Spain and Holland—but required their agreement and support as well.

John Adams' initial move as the Holland liaison resulted in official Dutch recognition of the Colonies' independence by a solemn decree on April 19, 1792. In Paris, Benjamin Franklin, who in 1778 had obtained French recognition of the American Colonies, and John Jay in Madrid sought to enlist the support of France and Spain for the Colonies' negotiations with England.

John Jay's discussions in Spain brought him a distressing realization. He had discovered during his interaction with the Spanish Court, which previously had refused to accept the Colonies' independence, that both France and Spain were attempting to minimize the concessions sought by the thirteen free Colonies and to maximize their own benefits that might accrue from a peace settlement with England.

Traveling to Paris with this information, Jay was unable to convince Franklin that his beloved France was negotiating behind his back. When Adams arrived in France and took Jay's side in the dispute, Franklin was finally convinced and agreed to negotiate with England without the knowledge of France or Spain.

By March of 1782, Lord North, an embittered antagonist of the Colonies, had fallen and been replaced by Lord Roc-

ASSOCIATION NEWS



kinham, who felt favorably about the establishment of peace. Franklin, Adams and Jay met with Lord Rockingham's representatives in Paris, and negotiated and signed a preliminary treaty with the English government that laid the foundation for peace between the new independent republic and England in November 1782. France and Spain, faced with this *fait accompli*, were forced to accept the terms of this treaty, and a formal peace agreement between England, France and the United States of America was signed in Paris in 1783.

The 200th anniversary of these events, in which John Adams of New England, Boston-born Benjamin Franklin, and John Jay of New York played principal parts, will be commemorated with a Peace Party in Boston August 17-21 when the American Numismatic Association holds its 91st Anniversary Convention.

The Boston convention medal commemorates the three principals of the Colonies' peace with England. The issue was designed by well-known Boston medalist James Ford Clapp and sculpted by award-winning medallist Ed Grove, among whose credits are several prestigious National Sculpture Society awards and the 1969 ANA Numismatic Art Award for Excellence in Medallic Sculpture. The obverse of

the medal shows the jugate heads of John Jay, John Adams and Benjamin Franklin surrounded by the raised inscription PAX FUNDATA CVM ANGLIS (Peace founded with the English), and the Latin dates 1782-1882. The reverse portrays an adaptation of Betts' medal No. 603 on which Holland is depicted greeting her free sister union, the United States of America. The raised inscription reads LIBERA SOROR SOLEMNI DECR • AGN • 19 APR • MDCCLXXXII.

Four varieties of the medal will be struck by the Medallie Art Company of Danbury, Connecticut. A bronze, 1-inch, serially numbered men's registration badge with an integral lug for suspension from the official convention ribbon, and a ¾-inch women's registration badge, also serially numbered and with an integral lug for suspension from the convention ribbon, will be available for \$6 (pre-registration) and \$6.50 (post-convention). The popular 2¼-inch bronze table edition, priced at \$15 (pre-registration) and \$17.50 (post-convention) will again be issued, as well the three-piece set, including the ¾-inch bronze, the 1½-inch bronze and a 1½-inch .999 fine silver medal, for \$40 (pre-registration) and \$45 (post-convention).

Convention registration cards used for ordering badges or medals, as well as

ASSOCIATION NEWS

for reserving places on convention tours, can be found on page 1216. For those who are not attending the convention, orders may be sent to ANA Convention Medals, P.O. Box 2366,

Colorado Springs, CO 80901-2366. One dollar should be included with each order to cover postage and handling; shipments will not be made until September.

Souvenir Card Ready for Boston Convention

American Bank Note Company
for
AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
Colorado Springs, Colorado



One of the country's early chartered banks, the Manufacturers and Mechanics Bank of Boston opened its doors in April 1814, eight years before "Boston Town" became a city. The Bank's name was changed in March 1830 to the Tremont Bank and it continued thus until 1864 when it was reorganized as the Tremont National Bank of Boston with charter no. 625. Several series of notes were issued, the note above being dated April 1st, 1856. It was from a four-subject plate of \$1, \$1, \$2 and \$3 produced by Danforth, Wright & Company, one of the predecessor engraving firms of the American Bank Note Company that produced this replica from an original plate. Only the face plate has survived. The tint plate has either been lost or destroyed. The scene of the note may be of Tremont Street, one of the principal streets in the downtown area of Boston.



AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
91ST ANNIVERSARY CONVENTION, AUGUST 17-22, 1982
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

COPYRIGHT 1982 BY AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION



Among the many plans unfolding for the ANA 91st Anniversary Convention to be held in Boston August 17-22 is the preparation of a special convention souvenir bank note card. Printed by the American Bank Note Company, the souvenir card was produced from an original plate engraved by Danforth, Wright & Company, one of the predecessor firms of the American Bank Note Company.

The original notes were issued by the Tremont Bank, which first opened its doors in 1814 as the Manufacturers and Mechanics Bank of Boston, eight years before "Boston Town" became a city. The \$3 note was at the bottom of a

four-subject sheet of $\frac{1}{2}$, \$1, \$2 and \$3 notes, each depicting the same street scene (possibly Tremont Street), but with other variations in the overall designs of the \$1 and \$2 denominations. The Tremont Bank became the Tremont National Bank of Boston in 1864 and lost its identity in December of 1898 when it was absorbed by the Eliot National Bank of Boston.

The $8\frac{1}{2}$ by $11\frac{1}{2}$ -inch cards will be available at the convention for \$3.50 each in quantities up to ten. After the convention the cards can be purchased by mail from ANA headquarters at \$3.50 plus \$1 per order to cover first class mailing.

ASSOCIATION NEWS



ANA CERTIFICATION SERVICE

Some Thoughts About Grading The Other Side of the Coin

Love, hate, sex—three words heard often that are always equated with our emotions. Yet in numismatics there is another word that evokes even deeper feelings and generates even greater controversy. That word is Grading!

The recent controversy surrounding the role of the ANA Certification Service in grading is one that bears comment from those of us who fulfill that role. Some often heard statements can be helpful in establishing our principle position: "The grades of coins put on ANACS certificates are just opinions," "You're paying good money expecting a professional opinion" and "The ANACS grade is an opinion—it is not the final right or wrong say-so."

The key word in all three statements is the word *opinion*, and that same word is the third word on the front of every ANACS certificate and is repeated in the disclaimer on the back. When a coin is sent to ANACS to be graded, ANACS renders an opinion about the condition of the coin. No one on the ANACS staff is so naive as to believe that the numbers assigned to a coin are the final word and that there won't be someone who disagrees. What we do believe, though, is that the grade we assign is a well thought-out, unbiased, professional opinion. After all, unlike the buyer and seller, ANACS has no vested interest in the coin.

The staff must follow the *Official A.N.A. Grading Standards for United States Coins*; we are not allowed to deviate from those printed words, nor are we allowed the luxury of passing on a coin without grading it simply because we may not like the coin. Buyers and sellers can deviate in grading and can refuse a coin without explanation. Yet the guideline interpretations can lead to a grade that "glorifies" a coin. As one dealer complained, "When you grade

lower than I do, you've got your hand in my pocketbook." True, but he could have gone on to explain that when he graded a coin higher than a potential buyer, he had his hand in that buyer's pocketbook!

There is a popular misconception in grading that is subscribed to by many people. That misconception is that those coins that are better than average for a particular year and mint should be graded several points higher than the grading standards allow simply because they are the best quality known. For example, all other things being equal (bagmarks, luster, etc.), an 1892-O Morgan Dollar would grade MS-67 while an 1881-S Morgan, identical except for date and mintmark, would grade MS-65.

Another misconception is the sometimes voiced belief that some members of the ANACS staff are not experienced numismatists. Such was the opinion expressed by a dealer in a newsletter to his customers: "That is their major problem: incompetent help. I felt that only one member of the ANACS staff was qualified to be there. The others were severely lacking in numismatic knowledge." As a matter of fact, the seven ANACS authenticators have a total of over 150 years experience in numismatics, and that figure does not include the experience of other ANA staff members and consultants.

It cannot be denied that some of the ANACS staff have less experience in buying and selling coins than do some of those who question the qualifications of the staff, but it is equally true that all of the staff has more experience than do many of the detractors. Those who were determined by that one dealer to be "incompetent" do have one goal that most of the complainers don't have—a sincere dedication to rendering an un-

ASSOCIATION NEWS

biased opinion about the condition of the coins examined.

It has been suggested that ANACS relax its grading standards to more closely match the standards that are "accepted practice in the marketplace," instead of following the book. If that were to happen, it wouldn't be long before the "marketplace practices" were again relaxed and we'd be back to square one.

There are those who believe that each authenticator should specialize in particular types of coins. Many collectors and dealers have specialties; they can direct most of their efforts toward the peculiarities of that one design as far as how strike, die wear and subsequent handling affect present grade. Because the number of staff members is limited, ANACS cannot afford the luxury of specialization. Staff members cannot authenticate and grade only one type of coin. Each person on the staff must take the coins as they come, in the same order they are received. Yet, although the ANACS staff does not have the opportunity to specialize, we do have on our staff some of the most knowledgeable specialists assembled—our consultants. Any time a disagreement as to grade or authenticity arises, one or more of our consultants is available to offer still another unbiased opinion.

We hope that the foregoing has given you some insight into both sides of the problems regarding ANACS grading that have been the target of so many letters and editorials in the numismatic press, on the teletype circuits and in dealers' newsletters. What about the solutions?

The simplest solution of all would be to allow the Grading Service to revert to what it was originally conceived to be . . . an arbitration panel that would attempt to resolve any grading disputes which might arise between buyers and sellers. Another simple solution to most of the problems would be to eliminate all of the numeric grades and

let ANACS simply determine that a coin is Uncirculated, About Uncirculated, Extremely Fine, etc. That solution would put the money right back where it properly belongs . . . on the backs of the buyers and sellers; they would have to arrive at a price that is agreeable to both. But the KISS Principle (Keep It Simple, Stupid) probably wouldn't work in this case, so we need to consider some other solutions.

We could change the official grading guide to reflect all of the things, besides wear, that rightfully affect the value of a coin . . . strike (full or weak), luster (original, dulled, non-existent), bag-marks (severity, number, location), toning (attractive or ugly tarnish), etc. All have an impact on how desirable a coin is and thus on how much it should be worth relative to another coin from the same mint and the same year; yet some of these criteria are dealt with only summarily.

Some intermediate grades are defined for Uncirculated grades but not for the lesser grades. Yet there are coins in both groups that fall between the specified standards. As it now stands, those "in-betweens" must be put into the next lower grade, very effectively decreasing their values. There is no valid reason for the failure to include intermediate grades in the Circulated grades except that the price spread is so much less than it is in the Uncirculated grades that those responsible for putting the descriptions in the grading guide elected to leave out those intermediate grades. Yet there are collectors who are not wealthy enough to collect only the Uncirculated coins and would like to have intermediate grades for those coins that do not comfortably fit into the presently prescribed grades.

Some of the things mentioned are pure supposition and, while suppositions often lead to solutions, those solutions aren't reached overnight. Like learning to walk, many false starts are made, many erratic steps are taken, be-

ASSOCIATION NEWS

fore anyone can begin to tread that narrow path that doesn't somehow disturb someone sometime.

If you don't agree with a decision, send the coin back for re-examination. All it will cost you is postage and registered mail fee. If we change our decision, we will refund those fees and the re-examination will have cost you nothing. Please tell us why you disagree and we will look at the coin with that

thought in mind. A number of people have said that they sent the coin back in without noting the prior decision or the original number because, "I didn't want to influence your decision." Well, they certainly didn't have an influence on the original decision, so why should they expect to get a different decision the second time around unless they made a conscious effort at influencing the change?

ANACS Staff Instrumental in Recovering Linderman 1804 Silver Dollar



The Linderman specimen of the 1804 silver dollar, stolen from the home of its owner Willis H. duPont in 1967 has been recovered after being missing for more than 14 years. The coin, unheard of since it was stolen, was brought to ANA headquarters on July 20, 1981 for authentication. Presented first to ANA authenticators Ed Fleischmann and Tom DeLorey, the virtually flawless proof, seemingly undamaged during the years since it was stolen, appeared to be simply too good to be true. The lore and legend associated with this coin and its rarity alerted ANA personnel immediately. The only other authentic 1804 dollar seen by ANACS personnel was the Berg specimen, sold as part of the Garrett collection. The Berg specimen, which had been carried as a pocket piece at one time, was worn down to a Proof-40 grade, and contrasted sharply with the flawless Linderman specimen.

Relying on the excellent research

facilities available in the ANA library, Fleischmann and DeLorey compared the coin to the illustrations in the book, *The Fantastic 1804 Dollar* by Eric P. Newman and Ken Bressett. After verifying that the coin showed several die characteristics proper for an 1804 dollar as listed in the front sections of the Newman/Bressett reference, the coin in question was compared to the plates of the 15 known genuine specimens included in the volume.

Bearing in mind the remote possibility that the coin represented a previously unknown 16th specimen, the authenticators compared it with each illustration in the Newman/Bressett reference. One illustration closely matched the coin both in overall condition and in the specific appearance of a few tiny carbon spots scattered about the surface. The volume listed Willis H. duPont, the heir of Willis duPont, as the last recorded owner of the coin.

ASSOCIATION NEWS

Although Fleischmann and DeLorey, recognized the Newman/Bressett volume as the most accurate reference available for the 1804 dollar, they remembered that one of the illustrations pictured is not of the correct coin. Because of this fact the two ANA authenticators felt it imperative to verify the identity of the coin against a second source. DeLorey recalled that duPont obtained the piece from the James Ten Eyck auction sale, which was catalogued in 1922 by Thomas L. Elder. The ANA's extensive library of sale catalogs included a copy of the document published for the James Ten Eyck sale, complete with plates, and the coin in question matched perfectly with the plate shown of the 1804 Linderman specimen. In a final analysis the coin was weighed, registering to within 1/20th of a grain of the weight listed for the Linderman specimen in the Newman/Bressett reference.

Certain at this point that the piece was indeed the specimen stolen from duPont, ANA Executive Vice President Ed Rochette, who had been kept informed of the proceedings by Fleischmann and DeLorey, contacted the Col-

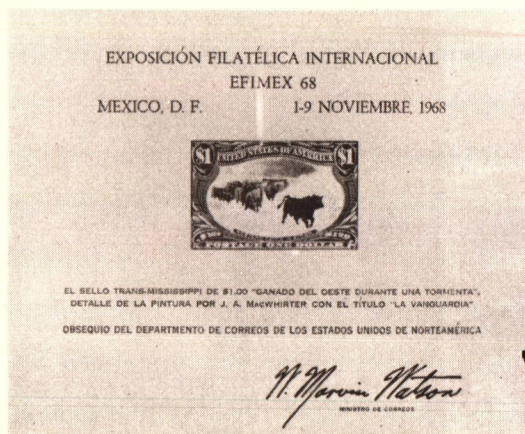
orado Springs office of the FBI, who in turn contacted the Miami FBI staff and duPont's lawyer. The coin was left at the ANA for certification, and shortly thereafter was subpoenaed by the U.S. District Attorney's Office in Denver for use as evidence in a Grand Jury investigation. Approximately six weeks after the coin was presented to ANACS, the individual who originally had brought it in for certification returned to pick it up, and was served a subpoena by the FBI to appear before the Grand Jury.

Safely returned to duPont's lawyer on March 16, 1982, fourteen years and five months after it disappeared at gunpoint from the duPont's Florida home, the rare coin remains the property of duPont. It will, however, be on indefinite loan to the ANA and will highlight the opening and dedication of the new building addition and numismatic museum at the ANA Colorado Springs headquarters building. The Linderman specimen is a most appropriate coin to take the featured spot in the opening ceremonies of the new ANA Museum. Not only is it rich with numismatic romance and lore, its recovery is a tribute to the expertise and professionalism of the ANA headquarters staff.

Counterfeit Souvenir Cards Surface

As ANA governor Grover Criswell left his home in Florida to attend the Midwinter Convention in Colorado Springs, he received in the mail three souvenir cards offered for sale. On close inspection, he found all three to be counterfeit. Two of the cards resembled B.E.P. issues, and the third was similar to a U.S. Bank Note Company issue.

Criswell was informed by Bureau of Engraving and Printing Director Harry Clements that the B.E.P. counterfeits are subject to seizure under the same laws that govern the treatment of counterfeit currency and stamps. Production of the U.S. Bank Note Company counterfeit is also illegal, but only as a violation of the Federal Trade Commission's



Counterfeit of BEP issue for Efimex 68.

ASSOCIATION NEWS



The enlargements at the left vividly display the characteristics of authentic Intaglio printing: a crisp, slightly raised design. Details of the counterfeit at right are muddy in appearance and no impressions can be noticed.

consumer protection laws because the card does not feature the word "copy."

Counterfeit cards can be distinguished easily from the genuine articles. Authentic issues use the Intaglio method of printing from engraved plates, and thus have a raised, readily detectable surface. Because considerable pressure is used in the printing process, the originals also show the impression on the reverse. Counterfeits are usually printed by a photo-offset pro-

cess and consequently do not exhibit traits associated with genuine issues.

The counterfeit cards received by Criswell were of good color and precise weight, making it very easy for an unsuspecting buyer to overlook them in a group of genuine cards. The three pieces have been photographed and recorded by the ANA Certification Service, and the party responsible for distributing the counterfeit cards has been reported to the U.S. Secret Service.

HAWAII PROMOTION

Competition for Hawaii Contest Still Wide Open

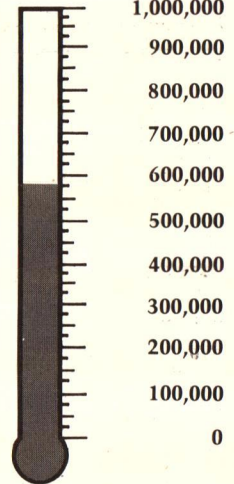
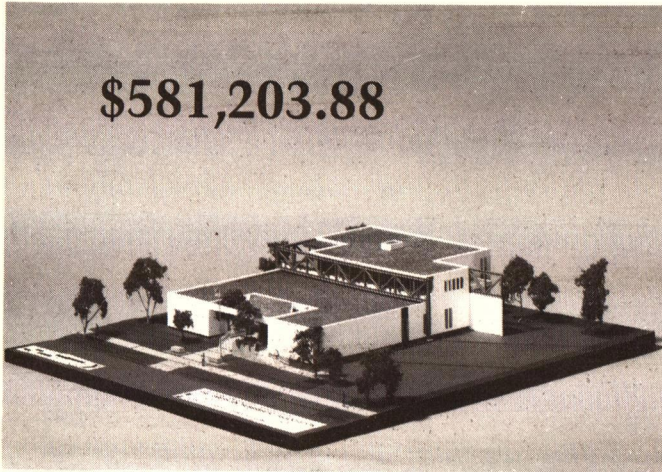
ANA members still have an opportunity to participate in the Association's "Win a Trip to Hawaii" contest. To garner the grand prize, a contestant must recruit the greatest number of new ANA members during the six-month period from January 1 to June 30, 1982. The trip includes airfare (coach or economy class from any airport serviced by American Airlines), six nights (four in Waikiki, two in Kona) at luxurious

Hilton Hotels, airport-to-hotel transportation, inter-island fare and beautiful sightseeing tours.

Each application considered for the contest must be personally endorsed by the recruiter. Applications using rubber stamps or printed signatures will not be accepted. The winner and his or her travelling companion may use the tickets until December 31, 1982.

ASSOCIATION NEWS

BUILDING FUND REPORT



CASH (\$10.00-\$24.99)

James D. Tilford, Jr., Palm Beach, Fla.
 Joe Earl Hunt, Houston, Texas
 Harold Helm, Oshkosh, Wisc.
 Thomas R. Hill, Rensselaer, N.Y.
 Jean Becker, Denver, Colo.
 Jim F. Clapp, Jr., Wichita, Kans.
(In memory of Lewis M. Reagan)
 Ronald D. Tarr, Rockport, Mass.
 Uriel Gilreath, Kihei, Hawaii
 K.U. Chee, Kahului, Hawaii
 John V. Duey, Ulailuan, Hawaii
 Simcha Kuritzky, Columbia, Md.
 Jeff Irwin, La Habra, Calif.
 William E. Wynn, Xenia, Ohio
 Edward B. Kalp, Revere, Mass.
 Louis Zeelsdorf, Edinburgh, Pa.
 Arthur Sipe, Drexel Hill, Pa.
 Daniel J. Kelly, North Merrick, N.Y.
 R.W. Dhonau, Little Rock, Ark.
 William T. Lovelace, Chicago, Ill.
 Walter S. Wright, Haddonfield, N.J.
 William L. Perry, Port Orange, Fla.
 Edwin J. Stewart, Orchard Park, N.Y.
 John M. Zemitis, Colorado Springs, Colo.
 Angela K. Stanforth, Moline, Ill.
 Carl Little, Tobyhanna, Pa.
 Robert W. Guynn, Houston, Texas
 Andrew B. Cusimano, APO San Francisco, Calif.
 Nehemiah Smith, Irvine, Calif.
 J.C. Cranfill, Aurora, Neb.
 Irving R. Canter, Brooklyn, N.Y.
 Wm. J. Sledzinski, Chelsea, Mass.
 Dennis B. Tilghman, New Egypt, N.J.
 George J. Gardner, Houston, Texas
 John W. Foft, Birmingham, Ala.
 Carlo V. Stabile, Lucernemines, Pa.
 Bill Seibert, Glendora, Calif.
 George F. Adams, Redwood City, Calif.

S.A. Sanchez, Temple, Texas
 William L. McIntyre, Cranston, R.I.
 George F.H. Nelson, Summit, N.J.
 Henry A. Larm, Woburn, Mass.
 David J. Kowalski, Wichita, Kans.
 Shirley B. Mellinger, Linthicum Heights, Md.
 F.S. Weldin, Boise, Id.
 Donald Arnone, Bohemia, N.Y.
 Milton Held, Bergenfield, N.J.
 Carleton L. Taylor, New York, N.Y.
 Brian Larson, Wheaton, Minn.
 Robert A. Rudolph, Avon Lake, Ohio
 Raymond E. Beaulieu, Groton, Conn.
 Raymond E. Burbage, Dyer, Ind.
 Bernard Loebe, Houston, Texas
 Louis Vitteli, Sacramento, Calif.
 Frank G. Greco, Dallas, Texas
 Max B. Miller, Jr., Houston, Texas
 Donald G. Arnold, Elmhurst, N.Y.
 Louis C. Bryan, Jr., Hampton, Va.
 Fred Sapiente, Utica, N.Y.
 John H. Mraz, Chicago, Ill.
 W.W. Seaward, Jr., Kittery Point, Maine
 Dallas A. Dollase, Camp Hill, Pa.
 Phillip Florio, Jr., Gorham, Ill.
 William J. Vlasek, Minneapolis, Minn.
 Theodore Sutton, Wilmington, Mass.
 Fred C. Seyler, Cleveland, Ohio
 Mark B. Aaron, Smyrna, Ga.
 Jose L. Fuentes, New York, N.Y.
 Joseph Dollard, Saugus, Mass.
 Beryl C. Briggs, San Francisco, Calif.
 W.G. Drewry, Goodview, Va.
 Art Wilkerson, APO New York, N.Y.
 Allen D. Fox, Los Altos, Calif.
 John J. Ruskowski, Metuchen, N.J.
 Horst D. Ralston, Ft. Meade, Md.
 Gasper Mendola, Buffalo, N.Y.
 Robert M. Jones, Santa Barbara, Calif.

ASSOCIATION NEWS

Robert J. Wetmore, Berkeley, Calif.
 Charles R. Hansen, Saugus, Calif.
 Michael Sanders, Emeryville, Calif.
 Lawrence M. Hicks, Carlsbad, Calif.
 Lester H. Hall, Mesa, Ariz.
 Robert B. Smith, Arvada, Colo.
 Charles E. Burin, Hoffman Estates, Ill.
 Steve J. Brinkman, Greeley, Colo.
 Paul F. Dunlap, Iowa City, Iowa
 Amin David, Jr., Anaheim, Calif.
 Edward T. Jones, Batesville, Ark.
 Leroy C. Van Allen, Columbia, Md.
 Bill J. Helwig, Fort Irwin, Calif.
 Edward F. Arp, Hasbrouck Heights, N.J.
 C. Michael Noble, II, Hanover, Pa.
 Winborne F. Springs, Charlotte, N.C.
 Victor J. Lazzaro, Felton, Calif.
 William C. Lantz, Mertztown, Pa.
 Lawrence J. Brink, Kalamazoo, Mich.
 Bob Benson, Lake Worth, Fla.
 Jerry Phillips, O'Fallon, Mo.
 Gordon P. West, Palm Beach Gardens, Fla.
 Helen P. Nathanson, Elizabethton, Tenn.
 Howard C. Sharkey, Mokenca, Ill.
 Don Rapson, Vassar, Mich.
 Guy R. Pifer, Akron, Ohio
 Frank Mosish, Brooklyn, N.Y.
 M. Murakami, Belleflower, Calif.
 Harvey W. Rittberg, Milwaukee, Wisc.
 Kenneth L. Sieradzki, Novi, Mich.
 Roy T. Iwata, Seal Beach, Calif.
 R.D. Sanford, Renton, Wash.
 George W. Leach, Jr., Columbia, S.C.
 Brian D. Christian, Warminster, Pa.
 Robert Bayley, New York, N.Y.
 John C. Kennedy, Roseburg, Ore.
 George C. West, Seattle, Wash.
 Arthur W. Garringer, Ft. Wayne, Ind.
 Melvin L. Tillman, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.
 Paul D. Holtzman, San Francisco, Calif.
 Bert K. Rice, Nice, Calif.
 Kevin Pipkin, St. Louis, Mo.
 Lillian F. Wolfe, Lakeside, Ohio
 Lothar W. Link, Girard, Ohio
 Frank Meyrath, Pittsford, N.Y.
 Laurence J. Crites, Detroit, Mich.
 Joseph J. Hock, Glen Burnie, Md.
 Ross Waldrop Krape, Tyler, Texas
 Earnest Cooke, South Ozone Park, N.Y.
 Phillip R. Henry, Sioux City, Iowa
 Timothy F. Gavin, Springfield, Mass.
 Jack Meyer, Rapid City, S.D.
 Frank D. Huber, Bismark, N.D.
 Bernard K. Feeney, Holbrook, N.Y.
 Walter C. Norton, Centralia, Ill.
 Jack Messina, Sterling Heights, Mich.
 Gregory A. Viscome, Carmel, N.Y.
 Harlan L. Vogel, North Vernon, Ind.
 Robert J. Broene, Holland, Mich.
 Christopher D. Cole, North Las Vegas, Nevada
 J. Duane Shimmom, St. Petersburg Beach, Fla.
 Cecil Eugene McDole, Carmarillo, Calif.
 Henry S. Schuldt, Albuquerque, N.M.
 Lawrence R. Straberg, Lincoln, Neb.
 Frederick F. LeMon, East Elmhurst, N.Y.

David Bach, Beaver, Pa.
 Immanuel Halm, Seven Hills, Ohio
 Robert B. Muderick, Wilmington, Dela.
 James P. Miears, Paris, Texas
 Raymond O. Eaves, Sterling, Colo.
 Joseph A. Bocchino, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 David Kokochak, Weirton, W. Va.
 Wilbur D. Stump, Jr., Alexandria, Va.
 F.J. Reynolds, Fort Worth, Texas
 Ronald E. Chiles, Lancaster, Calif.
 Grover L. Mushaway, Houston, Texas
 Donald N. Wood, Evansville, Ind.
 Jack K. Johnson, Mountain View, Calif.
 Patrick Grzenia, Maywood, Ill.
 R.M. Voils, Littleton, Colo.
 Robert Siegel, Freeport, N.Y.
 James C. Hiller, Irvine, Calif.
 Everett R. Williams, San Francisco, Calif.

CASH (\$25.00-\$49.99)

Joel Gabrelow, Encino, Calif.
 Martell R. Grover, Rexburg, Idaho
 William G. Ginac, Hinesville, Ga.
 Harold Kritzman, Newington, Conn.
 Michael A. Campagna, Jr., Irvington, N.Y.
 Frank L. Greer, Santa Ana, Calif.
 Ludwig Behringer, Evanston, Ill.
 Philip Mancuso, Hammonton, N.J.
 Kurt R. Krueger, Wichita, Kans.
(In memory of Lewis M. Reagan)
 Tony Gentile, Albuquerque, N.M.
 Joseph J. Abiuso, Lawrence, N.Y.
 T.E. Werner, West Chester, Pa.
 Hugh Shull, Leesville, S.C.
 Sylvia Haffner, Brooklyn, N.Y.
 Walter H. Riley, Webster, Mass.
 Louis S. Werner, New York, N.Y.
 Kenneth B. Geer, Gillette, Wyo.
 Louis Fohn, Denver, Colo.
 Charles M. Adkins, New York, N.Y.
 John H. Whitlock, Milalanitown, Hawaii
 Donn E. Drury, Aurora, Colo.
 Alvin M. Buckholtz, S. Euclid, Ohio
 Glenn A. Rome, Seattle, Wash.
 Conrad M. Vena, Jr., E. Patterson, N.J.
 J.H. Livaudais, Jr., Whiting, N.J.
 Scott Travers, FDR Station, N.Y.
 Putnam C. Kennedy, Glendale, Calif.
 Larry S. Winsberg, Dunwoody, Ga.
 James D. Lewis, Huntington Beach, Calif.
 W.W. Stout, Amarillo, Texas
 Terry Johnson, Des Moines, Iowa
 Francis T. Nagorski, Erie, Pa.
 Walter E. Lovejoy, Jr., Tucson, Ariz.
 Dudley B. Lawrence, Jr., Bronxville, N.Y.
 Steve Straub, Hacienda Heights, Calif.
 Richard A. McCarty, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 R.D. Willits, St. Petersburg, Fla.
 Carl J. Witteck, Rialto, Calif.
 Normand F.J. Gauthier, Aransas Pass, Texas
 Louie E. Bell, San Pablo, Calif.
 Larry Manning, Shawnee Mission, Kans.
 Horace M. Fossie, Milwaukee, Wisc.
 C.F. Riddell, III, Chatham, N.J.
 Stephen Goulas, Lowell, Mass.

ASSOCIATION NEWS

Ernest H. Rohland, Long Island City, N.Y.
 Herbert A. Laughlin, Westfield, N.Y.
 Wendell E. Hogg, Bluffton, Ind.
 Donald J. Roth, Rochester, N.Y.
 Charles J. Lukenas, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Daniel G. Melvin, Orlando, Fla.
 F.A. Earle, Jonesboro, La.
 John W. Pegg, Griffith, Ind.
 Aida Busto, Wilmington, Calif.
 Mark A. Hastie, Chatsworth, Calif.
 Carlton W. Clepper, Tyler, Texas
 K.V. Seremetis, Morgantown, W.Va.
 Hubert F. Randall, Spokane, Wash.
 G. Robert Lyles, Hagerstown, Md.
 Dwane C. Orfield, Bristol, Va.
 James Montgomery, Houston, Texas
 Paul Lee Miller, Sand Springs, Okla.
 Iris D. Lowe, Waukesha, Wisc.
 Vernon E. Ahrman, West Chester, Ohio
 Edward McWilliams, Salinas, Calif.
 Ronald L. Carlson, Denver, Colo.
 Jack Fultz, Hazelwood, Mo.
 Erik Wicander, Exeter, N.H.
 Harold L. Rhodes, Dixon, Ill.
 William Russell, Rockville, Md.
 Claude T. Laxson, Hollywood, Fla.
 J.L. Tomlinson, Sheridan, Wyo.
 Angelo C. Chiazza, Cockeysville, Md.
 Steven Dubinsky, New City, N.Y.
 Francis A. Leesha, Gardner, Mass.
 Lloyd M. Higgins, High Point, N.C.
 William J. Hardy, Clarendon Hills, Ill.
 Porter J. Bunch, Project City, Calif.
 Charles R. Stueve, East Quogue, N.Y.
 Warren N. Sargent, Storrs, Conn.
 William H. Sudbrink, APO New York, N.Y.
 Gustav K. Tiso, Salisbury, Md.
 June Thornton, Meridian, Miss.
 Richard W. Doughty, Fitchburg, Mass.
 Mildred Labar, Franklin, N.J.
 Alan Shute, Reno, Nev.
 Kenneth H. Wolfgram, Santa Clara, Calif.
 Clay Spurlock, Sunray, Texas
 Ed Chauncey, Lubbock, Texas
 Gary J. Bohac, Pittsford, N.Y.
 Gary Wolkwitz, Lebanon, N.J.
 Annie M. Hurst, Memphis, Tenn.
 Mark F. Roessel, Ontario, Calif.
 Gunther P. Garbe, New York, N.Y.
 John M. Dougherty, Union City, N.J.
 Stan N. Gaizutis, Reno, Nev.
 Byrl T. Winn, Springfield, Ore.
 John J. Turley, Tonawanda, N.Y.
 Kirk Sipe, Winchester, Ind.
 Thomas A. Lobb, Maple Valley, Wash.
 Roger Hermann, Monsey, N.Y.
 Alvis B. Herriford, Arleta, Calif.
 Edward G. Bremner, Winnetka, Ill.
 Robert L. Roberts, Springfield, Ohio
 Ralph J. Kimble, Breckenridge, Texas
 Peter Cangialosi, Brooklyn, N.Y.
 Arthur G. Klein, Hudson, Ohio
 Luther M. Vinton, Jr., Avondale Estates, Ga.
 Robert V. Eckert, Decatur, Ga.
 David D. Stearnes, Plymouth, Mich.

Lee Cook, Santa Cruz, Calif.
 Gerald H. Spencer, Springfield, Ohio
 Marlene Dubinsky, New City, N.Y.
 Alfred F. Mutter, Sr., Hacketts Town, N.J.
 Richard L. Foster, Springfield, Ohio
 F. Hartman, Reading, Pa.
 Jerry M. Christensen, Morton, Ill.
 Mike V. Gallo, Chicago, Ill.
 Josie R. Williams, Weatherford, Texas
 William O'Donnell, West Hempstead, N.Y.
 John H. Bowell, Fairfax, Va.
 John H. Ferguson, Dresher, Pa.
 George H. Smith, Rumford, R.I.
 Johnny O. Woods, Mountainview, Ark.
 Rodney R. Walz, Glen Haven, Wisc.
 Edward Purdey, Ft. Collins, Colo.
 William A. Dierickx, Seattle, Wash.
 Robert E. Arnold, Carlisle, Pa.
 Stuart A. Fassler, Brooklyn, N.Y.
 Marcus Toedt, Rensselaer, N.Y.
 Albert T. Ross, Greensboro, N.C.
 George W. Pappas, New Orleans, La.
 Dale R. Small, Seattle, Wash.
 Daniel J. Avena, Vineland, N.J.
 Harry L. Kilgore, Columbia, Mo.
 Gerhard K. Fichtel, Chicago, Ill.
 Thomas Panagoulis, Nashua, N.H.
 Clifford Seline, Worthington, Minn.
 Duane V. Buell, Juneau, Alaska
 Andrew J. Costanzo, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Gustavo De Leon
 Edward R. Nussbaum, Brentwood, Calif.
 Carl A. Sipe, Irvine, Calif.
 John S. Huffstot, Columbia, Mo.
 Maurice S. Vickers, Santa Monica, Calif.
 Robert H. Sheppard, Clarksville, Tenn.
 David M. Lindahl, Manchester, N.H.
 Harry D. Swarthout, Hazlewood, Mo.
 William G. Arnold, Boulder, Colo.
 Claude C. Alexander, Lake Geneva, Wisc.
 William E. Thompson, Ada, Okla.
 Alfred T. Morris, Sr., Rumford, R.I.
 Donald R. Brantley, Denver, Colo.
 Blaine Lewis, Louisville, Ky.
 James Gerard, Sr., Wayne City, Ill.
 Alexander G. Andrian, Lakewood, N.J.
 George B. Vangelas, North Wildwood, N.J.
 Mike Rizer, Dalton, Ga.
 Frank G. Colnar, Franktown, Colo.
 Philip A. Schieldge, San Luis Obispo, Calif.
 James Bartlett, Jr., Syracuse, N.Y.
 Peter Amrein, Mexico
 Robert P. Radcliffe, Lawrence, Kans.
 Charles H. Krause, Chicago, Ill.
 Andrew J. Nauta, Alberta, Canada
 George Rudolph, Arvada, Colo.
 Bill Watkins, Angier, N.C.
 R.W. Mangels & R.J. Stelfox, Adelphi, Md.
 Albert A. De Lapp, II, Des Peres, Mo.
 Chris K. Seigler, APO New York, N.Y.
 Charles O. Anastasio, Upper Montclair, N.J.
 Benn E. Clouser, Wilmington, Del.
 Paul R. Peel, Colorado Springs, Colo.
 Scott A. Travers, New York, N.Y.
 Robert A. Johler, North Augusta, S.C.

ASSOCIATION NEWS

- David A. Lowry, Jr., Wilton, Conn.
 Randy J. Goodwin, Tustin, Calif.
 Jay P. Szerencsy, Howard Beach, N.Y.
 David L. Feigenbaum, Virginia Beach, Va.
 Charles Tamara, New York, N.Y.
 Philip Durkee, Vancouver, Wash.
 Henry H. Fogler, Rochester, N.Y.
 Michael A. Grapin, Emerson, N.J.
 Albert Perlstein, Havertown, Pa.
 H. Lee Martens, Upton, Wyo.
 William L. Dannenberg, Slidell, La.
 Andy Ziobra, Scottsdale, Ariz.
 John C. Edmondson, St. Joseph, Mo.
 John A. Palcer, Fairfax, Va.
 Christine S. Wales, Ocean Ridge, Fla.
 Russell F. Barr, Portage, Mich.
 Gary A. Payne, Wayne City, Ill.
 Charles L. Ehresman, Wichita, Kans.
 David W. Gillmer, Lansdale, Pa.
 Donald R. Vorce, Columbus, Ohio
 Kenneth E. Strobel, Topeka, Kans.
 Edward W. Adomaitis, Angola, Ind.
 John Canetta, Jamaica, N.Y.
 Donald C. Weiler, Greensboro, N.C.
 Arthur E. Humphries, Vista, Calif.
 Craig A. Folkes, San Ramon, Calif.
 David E. McDonald, Smyrna, Ga.
 John M. LePage, Taunton, Mass.
 Howard S. Levine, Cherry Hill, N.J.
 Mary T. Springs, Charlotte, N.C.
 James Wainwright, Jr., Sierra Madre, Calif.
 Rudolf Boehm, Redwood City, Calif.
 Charles Strumpher, II, Springfield, Ill.
 Billy D. Keller, Enterprise, Ala.
 John G. Steinhoff, Cicero, Ill.
 Raymond A. Stimac, Lake Orion, Mich.
 Paul O. Alford, Aurora, Ind.
 Rolph Albert, Pasadena, Calif.
 Truman D. Sims, Houston, Texas
 Donald F. Burns, Berkeley Heights, N.J.
 James R. Rochester, Salem, S.C.
 Lucille L. Johnson, Houston, Texas
 Douglas D. Carberry, Cedar Rapids, Iowa
 Burton Montalbano, Orland Park, Ill.
 William E. Culp, Sr., Sandston, Va.
 Irby V. Crossette, Spokane, Wash.
 Thomas E. Murphy, Woodside, N.Y.
 Frank V. Baldwin, Arlington, Va.
 I. Leon Berkowitz, Huntington, N.Y.
 Sal Scarcello, Jr., Mahopac, N.Y.
 Lloyd R. Crawford, Las Cruces, N.M.
 Violet J. Kennedy, Roseburg, Ore.
 Irving Cantor, Plantation, Fla.
 Ned Chesler, Lake Worth, Fla.
 George W. Stephenson, Dyersburg, Tenn.
 William Gohranson, Nas Meridian, Miss.
 Bruce E. Stiles, Tulsa, Okla.
 Albert Muscheler, Edison, N.J.
 David Ragla, Battle Creek, Mich.
 Eugene W. Wright, Laurel, Dela.
 Clarence M. Wilson, Novi, Mich.
 Edward G. Nedwicki, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.
 Alexander Kordek, Wilkes Barre, Pa.
 E. Debs Haley, Mountain View, Ark.
 Marvin A. Ratzlow, Sun Prairie, Wisc.
 Richard C. McBride, Lake St. Louis, Mo.
 Sam B. Householder, Byers, Texas
 Bernard Roth, Los Angeles, Calif.
 Bill Patton, Pinehurst, N.C.
 William J. Hess, Fresno, Calif.
 William C. Bristow, Jr., Overland Park, Kans.
 Bob Zander, Tracy, Calif.
 F.R. Bellarmino, Philadelphia, Pa.
 John S. Payne, Plano, Texas
 Terry D. Newport, APO New York, N.Y.
 Edward J. Turbert, Brooklyn, N.Y.
 Frank R. Pietrusewski, Elizabeth, N.J.
 David Koo, Seattle, Wash.
 Dwight Hotchkiss, Jr., Flemington, N.J.
 Wallace R. Thornton, Lake Lotawana, Mo.
 Daniel L. Patt, San Diego, Calif.
 Martin E. Brunelle, Derry, N.H.
 Jack Wm. Castle, Frederick, Md.
 James J. Boyer, Florissant, Mo.
 Samuel J. Halpern, Short Hills, N.J.
 Perry Rowe, Bel Air, Md.
 William D. Bridges, Memphis, Tenn.
 William Lysak, Olympia, Wash.
 Hans A. Priehn, Hendersonville, N.C.
 Walter C. Dickinson, Thomaston, Conn.
 Yitzchak Gedalowitz, Silver Spring, Md.
 Thomas H. King, Jr., Manhattan, Kans.
 David F. Wittenberg, Montpelier, Vt.
 Robert J. Castle, Waterford, N.Y.
 Eugene Spier, Dallas, Pa.
 Wayne K. Homren, Atlantic Highlands, N.J.
 Mortimer A. Rothenberg, Salt Lake City, Utah
 Philip A. Mahoney, South Glens Falls, N.Y.
 Francis E. Hoffman, Ravena, N.Y.
 J.L. Saddler, Jr., Pomona, Calif.
 Charles F. Masek, Romeoville, Ill.
 Robert F. Vetock, Johnstown, Pa.
 Bruce S. Abrahams, Irvine, Calif.
 Robert L. McLaughlin, Jr., Manchester, Conn.
 Margaret Raab, Midland, Mich.
 Joseph Dimal, Brooklyn, N.Y.
 Richard L. Williamson, Torrance, Calif.
 Harvey B. Allon, Lakewood, Colo.
 Peter J. Milne, Kearny, N.J.
 Frank J. Santoro, Hasbrouck Heights, N.J.
 Scott Boudry, Canoga Park, Calif.
 William H. Johnson, Easton, Md.
 Cleo V. Bennett, Philadelphia, Pa.
 H.G. Jirinec, Burlington, N.J.
 Quay W. Mar, Yountville, Calif.
 Frank Turucz, Sr., Berwyn, Ill.
 Raymond A. De Cesare, Warwick, R.I.
 William C. Fordham, Ohio, Ill.
 Dale F. Cornelius, Avon Lake, Ohio
 John Eld, Pineville, N.C.
 Frederick C. Crews, Goshen, Ind.
 Robert L. Potvin, West Brookfield, Mass.
 John E. Jones, Waterbury, Conn.
 Russell Rees, Jr., La Habra, Calif.
 Burt A. Butler, Elmira, N.Y.
 Eugene K. Maun, Tacoma, Wash.
 John Edwards, Berthoud, Colo.
 Edward A. Haight, Highland Park, Ill.
 Dominic P. Gehant, Chicago, Ill.
 C. Alan Reddy, Pelham, N.Y.

ASSOCIATION NEWS

Herman R. Hoyer, South San Francisco, Calif.
 Gwen Weinberg, Louisville, Ky.
 Leonard W. Breu, New Ulm, Minn.
 Laurence D. Bradley, San Diego, Calif.
 James M. Boswell, Crownsville, Md.
 Lin L. Gehris, Gilbertsville, Pa.
 Tom S. Gillis, Houston, Texas
 Emil Paripovich, Pueblo, Colo.
 Jack E. Wright, Council Bluffs, Iowa
 Lee R. Hren, Carthage, Ill.
 Charles Paul Avery, Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Rayburn J. Fisher, Atlanta, Ga.
 Jess L. Hinkle, Charleston, W. Va.
 Diana Ford, Solen, Ohio
 Warren W. Hartman, Jr., Clearwater, Fla.
 Gerald H. Neely, Jr., Radcliff, Ky.
 Ernest A. Uibel, Gloucester City, N.J.
 Frank B. Smith, Santa Barbara, Calif.
 Barbara S. Brown, House Springs, Mo.
 James D. Miller, Ft. Collins, Colo.
 James M. Hendrick, II, Allston, Mass.
 Daniel L. Carroll, Columbus, Ohio
 Allen Juda, Bethlehem, Pa.
 James G. Neilson, Sparta, Ill.
 Jim Otterstedt, Chester, N.Y.
 Gilbert A. Christian, Perrysburg, Ohio
 Robert K. Wofford, Houston, Texas
 Robert A. Baker, Pasadena, Calif.
 Jerry M. Lee, Tulsa, Okla.
 Robert E. Devore, Branson, Mo.
 James Wilbert, Hartford, Wisc.
 Ronald C. Thomas, Evanston, Ill.
 Robert Leiter, Florham Park, N.J.
 Grant A. Reynolds, Wichita, Kans.
 Franklin L. Hall, San Francisco, Calif.
 Robert W. Hillebrenner, Cody, Wyo.
 Moses V. Martinez, Jr., Huntsville, Texas
 Jane E. Glaza, Sioux City, Iowa
 Michael Koberlein, San Diego, Calif.
 Theresa L. Flores, Lawton, Okla.
 Dannie R. Mayes, Long Beach, Calif.
 Constantine Triantifillo, Flushing, N.Y.
 Robert J. Zajac, Newton, Conn.
 John B. Kett, Jr., Gary, Ind.
 Harry L. Lastinger, Millwood, Ga.
 John M. Stephens, Ft. Knox, Ky.
 B.F. Brekke, Chapala, Mexico
 John Hnatiuk, Vancouver, British Columbia,
 Canada
 Ralph Desantis, West Germany
 Klaus Senger, Neustadt, Austria
 Clark L. Strubar, Jr., Torrance, Calif.
 Ranjit S. Sran, Silver Spring, Md.
 Russell A. Rachels, Sarasota, Fla.
 Alexander Lofthouse, Grand Cayman, Cayman
 Islands
 Samuel C. Mines, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Amaro S.R. Elizondo, Monterrey, Mexico
 Ronald E. Iverson, Crystal, Minn.
 Carl Coates, Corydon, Iowa
 David M. Tipping, Corsicana, Texas
 David L. Hegg, Kankakee, Ill.
 R. David Van Treuren, Denver, Colo.
 Nicholas B. Casale, Brooklyn, N.Y.
 Jose A. Munoz, El Monte, Calif.

Norman N. Vadala, Syracuse, N.Y.
 W.J. Moore, Bowling Green, Mo.
 Joseph P. Molnar, Overland, Mo.
 Stanley G. Badelt, Detroit, Mich.
 Richard Fong, San Francisco, Calif.
 Della E. Ricks, Punta Gorda, Fla.
 Harry J. Gabriel, Jr., Ponchatoula, La.
 Bill X. Karter, Barrington, R.I.
 Martin C. Wegard, Willingboro, N.J.
 Joseph Zaitz, Bedford Heights, Ohio
 Jeffrey R. Hill, Kingwood, Texas
 John A. Bedway, Cadiz, Ohio
 Glyn E. Cannon, Sealy, Texas
 Richard R. Cowley, Olympia, Wash.
 Bill Lyga, Wolcott, Conn.
 Alan Blair, Norman, Okla.
 Charles A. Riley, Oxford, Wisc.
 James R. Young, Jr., Ballwin, Mo.
 William A. Higgins, New York, N.Y.
 James N. Rose, North Miami, Fla.
 Luke C. Yip, Allentown, Pa.
 David A. Wilson, Kalamazoo, Mich.
 Jack Hamrick, West Point, Ga.
 Roy A. Reynolds, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.
 John Steinberg, New Orleans, La.
 Raymond S. Bulkoski, Shaker Heights, Ohio
 Richard L. Quinn, Boulder, Colo.
 L.P. Brueckel, Wintersville, Ohio
 Kim S. Titley, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Robert M. Morgan, Brunswick, Ohio
 Richard A. Bower, Waukegan, Ill.
 Louise C. Powell, Silver Spring, Md.
 Joseph H. Lee, Pasadena, Calif.
 Edward J. Larkin, Stuart, Fla.
 Ken Bryan, Indian Trail, N.C.
 Thomas J. Modzelesky, Jr., Suffield, Conn.
 David J. Hale, Brook Park, Ohio
 Steve Frank Suzio, Oakland, Calif.
 Robert L. Copeland, Columbus, Ohio
 Daniel J. Smuro, Long Branch, N.J.
 Jesus Reza, Los Angeles, Calif.
 Emily Paulson, Wallkill, N.Y.
 Anthony Deluco, Jersey City, N.J.
 Antonio R. Hernandez, New York, N.Y.
 Harold H. Wedig, New Orleans, La.
 Ronald K. Furlong, Euclid, Ohio
 Robert W. Gray, San Jose, Calif.
 Donald W. Schock, Phoenix, Ariz.
 Scott D. Chidester, San Leandro, Calif.
 Elsie L. Schock, Phoenix, Ariz.
 Frank R. Vigna, Woburn, Mass.
 Steven F. Tessitore, Middletown, Conn.
 Frank E. Van Valen, Tappan, N.Y.
 Ada T. Gorman, Denver, Colo.
 Virginia C. Folts, Hyattsville, Md.
 Richard J. Di Chiara, Cranbury, N.J.
 James W. Hinton, Sr., Galveston, Texas
 Ronald M. Coulson, Cortez, Colo.
 David Jabs, Bristol, Conn.
 William F. Murphy, Port Chester, N.Y.
 Roy F. Rich, Jr., New Castle, Dela.
 Steve C. Ness, Omaha, Neb.
 Rudolph K. Gutsche, New York, N.Y.
 Robert M. Schmidt, Duncanville, Texas
 Bernard H. Ross, Washington, D.C.

ASSOCIATION NEWS

Al Lewis, Slidell, La.
 Frank Hegarty, Aron, Mass.
 Thomas L. Burch, Sea Girt, N.J.
 Thomas S. Hurley, Darien, Conn.
 Richard A. Stoerber, Tinton Falls, N.J.
 Debra S. Barfield, Chula Vista, Calif.
 James R. Rundquist, Stockholm, Wisc.
 Joseph M. Ross, Manhattan, Kans.
 Donald E. Trainer, Huntington, W. Va.
 William A. Bordone, Collinswood, N.J.
 John Marshek, Newport Beach, Calif.
 Charles D. Vincent, Jr., Altadena, Calif.
 Morris Burland, Norridge, Ill.
 Albert L. Mooney, Perry Point, Md.
 Francis Lee Collins, Chesapeake City, Md.
 Alfred H. Kunz, North Birmingham, Ala.
 Michael E. Furlong, Bedford Heights, Ohio
 Michael Graff, Chicago, Ill.
 George Kron, Parkton, Md.
 John M. Duffy, Rancho Mirage, Calif.
 Otto H. Harta, Portland, Ore.
 Robert H. Killion, Reseda, Calif.
 Barbara H. Beach, Seattle, Wash.
 Norman Chrzanowski, San Bernardino, Calif.
 Carroll R. Stoerker, San Rafael, Calif.
 Martin N. Benham, Idaho Falls, Idaho
 William P. Bateman, Cleveland, Ohio
 William H. Pickles, Jr., Palatka, Fla.
 Ronald S. Gelb, Spring Valley, N.Y.
 Lester Youngreen, Franklin Square, N.Y.
 Thomas D. Curtis, Ivyland, Pa.
 Howard E. Johnson, Miami, Fla.
 Donald E. Stevenson, Albany, Ore.
 Juergen M. Saborowski, Floral Park, N.Y.
 Warren H. Reinert, Ronks, Pa.
 Walter J. Rzepka, Wahiawa, Hawaii
 Richard J. Communal, Aurora, Colo.
 William E. Young, San Lorenzo, Calif.
 Daniel Lauria, Brooklyn, N.Y.
 David Mrus, Stamford, Conn.
 Allan Oshinsky, Brooklyn, N.Y.
 Joseph C. Kennedy, Bedford, Mass.
 Douglas P. Tarnowske, Salinas, Calif.
 Robert F. Reilly, Brookfield, Ill.
 James E. Richards, Broken Bow, Neb.
 Keith A. Rigby, Racine, Wisc.
 Harry Hackleman, Brownsburg, Ind.
 Marcel N. Bosse, Lewiston, Maine
 Horace D. White, Columbia, Tenn.
 Nick Culbreth, College Park, Ga.
 Raymond Wojciechowski, Griffith, Ind.
 E. Thomas Sturges, Columbus, Ohio
 Joan Baptista L. Figueiredo, Sao Paulo, Brazil
 Glenn Thompson, APO San Francisco, Calif.
 Carl Duthler, Ada, Mich.

CASH (\$50.00 to \$99.99)

Maui Coin Club, Maui, Hawaii
 Lawrence P. Baber, Kahului, Hawaii
 Donald L. Carmody, Walnut, Calif.
 Alice Redfield Moore, San Francisco, Calif.
 The Coin Peddler, Troy, Mich.
 Ronald L. Crouch, Dayton, Ohio
 Irving Klein, Albuquerque, N.M.
 Clarke Vollbrecht, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Carl J. Grall, Torrance, Calif.
 Western Numismatics, Rowland Heights, Calif.
 Victor E. Jurusz, Morris Plains, N.J.
 William P. Massey, Jr., Lihue, Kauai, Hawaii
 Harold J. Ball, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

(In memory of Lois Jean Depore Ball)

North State Coins, Jacksonville, N.C.
 Joseph J. Adamski, Naugatuck, Conn.
 Bob Korosec, West Allis, Wisc.
 Sid Emerson, Escondido, Calif.
 Anthony Swiatek, Kew Gardens, N.Y.
 Roland L. Abart, New York, N.Y.
 Mike Follett, Dallas, Texas
 Edward Klein, W. Hempstead, N.Y.
 Thomas L. Michaels, Lorain, Ohio
 David Morrow, Harbor City, Calif.
 Conrad E. Goodman, Heber Springs, Ark.
 Larry Demerer, Marina Del Rey, Calif.
 James D. Smith, Keystone, Ind.
 Sylvia Johnson, Houston, Texas
 Brian Redmond, Canton, Ohio
 J.R. Tannehill, Traverse City, Mich.
 Gerald W. Eanes, Fieldale, Va.
 David L. Liljestrand, Wichita, Kans.
 John C. Byrnes, Chicago, Ill.
 John W. Caffey, Jacksonville, Fla.
 Anthony J. Shimps, Corsicana, Texas
 Gordon C. Sanford, Athens, Ga.
 James E. McWhorter, Silver Spring, Md.
 Shay Hamilton, Waldwick, N.J.
 Neil Stueck, Webster Groves, Mo.
 David D. Logan, Sr., Greenwich, Conn.
 Dale C. Draper, Duncan, Okla.
 Gerald H. Nostrand, Colorado Springs, Colo.
 Stan Spurgeon, Little Rock, Ark.
 Kirk Kelly, Greenville, S.C.
 Dale L. Williams, Dayton, Ohio

CASH (\$100.00 to \$499.99)

Ponterio & Wyatt Coin Galleries, San Diego, Calif.
 James Smith, Jacksonville, Fla.
 Cal Wilson, Fremont, Calif.
 Gene C. Neel, Purchase, N.Y.
 H.L. Greimann, Denver, Colo.
 Dick A. Reed, Phoenix, Ariz.
 David C. Moser, San Diego, Calif.
 David P. Easterly, Newtonville, Calif.
 Arthur Sipe, Drexel Hill, Pa.
 Arthur R. Johnson, Iselin, N.J.
 La Jolla Coin & Precious Metals, La Jolla, Calif.
 Abe Kosoff, Palm Springs, Calif.
 Bruce J. Gumer, Lou, Ky.
 Denly's Coins of Boston, Boston, Mass.
 Stanley Dambrouckas, Rocky Hill, Conn.
 Pat F. Johnson, Houston, Texas
 Amos Press, Inc., Sidney, Ohio
 Lyndon King, Jr., Sioux Falls, S.D.
 Barber A. Westbrook, Jr., Rock Hill, S.C.
 Kaare Simengaard, Los Angeles, Calif.
 Ruth Schmidt, Richmond, Va.
 Roy G. Von Bock, Killara, Australia
 Roger P. Bryan, Gainesville, Fla.
 Jack M. Baxter, Erie, Pa.
 Emory M. Robinson, Jacksonville, Fla.
 Joseph A. Patti, Deland, Fla.

ASSOCIATION NEWS

Donald Stout, Jeffersontown, Ky.
Don Thrall, Berkeley, Calif.
Ross Payne, Idaho Falls, Idaho
H.G. Corbin, Tyler, Texas

CASH (\$500.00 to \$999.99)

Robert E. Westfall, Inc., Marietta, Ohio
David Hall, Newport Beach, Calif.

CASH (\$1,000.00 to \$1,499.99)

Michael Omuluch, Rochester, N.Y.
Albert H. Wohlers & Co., Park Ridge, Ill.
Judy Barkley, Collinwood, Tenn.

MATERIAL (\$100.00 to \$499.99)
Norman Shultz, Salt Lake City, Utah

MATERIAL (\$1,000.00 to \$1,499.99)

Herbert Melnick, East Meadow, N.Y.

Total cash donations	\$ 21,168.24
Total material donations	1,635.00
Under \$10.00	47.97
Balance of Building Fund	558,352.67
Total donations, February 28, 1982	\$581,203.88

TRUST FUND DONATIONS

CASH (\$10.00 to \$24.99)

Fernand R. Tessier, Quebec, Canada
Timothy J. Howell, San Jose, Calif.
Donald E. Oppegard, Park River, N.D.
Charles P. Ross, Redwood Valley, Calif.
Robert B. Wen, Fullerton, Calif.
Ralph L. Richter, Enid, Okla.
Virginia R. Johnson, Pasadena, Calif.
Alan J. Harlan, Dallas, Texas
Thomas E. Brayman, Gales Ferry, Conn.
Allen C. Ward, Los Angeles, Calif.
Philip Rosenthal, Alexandria, Va.
John J. Kaniewski, Ferndale, Mich.
Michael J. Harris, Rancho Cordova, Calif.
Frank Rizzo, E. Setauket, N.Y.
Harry W. Sanford, Alexandria, Va.
John L. Chass, Parkville, Mo.
Richard M. Parisi, Mentor, Ohio
John F. Kieser, Oakland, Calif.
Alan Burgheimer, Mamaroneck, N.Y.
William J. Schueller, Mt. Pleasant, Mich.
Arthur L. Hofmann, Glen Ridge, N.J.
Chris T. Pollard, Keyport, Wash.
Thomas A. Hodge, San Jose, Calif.
John R. Oberseider, Petersburg, Va.
Rolf Loter, Washington, D.C.
Michael C. Batdorf, E. Wenatchee, Wash.
Alan E. Devries, N. Brunswick, N.J.
Luis E. Quinones, Jr., Ponce, Puerto Rico
Eugene E. Sheehan, Annandale, Va.
Paul S. Desberg, Stoughton, Mass.
John E. Weiss, Springfield, Mass.
Ronn Fern, Huntington Beach, Calif.
Robert H. Davis, Douglas, Ga.
Pierre Bastien, Cranbury, N.J.
Vincent U. Manna, E. Brunswick, N.J.
Harry N. Petrie, Akron, Ohio
Larry Rasmussen, Durango, Colo.
Barry A. Forst, Phoenix, Az.
Kuntol Srivisal, Chesterfield, Mo.
Samuel W. Johnson, Jr., Sparta, Ill.
Marc Cullen, Chico, Calif.
Donato Grosser, Brooklyn, N.Y.
Robert W. Zickefoose, Wichita, Kans.
Jeffrey L. Oertel, Minneapolis, Minn.
Joseph J. Arino, N. Bergen, N.J.
Arthur C. Mentall, Akron, Ohio
Philip D. Cerami, Brookhaven, Pa.

Jarema Bem, San Francisco, Calif.
Ray Evers, Garwood, N.J.
Harry Kasha, Clark, N.J.
Arthur H. Cohen, Brooklyn, N.Y.
Gilbert C. Leak, Seattle, Wash.
Charles Dipuccio, Alta Loma, Texas
Edward P. Wagner, Langhorne, Pa.
Timothy E. Benson, Downey, Calif.
Bruno Sainati, La Grange Park, Ill.
Paul M. Zebiak, Calais, Maine
John D. Cook, Ft. Worth, Texas
John N. Whelihan, Acton, Mass.
Ignacio Gonzalez, Jr., Willits, Calif.
Amoret A. Stefan, Ogallala, Neb.
Morris J. Knapp, Port Allen, La.
James R. Challis, Washington, N.C.
Chewning Watkins, Midlothian, Va.
Richard L. Lafleur, Enfield, Conn.
Gordon D. Koprince, Birmingham, Mich.
Page Taylor, Butler, N.J.
John R. Stanyon, Gloversville, N.Y.
Christos Mihopoulos, Worcester, Mass.
John M. Griffie, Kinnelon, N.J.
Robert D. Magden, McMinnville, Ore.
Robert J. Brenner, Jr., Summerville, S.C.
Robert Schwarzler, Orangeburg, N.Y.
Anthony F. Parella, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Marian M. Coriell, Tucson, Az.
Howard Beiderman, Freehold, N.J.
Gary L. Bouse, St. Louis, Mo.
Dwight D. Bernot, Falls Church, Va.
John A. Kleckner, Rochester, Minn.
George W. Krause, Owings Mills, Md.
Theodore R. Frink, Martinez, Calif.
Alan P. Quast, Rockford, Ill.
William A. Siegler, Jr., Newburgh, N.Y.
Michael A. Woodbury, Bonners Ferry, Idaho
Robert E. Doubleday, Ft. Montgomery, N.Y.
Patricia H. Bottiger, Milford, Conn.
Gerald Orlikowski, Little Neck, N.Y.
Thomas H. Corbett, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Edward B. Hansen, Clawson, Mich.
Mark Pfotenhauer, Tustin, Calif.
James Gerweck, Derry, N.H.
John H. Clifford, Brockton, Mass.
Fred Scholz, Jamesburg, N.J.
Lucille G. Stout, Panama City, Fla.
Rose Mary Wallman, Belleville, Mich.

ASSOCIATION NEWS

Susan Stritter, Maryville, Tenn.
 William M. Chace, New Rochelle, N.Y.
 Gene D. Rubin, Annandale, Va.
 Frank F. Gilboy, Tenerife, Spain
 Lawrence F. Gerber, Duluth, Minn.
 Luther L. Kreklau, Sebeka, Minn.
 Nicolas S. Genakos, Lowell, Mass.
 John A. Kennel, West Germany
 Frederick F. Angus, Montreal, Quebec, Canada
 Harvey Hall, Springfield, Va.
 John C. Baxter, Harmony, R.I.
 John W. Edwards, Baltimore, Md.
 Pamela V. Smith, Reno, Nev.
 Arnold Silberstein, Mexico
 Richard D. Mitchell, II, Oklahoma City, Okla.
 Patrick W. Hoolahan, Maple Valley, Wash.
 Lucia Gasparre, Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.
 Eric Moore, Orange, Calif.
 Althea J. Heil, Akron, Ohio
 Terry Abrashoff, Shirleysburg, Pa.
 Glenn L. Trigiano, Omaha, Neb.
 G.R. Garriga, Venezuela
 Anthony Parrella, Richmond Hill, N.Y.
 Richard Gold, Suffern, N.Y.
 Tremon W. McCuiston, APO New York, N.Y.
 Maury J. Schaps, Naples, Fla.
 Paul M. Lewallen, Lexington, Va.
 Ike Malinger, Fairlawn, NJ.
 James H. Hudley, Chicago, Ill.
 David Cox, Cypress, Calif.
 John H. Evergates, Redondo Beach, Calif.
 Angelo Palmer, Cuddy, Pa.
 George E. Meyers, Dix Hills, N.Y.
 Robert B. Horak, Grapevine, Texas
 Laura W. Flanigan, Bronx, N.Y.
 Michael A. Fox, APO San Francisco, Calif.
 D. Michael Tilley, College, Ark.
 Donald C. Tempinon, Vandalia, Ohio
 Jon C. Eves, McLean, Va.
 Edward Krafchow, Los Angeles, Calif.
 Clayton W. Kerr, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.
 Olyar D. Oguz, Daytona Beach, Fla.
 Charles De Stefano, Westport, Conn.
 Charles A. Stowers, McCook, Neb.
 Irving V. Trilling, Monsey, N.Y.
 J. Kudin, St. Petersburg, Fla.
 Toni D. Young, Brooklyn, N.Y.
 Misrael Nieves, Brooklyn, N.Y.
 Dan Walsh, Lake Jackson, Texas
 Michael W. Warren, Kearnersville, N.C.
 William Andrakulic, Niagara Falls, N.Y.
 William S. Panitch, Nassau, N.Y.
 Greater Buffalo Coin Dealers Assn., Buffalo, N.Y.
 Pierce J. Hancock, Atlanta, Ga.

CASH (\$25.00-\$49.99)

Main Line Coin Club, Drexel Hill, Pa.
 Norm Art Numismatics, Minneapolis, Minn.
 Samuel Hyman, Jericho, N.Y.
 Richard Eargle, Orlando, Fla.
 Jan P. Kritzman, Newton, Conn.
 Miles M. Zoller, Tequesta, Fla.
 Charles R. Brashears, Houston, Texas
 Steve Michaels, Maple Glen, Pa.
 Morris Goldman, Feasterville, Pa.

James C. Davis, Palatine, Ill.
 Nick Buzolich, Jr., Tarzana, Calif.
 Jay M. Galst, New York, N.Y.
 J. Donald Schroth, Hinsdale, Ill.
 James L. Parks, Oklahoma City, Okla.
 Peter K. Savage, Livingston, N.J.
 Paul Carter, Sr., Chicago, Ill.
 Robert J. Britt, Delavan, Wisc.
 Richard H. Meyers, Bellflower, Calif.
 Robert E. Truscott, Dover, Ohio
 A.M. Broch, San Jose, Calif.
 Elton M. McGuyer, Paris, Texas
 Robert M. Long, N. Weymouth, Mass.
 Jean Jack Provost, Silsbee, Texas
 Charles H. Molek, Vacaville, Calif.
 Harrell Boyd, Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Elizabeth S. Bean, Sarasota, Fla.
 David D. Spilker, Pebble Beach, Calif.
 Ron Yeager, Albuquerque, N.M.
 Daniel R. Feldstein, Encino, Calif.
 Charles R. Speck, Offerle, Kans.
 Paul Sellin, Houston, Texas
 Bruce L. Maggs, White Rock, R.I.
 Walter A. Houchens, Seabrook, Md.
 Allan Peretz, Baltimore, Md.
 Preston Staten, San Diego, Calif.
 Thomas L. Ray, Knoxville, Tenn.
 Richard Kay, Beverly Hills, Calif.
 Stanley R. Murphy, Somerville, Mass.
 Jesse J. Petersen, Casper, Wyo.
 Ray Wooley, Giddings, Texas
 Art Schlette, Brentwood, N.Y.
 Robert D. St. Germain, Coventry, R.I.
 Dennis Baumgardner, Oakland, Calif.
 Arthur E. Smith, Casper, Wyo.

CASH (\$50.00 to \$99.99)

Michael G. DeFalco, San Dimas, Calif.
 Arnold J. Sattler, Gallipolis, Ohio
 Rafael J. Martinez, San Juan, Puerto Rico
 Mark A. Sims, Redwood City, Calif.
 Joseph A. Seffens, Jr., FPO New York, N.Y.
 Eugene M. Belair, Jr., Middletown, Conn.
 John Follgard, South Lake Tahoe, Calif.

CASH (\$100.00 to \$499.99)

David K. Hayes, St. Croix, V.I.
 Richard T. Wilson, Wilmington, Dela.
 William V. Barone, Ledgewood, N.J.
 Frederick I. Sear, Monsey, N.Y.

CASH (\$500.00 to \$999.99)

Amos Press, Sidney, Ohio

CASH (\$1000.00 to \$1499.99)

Amos Press, Sidney, Ohio

CASH (\$1500.00 to \$1999.99)

Steve Tanenbaum, Rochester, N.Y.

MATERIAL (\$10.00 to \$24.99)

Arthur Fitts, W. Newton, Mass.

MATERIAL (\$100.00 to \$199.99)

Frank L. Harrington, W. Newton, Mass.
 First Coinvestors, Inc., Albertson, N.Y.

ASSOCIATION NEWS

MATERIAL (\$200.00 to \$299.99)
Stanley Spurgeon, Little Rock, Ark.

MATERIAL (\$1,000.00 to \$1,999.99)
The Franklin Mint, Franklin Center, Pa.
Steve Tannenbaum, Rochester, N.Y.

MATERIAL (\$2,000.00 to \$2,999.99)
Grover Criswell, Ft. McCoy, Fla.

MATERIAL (\$3,000.00 to \$3,999.99)
Richard J. Ulbrich, Cheshire, Conn.

MATERIAL (\$6,000.00 to \$6,999.99)
Glenn H. Firestone, Hialeah, Fla.

MATERIAL (\$50,000.00 to \$51,000.00)
Anonymous

MATERIAL (No Stated Value)
Mrs. John Ahbe, W. Palm Beach, Fla.
Michael J. O'Connor, Santa Barbara, Calif.
Louis DiLauro, New York, N.Y.
John Saunders, Mission Viejo, Calif.

PLEASE NOTE: On page 679 of the March issue of *The Numismatist* a lengthy donation listing appeared in error under the heading MATERIAL (\$10.00-\$24.99). The donations in this column should have appeared as cash donations to the ANA Building Fund.

LIBRARY UPDATE

REVIEWS

AA50.D73
UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGS: A BIBLIOGRAPHY, by Lorraine S. Durst. 1981. 87p. Hard cover. Sanford J. Durst, 170 E. 61st St., New York, NY 10021 \$35.

This long awaited reference book lists auction catalogs from the early nineteenth century with auctions as late as the 1930's included for some of the major houses. The list is arranged alphabetically by auction house with indexes of catalogers and owners. Where several collections are being auctioned together, only the principal or first listed owner is mentioned.

Unfortunately, the auction house used as the principal entry is not always the most familiar to numismatists. The Chapman brothers of Philadelphia are well known dealers, but the collections which they cataloged were auctioned for them by the firm of Davis & Harvey. Thus the Chapmans are listed only as catalogers within that entry. The indexes alleviate this problem somewhat but until one is familiar with the format, it may be difficult to find a particular catalog.

The listing for each catalog includes the principal owner and cataloger. The contents of each catalog have been analyzed and categorized as to Ancient, Medieval, Foreign, U.S., Philately and Numismatic Literature. Subheadings under Ancient are Greek, Roman,

Byzantine, Judaic and Other. Listed under Foreign are Coins, Medals, Tokens & Jetons, Gold, Oriental, and Paper Money. The U.S. category includes Coins, Medals, Tokens, Store Cards, Paper Money, Fractional Currency, Patterns, Proofs, Electrotypes, Gold, Hard Times Tokens and Colonial. The number of pages, lots and plates are also listed for each catalog.

CATALOG ADDITIONS

BC30.S4r 1981
Sear, David. **ROMAN COINS AND THEIR VALUES**. 3d revised ed. London, Seaby, 1981. 376p. ill. 23cm.

GA50.A5 1981
Bressett, Ken and Abe Kosoff. **THE OFFICIAL AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION GRADING STANDARDS FOR UNITED STATES COINS**. 2d ed. Racine, Western, 1981. 352p. ill. 20cm.

GA50.N4 1981
Coin World. **BASIC KNOWLEDGE FOR THE COIN COLLECTOR AND INVESTOR**. Sidney, Amos Press, 1981. 110p. ill. 23cm.

GA50.Y4 1982
Yeoman, R.S. **HANDBOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS**. 39th ed. Racine, Whitman, 1981. 128p. ill. 20cm.

GA55.A6 1982
APPRAISING AND SELLING YOUR COINS. 11th ed. Fort Lee, The Coin & Currency Institute, 1981. 176p. ill. 20cm.

GA80.U5d 1981
U.S. Bureau of the Mint. **DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COINS MANUFACTURED BY MINTS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1793-1980**. Washington, GPO, 1981. 172p. 23cm.

ASSOCIATION NEWS

MEMBERSHIP REPORT

1982 TOP RECRUITERS

Working Members

Cloyde P. Howard	9
Donald H. Kagin	4
James Butler	3

Young Numismatists

None Qualified

Dealer Boosters

Ivy/Merrill	4
Halperin/Bellisario	3
Bowers/Murbach	3

Club Representatives

None Qualified

District Representatives

Carlton F. Schwan 2

ANA Elected Officers

A.G. Wilde, Jr.	8
Grover Criswell, Jr.	4
Q. David Bowers	3

Applications published in the March issue have been accepted for membership. The following applications, representing membership numbers 117534 through 117919 inclusive and 3085 through 3090 inclusive, were received before March 20, 1982. Unless accompanied by one of the following codes—(A) Associate, (J) Junior, (LM) Life Member, (LCM) Converted to Life Membership—all applications are for Regular Membership. If no objections are filed prior to June 1, 1982, these applicants will become members on that date and notice to that effect will appear in the July 1982 issue. Absence of a state heading means that no applications were received from that state.

ALASKA

Stewart Brandon, Box 8093, Kenai, AK 99611. Lisa Bowerman

William A. Campbell, 6900 Burlwood Dr., Anchorage, AK 99507. Edward J. Fleischmann, Irene M. O'Brien

James D. Lewis, 3-720A D St., Elmendorf AFB, AK 99506. Steven P. Pody, Joe Russo

ALABAMA

Gary M. Earnest, 224 Redstone Wy., Birmingham, AL 35215. Mitch Utz

Charles J. Fricke, P.O. Box 145, Guntersville, AL 35976. Irene M. O'Brien, Thomas S. Acker

ARIZONA

Robert A. Forst, 1127 E. Leeward Ln., Tempe, AZ 85283. Barry A. Forst (J)

Charles Hornisher, Tucson, AZ. Halden Birt, Jr.

F. Lee Jacquette, 137 E. San Miguel, Phoenix, AZ 85012. A.G. Wilde, Jr.

Roland J. Koster, 6061 Camino De Santa Valera, Tucson, AZ 85718. Halden Birt, Jr.

Alfred T. Lutzi, Glendale, AZ. Robert J. Phelan

David L. Murrow, 4131 N. 24th St., Suite 121, Phoenix, AZ 85016. Lisa Bowerman

Peter F. Salomon, Tucson, AZ. Theodore Kemm, Carlton F. Schwan

Joe D. Tucker, 3059 W. Carnauba, Tucson, AZ 85705. Tucson Coin Club, Michael J. Brady

Walter A. Watts, Sr., 2333 W. Irvington Rd., SP 10, Tucson, AZ 85714. Halden Birt, Jr.

Association bylaws require publication of each application but not necessarily the applicant's mailing address. However, if the option to omit the street or box number was not exercised on the application form, it has been published herein. Such applicants should realize that numerous mailings will follow from various dealers and other numismatic organizations that scan the monthly publication of applicants.

The association cannot prevent such use of your address now and in the future. However, the ANA has not and will not release any applicants' or members' addresses at any time or for any purpose beyond this initial publication.

ARKANSAS

G.S. Toby Coe, 5 Normandy Ln., Little Rock, AR 72207. Cloyde P. Howard

Daniel R. Goodman, 1602 Green Mountain Dr., Little Rock, AR 72211. Lisa Bowerman

Lowell S. Tabor, 3708 E. Highland, Jonesboro, AR 72401. Bob Merrill, Steve Ivy

Marvin Winston, 343 Grandview Hgts., Conway, AR 72032. Thomas S. Acker, Irene M. O'Brien (J)

CALIFORNIA

John P. Albert, Santa Monica, CA. John Murbach, Q. David Bowers

Gerard Amenta, Van Nuys, CA. William P. Paul, Robert M. Paul

Walter Armitage, 2401 Hurley Wy., Sacramento, CA 95825. Lisa Bowerman

Jeffrey B. Belmont, Norwalk, CA. Lisa Bowerman (J)

Daniel Brown, San Francisco, CA. Richard S. Montgomery, Irene M. O'Brien

Frank R. Darling, 17220 Newhope, Suite 101, Fountain Valley, CA 92708. Cloyde P. Howard

William M. Davenport, Santa Clara, CA. Edward C. Rochette

Aubrey A. Davis, Jr., 1377 Antonio Ln., San Jose, CA 95117. Daniel L. Talbert

Stanley F. Desmarais, 160 S. Virgil Ave., Apt. 332, Los Angeles, CA 90004. Irene M. O'Brien, Thomas S. Acker

Vincent Ender, 5055 Dent Ave., #70, San Jose, CA 95118. Lisa Bowerman

ASSOCIATION NEWS

Anthony J. Ferrara, 1810 Gina Dr., #115, Oxnard, CA 93030. Glenn B. Smedley

Howell Finkle, Pomona, CA. Lisa Bowerman

John B. Fosse, Victorville, CA. Cloyde P. Howard

Aaron Ganz, 7 Ethel Ct., Mill Valley, CA 94941. Hank Friedman (J)

Edward A. Garrett, Pasadena, CA. William Buckley, Henri N. Heller

Daniel S. Garrez, Camarillo, CA. Robert C. Rose

Dave Gigar, Ontario, CA. Lisa Bowerman

W.A. Harris, P.O. Box 165, Burlingame, CA 94010. Joe Flynn, Jr., Walter M. Burks, Jr.

Hal Hogan, 2035 W. Elm Ave., Anaheim, CA 92804. Lisa Bowerman

Kent D. Howard, Los Angeles, CA. Nathan Bromberg, A.G. Wilde, Jr.

James D. Jacobitz, 595 Backingham Wy., San Francisco, CA 94132. Cindy M. Bridges

Kenneth P. Jones, Shingletown, CA. Barbara S.C. Miller, Thomas Culhane

Michael Jones, LaPuente, CA. Gene C. Neel

Hector Najera Juarez, 1711 Grismer, #67, Burbank, CA 91504. Donald H. Kagin

Charles J. Keeling, II, 5145 Brunswick Dr., Cypress, CA 90630. A.G. Wilde, Jr. (JA)

Charles J. Keeling, Cypress, CA. A.G. Wilde, Jr.

Evan L. Kopald, Indio, CA., Cindy M. Bridges

Bradford B. Lee, 2504 Sacramento St., #10, San Francisco, CA 94115. Lisa Bowerman

David E. Lyon, Lakewood, CA. Robert C. Rose

James Lyon, 2922 Qualtrough St., San Diego, CA 92106. Lisa Bowerman

Mark T. Manor, Twain Harte, CA. Lisa Bowerman

R.E. Marlin, Santa Ana, CA. Cloyde P. Howard

Michael J. Mathews, NRMCL Naval Air Sta., Alameda, CA 96501. Manny Acosta

William N. McMillan, Glendale, CA. Cloyde P. Howard

Koppel Miller, 4849 Unit 5-Hayvenhurst, Encino, CA 91436. Ernest Gans

Gregg E. Mullen, 4621 E. Ocean Blvd., Belmont Shores, CA 90803. F. Martin Post

David L. Neumann, Glendale, CA. Nelson W. Kessell

M.W. Nishimura, Concord, CA. Cindy M. Bridges, Brenda Lear

Walter A. Nukes, 1250 Alvira St., Los Angeles, CA 90035. A.G. Wilde, Jr.

John E. O'Brien, Newbury Park, CA. Anthony Ray (LM)

Ronald L. Rosenbaum, 170 S. Oakland Ave., Pasadena, CA 91101. Henri N. Heller, William Buckley

Daniel Saks, Hollywood, CA. A.G. Wilde, Jr., Michael W. Blumenthal

Carl Sandburg, 9313 Mission Gorge Rd., Santee, CA 92071. Edward C. Rochette

Jack Slevkoff, Jr., Fresno, CA. Edward C. Rochette

Barbara G. Smith, Spring Valley, CA. Howard D. Smith

Richard F. Spencer, Fallbrook, CA. Cindy M. Bridges

Michael Sutton, 375 Camelback Rd., #2, Pleasant Hill, CA 94523. Calvin O. Wilson

Jason W. Vaught, 26012 Via Arboleda, San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675. Lisa Bowerman

Betty M. Young, 2307 Dunstan Rd., Oceanside, CA 92054. Catharin Edgerton Lenker (A)

Howard L. Young, 2307 Dunstan Rd., Oceanside, CA 92054. Catharin Edgerton Lenker

See C. Young, Monterey Park, CA. W. Montgomery Sims, Jr.

COLORADO

Ted M. Alexander, 2412 E. Colfax, Denver, CO 80206. Lisa Bowerman

Nancy C. Beauchamp, 128 Cornell St., Colorado Springs, CO 80911. Patti Brumit

Mary V. Bowman, 115 Glencoe St., Denver, CO 80220. Dick Bowman (A)

Joe Crill, P.O. Box 501, Walsh, CO 81090. Lisa Bowerman (J)

Henry L. Cyr, Jr., Q 4310 A, USAFA, CO 80840. Irene M. O'Brien, John J. Smies

Thomas J. Downes, 2630 Sierra Dr., Colorado Springs, CO 80917. Patti Brumit

Donald Fixel, 5721 S. Hickory, Littleton, CO 80120. Irene A. Tostanoski

Henry W. Greenawalt, Colorado Springs, CO. Mary A. Thompson

Joe Kasza, Box 13, McClave, CO 81057. Maurice Ostby, John F. Manley

John M. Longo, Denver, CO. Michael G. Fahey

John I. Lucas, Jr., Colorado Springs, CO. Michael G. Fahey, Edward J. Fleischmann

David A. Lucas, Colorado Springs, CO. Edward J. Fleischmann, Michael G. Fahey (JA)

Jonathan P. Lucas, Colorado Springs, CO. Michael G. Fahey, Edward J. Fleischmann (JA)

Leonard B. Main, P.O. Box 638, Cascade, CO 80809. Richard S. Montgomery, II

Robert E. Thornton, P.O. Box 9732, Colorado Springs, CO 80932. David M. Jones, Irene M. O'Brien

CONNECTICUT

William H. Emerick, Norfolk, CT. Lisa Bowerman

Raymond W. Fitzgerald, 16 Cannondale Rd., Weston, CT 06883. Cindy M. Bridges

Joseph F. Honek, Milford, CT. Robert Anderson

Sean W. McDonald, South Windsor, CT. Edward C. Rochette (LM)

Bruce A. Rovinsky, 134 Hamilton Ave., Meriden, CT 06450. Lisa Bowerman

William A. Snyder, 560 B-1 Burnside Ave., East Hartford, CT 06108. Lisa Bowerman

James W. Whitehead, South Rd., R.F.D. 1, New Hartford, CT 06057. Lisa Bowerman.

FLORIDA

Thomas A. Allen, U.S.S. Joseph Hewes, (FF 1078), FPO Miami, FL 34091. Phillip A. Iversen, Joel Gabelow

Amos F. Almand, Jr., Jacksonville, FL. Jim Smith

Edwin J. Colwell, 330 Maze Dr., Punta Gorda, FL 33950. Natalie Halpern

Joseph R. Cote, 1511 Scranton St., St. Petersburg, FL 33711. Mary A. Leeuw

B.J. Geissinger, Miami, FL. Thomas K. DeLorey, Irene M. O'Brien (LM)

Duval A. Headley, 6330 Pine Tree Dr., Miami Beach, FL 33141. Stan Klein

William S. Horton, Sarasota, FL. Lisa Bowerman

Lloyd T. Hughes, P.O. Box 848, Branford, FL 32008. Lisa Bowerman

Edward J. Huss, 300 W. Saginaw Ave., Clewiston, FL 33440. Lisa Bowerman

ASSOCIATION NEWS

Donald Lafon, 10655 Emperor St., Boca Raton, FL 33433.
Edward C. Rochette

Kenneth G. McMillan, 2128 N.W. 29th Ave., Gainesville, FL 32605. Lisa Bowerman

Chad J. Miller, 12110 Carriage Ln., West Palm Beach, FL 33441. A.J. Wilde, Jr. (J)

Ichiro D. Okamura, Homosassa, FL., Cloyde P. Howard

Samuel Oran, Ft. Lauderdale, FL. Arthur Conn

L. Howard Payne, R.R. 1, Box 74-33, Sarasota, FL 33583.
Newton H. Sobin

John F. Peacock, Sr., Hudson, FL. Don Vosburgh

Louis Anthony Petronio, 301 N. Federal Hwy., Hallandale, FL 33009. Edward C. Rochette

Charles Rayburn, Miami, FL. Jerry E. Tralins

William R. Russell, Jr., P.O. Box 310032, Tampa, FL 33680.
Cindy M. Bridges

Landis Shepherd, 1121 N.E. 48th Rd., Ocala, FL 32671.
Grover Criswell, Jr., Ocala Coin Club

Dennis M. Temple, Tallahassee, FL, Robert E. Heller

James E. Thomas, Port Richey, FL. Lisa Bowerman

Marlon E. Wilson, 7241 S.W. 118th St., Miami, FL 33156.

Kenneth E. Bressett, Richard Myers

GEORGIA

Bill Boone, 142 Club Cir., Stockbridge, GA 30281. R.W. Colbert

H. Lee Carmichael, Quitman, GA. Lisa Bowerman (J)

Wayne E. Dickerson, Atlanta, GA. Grover Criswell, Jr.,
Grover Criswell, III

Don D. Kemp, Marietta, GA. Larry Jackson

Robert M. Rudisill, 1673 Langston Ave. S.W., Atlanta, GA 30310. Lisa Bowerman

HAWAII

Carlos T. Ramirez, Jr., Kailua, HI. Thomas S. Acker, Irene M. O'Brien

IDAHO

Emery L. Koontz, Rt. 1, Dye Ln., Kuna, ID 83634. Manny Acosta

ILLINOIS

Thomas E. Bales, 408 Cedar St., St. Charles, IL 60174. Lisa Bowerman

Charles A. Benko, Lynwood, IL. Cindy M. Bridges

James F. Blinder, 225 W. Ohio, Chicago, IL 60610. Lisa Bowerman

Michael A. Caccia, Rockford, IL. R. Hartzog

Dale Carlson, 423 Park Dr., Joliet, IL 60436. W.E. Miller

Elvis R. Foster, Palatine, IL. Ronald R. Larsen

Robert W. Goodwin, St. Charles, IL. Lisa Bowerman

Earl Hamann, 570 Center St., Elgin, IL 60120. Lisa Bowerman (J)

Michael Hurley, Plainfield, IL. Irene M. O'Brien

Irene N. Jurs, Lake Bluff, IL. Lisa Bowerman

Lyle G. Kistner, Normal, IL., John P. Evanoff

William R. Lucas, Jr., Glen Ellyn, IL. Richard S. Montgomery, II, Irene M. O'Brien (J)

Donald J. Markay, Franklin Park, IL. Edward C. Rochette (LM)

Thomas M. Mays, Rt. 5, Box 12-E, Geneseo, IL 61254. Lisa Bowerman

Mark E. Meany, 9319 Turner, Evergreen Park, IL 60642.
Russell Lauderback

Arnold Payne, Niles, IL. Donald L. Allen

Martin Shane, 1434 N. 2nd St., Chillicothe, IL 61523.
Manny Acosta

Strowger Coin Club, 400 N. Wolf Rd., Northlake, IL 60164.
Inge Prentiss

INDIANA

David A. Boling, P.O. Box 16188, Indianapolis, IN. Carlton F. Schwan, Joseph E. Boling

Marion J. Clark, Greenwood, IN. Martha L. Hodges

Joseph W. Honan, 939 N. Tacoma Ave., Indianapolis, IN 46201. Bob Merrill, Steve Ivy

Gary N. Lautenschlager, 457 N. Main St., Tipton, IN 46072.
Robert M. Paul, William P. Paul

Alan Roell, Indianapolis, IN. Cindy M. Bridges

Roy M. Stuckey, 509 Shady Ln., Greenwood, IN 46142. Lisa Bowerman

IOWA

Glenn E. Fanslow, Amos, IA. Irene M. O'Brien, Richard S. Montgomery, II

KANSAS

James S. Clark, 947 S. Pinecrest, Wichita, KS 67218. Lisa Bowerman

W. Jay McGary, Overland Park, KS. Martha J. Beasley, James T. Beasley

Harold A. Pilotto, Ft. Riley, KS. Steven B. Powell

Paul K. Weidhaas, Rt. 5, Box 244A-2, Manhattan, KS 66502.
Steven B. Powell

KENTUCKY

C. Earl Flake Jr., Louisville, KY. Delma K. Romines (JA)

William White, III, Prospect, KY. William White, Jr.

LOUISIANA

Vincent J. Derbes, 2633 Napoleon Ave., Suite 720, New Orleans, LA 70115. Cloyde P. Howard

John S. Eunson, Monroe, LA. Wayne K. Hummel

William R. Giddens, 9351 Ellerbe Rd., Shreveport, LA 71106. Nelson Haney

Louis A. Soileau, 850 Kaliste Saloon Rd., Suite 220, Lafayette, LA 70508. Donald H. Kagin

Frank Vautrot, Opelousas, LA. Cindy M. Bridges

MAINE

J. Rodney Biswell, Green Acre Est., A-14, West Bath, ME. Ernest M. Biswell

Michael O. Porter, 350 Falmouth Rd., Falmouth, ME 04105.
Lisa Bowerman

MARYLAND

Diane S. Ashton, Glen Burnie, MD. Edward C. Schelhaus

Richard J. Babicz, Jr., 8th Co., U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, MD 21412. Leonard S. Pienta, Jr., John K. Blois

Clinton Salt Brown, P.O. Box 357, Oxford, MD 21654. Q. David Bowers, John Murbach

Charles E. Carter, Glen Burnie, MD. James Butler

Harold A. Chinchester, 7200 Third St., C104, Sykesville, MD 21784. Cloyde P. Howard

Charles W. Garner, Rt. 2, Box 259, Leonardtown, MD 20650

Royce Hofmeister, Baltimore, MD. James Butler

Denwood N. Kelly, 119 W. Lake Ave., Baltimore, MD 21210.
Lisa Bowerman

Lawrence Sheldon Kinney, 1407 Foxwood Ct., Annapolis, MD 21401. Lisa Bowerman

ASSOCIATION NEWS

Dirk Traver Kitchin, Potomac, MD. Peter Anthony Boyer, John F. Jefferson

John D. Pryor, 18 Warren Common, Cockeysville, MD 21030. James Butler

Arnold Reamer, Baltimore, MD. Patti Brumit

Louis E. Scholz, 850 Rt. 32, Sykesville, MD 21784. Glenn B. Smedley

Hubert A. Stallard, Rt. 8, Box 299, Lois Ave., Salisbury, MD 21801. Lisa Bowerman

The Lithuanian Numismatic Association, P.O. Box 612, Columbia, MD 21045. Frank Passic

MASSACHUSETTS

Diane Sumberg Cohen, 43 Lebanon St., P.O. Box 21, Malden, MA 02148. Mary C. Sumberg

Michael J. Curry, East Weymouth, MA. John A. Curry

Robert R. Heath, P.O. Box 507, Bedford, MA 01730. Cheryl E. Maisch, Robert R. Maisch

Carleton Knight, Jr., Duxbury, MA. Barbara S.C. Miller, Thomas Culhane

Scott Manjourides, 72 Baker St., Belmont, MA 02178. C.W. Hosterman, Debra J. Manjourides (J)

Kenneth P. Pennacchio, Revere, MA. Stephen C. Cohen

Richard P. Taylor, Framingham, MA. Edward C. Rochette

MICHIGAN

Gary E. Apps, Kalamazoo, MI. Charles A. Fenwick, Russell F. Barr

Alan J. Machcinski, Box 8378, Ann Arbor, MI 48107. Lisa Bowerman

Norman W. McIntosh, Detroit, MI. Edward C. Rochette

Tom Ragnone, 713 Fremont St., Flintridge, MI 48504. Florence Schook, Gary Adkins

Kenneth Shugars, 2357 Josephine, Muskegon, MI 49444. Cindy M. Bridges

John E. Vincent, Webberville, MI. Cindy M. Bridges

Gregory Lee White, 247 Winding Brook Rd., Dewitt, MI 48820. Lisa Bowerman

MINNESOTA

Jeff Domas, 144 Manitou Dr., Mankato, 56001. Florence Schook (J)

Joseph R. Gorsz, 2 Oak Knoll Dr., White Bear Lake, MN 55110. Paul H. Grosz

David K. Halverson, 519 16th St. S.E., Owatonna, MN 55060. Richard R. Townsend (J)

David Sarvela, 2610 Greysolon Rd., Duluth, MN 55812. Kate Murphy (J)

Keith R. Weismann, Brooklyn Center, MN. Stephen R. Holmes, Lisa Bowerman

MISSISSIPPI

Charles L. Guiney, 1505 Chamber St., Vicksburg, MS 39180. John C. McIntyre

MISSOURI

Kurt Alt, St. Louis, MO. William R. Armstrong

Bates County Collectors Club, 10 W. Ohio St., Butler, MO 64730. Inge Prentiss

Mark Legan, 704 Pear Tree Cir., Columbia, MO 65201. Lisa Bowerman

MONTANA

Larry R. Jacobs, P.O. Box 2143, Kalispell, MT 59901. Thomas S. Acker, Irene M. O'Brien

Daniel T. Kidd, R.R. Box 663, Big Sandy, MT 59520. Irene M. O'Brien, Thomas S. Acker

NEBRASKA

Jeffrey A. Busch, 920 E. 8th, Chadron, NE 69337. Cindy M. Bridges (J)

Timothy E. Conner, Omaha, NE. Donald H. Kagin (J)

Sandra Kincaid, 506 S. Maple, Hastings, NE 68901. Robert S. Kincaid (A)

J.H. Schroeder, 404 S. 17th, Ord, NE 68862. V.R. Marshall, III

Rick Wimer, R.R. 1, Tekamah, NE 68061. Edward C. Rochette

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Richard T. Dirs, 44 Gaumont Rd., Windham, NH 03087. Cindy M. Bridges

John D. McClure, East Hampstead, NH. Dennis E. Steinmetz, Robert V. Polito

Kyle D. Zavorotny, Hinsdale, NH. Lisa Bowerman (J)

NEW JERSEY

Nicholas Angiulo, Wall, NJ. Cindy M. Bridges

Stewart Brodian, 1124 Peachtree Ln., Mountainside, NJ 07092. Cindy M. Bridges

James Butcher, Passaic, NJ. Lisa Bowerman

Charles C. Frei, 61 Nieuw Amsterdam Apts., Marlton, NJ 08053. Inge Prentiss

Michael Giuliano, Dumont, NJ. Lisa Bowerman

Jason Graybill, 6 Latches Ln., Cherry Hill, NJ 08003. Carl J. Gazia (J)

John E. Gross, Jr., Morristown, NJ. W. Montgomery Sims, Jr.

George Guzikowski, Paulson Rd., Wrightstown, NJ 08562. Lisa Bowerman

Ronald R. Henry, 341 N. 40th St., Camden, NJ 08110. Inge Prentiss

August F. Jacobi, Upper Montclair, NJ. Paul P. Kaigan

Jay M. Johnson, Morristown, NJ. Lisa Bowerman

Joseph P. Kenneally, 110 S. Orange Ave., Livingston, NJ 07039. Lisa Bowerman

Hy Kusnetz, Maplewood, NJ. Lisa Bowerman

Richard W. Leonard, Hillsdale, NJ. Eugene J. Schmid

Brooks Emmons Levy, Princeton, NJ. Judith J. Stebenne

Mathew Mrowicki, Linden, NJ. Richard W. Hooker (J)

Chris Nash, 8 Amy Wy., Red Bank, NJ 07701. Lisa Bowerman (J)

Waldemar Scheffel, Middlesex, NJ. Cindy M. Bridges

Robert W. Shens, South River, NJ. Richard S. Montgomery

Jeffrey A. Stern, Linwood, NJ. Douglas H. Keefe

Barbara P. Stewart, 235 Beechwood Ave., Trenton, NJ 08618. Charles C. Stewart (A)

Stephen M. Subyak, 533 High St., Perth Amboy, NJ 08861. Richard S. Montgomery, II

John C. Tyler, Jr., 417 Main St., Apt. 8F, Hackensack, NJ 07601. Lisa Bowerman

Michael F. Wyatt, Long Branch, NJ. Edward C. Rochette

NEW MEXICO

Raymond L. Bassett, P.O. Box 1325, Bloomfield, NM 87413. Edward C. Rochette

NEW YORK

Thomas Boniface, East Meadow, NY. Lisa Bowerman

Jeffrey L. Brant, C'Btry, 2/28FA, APO, NY 09177. Lisa Bowerman

Rose Marie Cataldo, Brooklyn, NY. Joseph Puleo

Martin S. Cohen, Rockville Centre, NY. Valerie Walton

James Fassuliotis, 1505 Emmons Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11235. Lisa Bowerman

ASSOCIATION NEWS

Michael Gobeo, Box 901, Middletown, NY 10940. Lisa Bowerman

Steven L. Harrell, Schenectady, NY. Leroy J. Bellisario, James L. Halperin

Jack Hazarossian, Box 66, Watson Hollow Rd., West Shokan, NY 12494. Lisa Bowerman

Pablo V. Krawec, 133 E. 7th St., New York, NY 10009. Lisa Bowerman

Joel Krupnik, New York, NY. Lisa Bowerman, Edward C. Rochette [LM]

John Miraglia, 4 Pleasant Ridge Dr., West Hurley, NY 12491. Lisa Bowerman

David J. Pergolino, Clifton Park, NY. Cindy M. Bridges

George K. Pretsch, 16 Bryn Maine Rd., Rochester, NY 14624. Cindy M. Bridges, Wade L. Boughton

Walter Pritchard, Albion, NY. Robert F. Lemke, Clifford Mishler

Jack Rebold, Ossining, NY. David F. Wittenberg

Martin G. Schmit, P.O. Box 331, Chatham, NY 12037. George A. Dembinski

Martin G. Schmitt, Jr., P.O. Box 331, Chatham, NY 12037. George A. Dembinski [J]

Ronald V. Sharpe, Syracuse, NY. Cindy M. Bridges

Alan Shaw, New York, NY. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario

Charles B. Shipley, Baldwinsville, NY. Richard S. Montgomery, II, Irene M. O'Brien

Paul Siebach, 241 Linden St., Rochester, NY 14620. Lisa Bowerman

Alan R. Skidelsky, Bronx, NY. Luis Vigdor, Gerald Bauman

Leo Sullivan, 130 Retford Ave., Staten Island, NY 10312. Patti Brumit

Harold J. Van Auken, R.D. 3, Box 334, Endicott, NY 13760. Howard J. Coulter

Joseph H. Walsh, 60-02 Maspeth Ave., Maspeth, NY 11378. Donald H. Kagin

Irwin Young, Scarsdale, NY. Frank Levitan

NORTH CAROLINA

Paula R. Erlich, Durham, NC. Lisa Bowerman

Philip R. Norman, Rt. 4, Box 820, Washington, NC 27889. E.T. Register, Jr., Samuel T. Norman

Edward Shiver, P.O. Box 4592, Wilmington, NC 28406. Patti Brumit

Kevin Sudol, Ararat, NC. Steve Linder

OHIO

J. Michael Allen, P.O. Box 268, Hebron, OH 43025. Cindy M. Bridges

Peter Crane, 8190 Southern Blvd., #4, Youngstown, OH 44512. Lisa Bowerman

Shearl L. Edler, 412 Brookburn St., Sidney, OH 45365. Courtney L. Coffing

Melvin Fowler, Columbus, OH. Earl N. Petersen

Jack I. Gasca, Massillon, OH. Cindy M. Bridges

Danny Juzbasich, 668 Manchester St., Youngstown, OH 44509. Oldemar Guglielmo

Frank S. Kalamajka, Olmsted Falls, OH. Leon T. Lindheim
Ronald Meineke, 12913 Cherry Ln., Chesterland, OH 44026. Lisa Bowerman

Frank J. Mitchell, Canal Fulton, OH. L.J. Hostetler

James E. Pierson, 335 S. Sandusky Ave., Upper Sandusky, OH 43351. Mrs. John Jay Pittman, John Jay Pittman

Michael D. Wark, 217 Oakwood Ave., Marietta, OH 45750. John J. Smies

OKLAHOMA

Maureen Burnius, 10 Spring Creek Ln., Broken Arrow, OK 74012. John W. Highfill

Joseph M. Chism, 463 College Ave., Norman, OK 73069. Lisa Bowerman

Tim Foley, 113 South Ave., Edmond, OK 73034. Lisa Bowerman

Gary S. Jordan, Altus, OK. Edward C. Rochette

Robert D. McCullough, II, Tulsa, OK. K.L. Hallenbeck, Jr.

J. Doug West, Stillwater, OK. Lisa Bowerman

OREGON

Randy Chadwick, Hillsboro, OR. Robert D. Magden

Danny M. Clark, St. Helens, OR. Steve Estes

Gerald J. Edwards, Junction City, OR. Lisa Bowerman

Eric Johnson, Beaverton, OR. Steve Estes

Kurt Schloth, Portland, OR. Cloyde P. Howard

L.M. Winchester, 23300 Arata Rd., 78, Troutdale, OR 97060. Vernon L. Tipka

PENNSYLVANIA

Charles R. Benedict, 112 Pulte Rd., Lancaster, PA 17601. Clarke Vollbrecht

Robert A. Corts, 139 Woodland Rd., Wyncote, PA 19095. Cindy M. Bridges

David J. Finkelstein, 5200 Hilltop Dr., Unit K-12, Brookhaven, PA 19015. Irene M. O'Brien, Thomas S. Acker

James E. Gange, 1281 Hodgkiss St., Pittsburgh, PA 15212. Maureen M. Johnson

Paul H. Gerrie, Jeannette, PA. Cindy M. Bridges

Robert Gittis, 1804 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, PA 19103. Richard Gittis

Gerald Gornish, Merion Station, PA. Cindy M. Bridges

William A. Hettel, Landsdale, PA. George J. Fuld, Judy Cahn

David Karpowich, Freeland, PA. Cindy M. Bridges

John A. Knode, 126 Stine Dr., Vallemont, Lewistown, PA 17044. Harry E. Elder

David R. Lamoureux, Pittsburgh PA. Daniel L. Talbert

Donna McCoy, Franklin Center, PA 19091. Edwin V. Quagliana

Colton F. Montague, 204 Dayleview Rd., Berwyn, PA 19312. Lisa Bowerman

Robert W. Moore, P.O. Box 83, Edinboro, PA 16412. Lisa Bowerman

Rodney W. Peterson, 620 Wendy Wy., Franklin, PA 16323. John F. Andres

Julius Speicher, Pittsburgh, PA. Lisa Bowerman

Liz Sroczyński, Central City, PA. Edward C. Rochette

Jeffrey A. Stein, Laverock, PA. Robert B. Stein [JA]

Tedd Stickel, Chalfont, PA. Irene M. O'Brien, Thomas S. Acker

John J. Sullivan, Lock Haven, PA. Irene M. O'Brien, Thomas S. Acker

Charles Waldron, Southampton, PA. Lisa Bowerman

John M. Weber, New Holland, PA. Lisa Bowerman

Kathie Williamson, Franklin Center, PA 19091. Edwin V. Quagliana

RHODE ISLAND

Richard August, Providence, RI. K.L. Hallenbeck, Jr.

James P. Brooks, 8011 Post Rd., Box 81, North Kingstown, RI 02852. Filomena Marino

George Masiello, 540 Manton Ave., Providence, RI 02909. Cindy M. Bridges

ASSOCIATION NEWS

SOUTH CAROLINA

R.T.W. Meyer, Hilton Head Island, SC. Irene M. O'Brien, Thomas S. Acker

TENNESSEE

Marion W. Fare, Memphis, TN. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario

Michael L. Gage, Murfreesboro, TN 37130. Cindy M. Bridges

Scott H.A. Kidd, 1511 Wales Ave., Apt. 205, Maryville, TN 37801. Lisa Bowerman

D. Keith Morley, 719 West G St., Elizabethton, TN 37643. Lisa Bowerman

TEXAS

John A. Albertsen, San Antonio, TX. Lisa Bowerman

Otis L. Bailey, 4608 E. Jim Mitchell Trail, Coleyville, TX 76034. Cindy M. Bridges

Alvin Robert Boehm, P.O. Box 1039, Shiner, TX 77984. Edward C. Rochette

Richard Boswell, P.O. Box 13222, Austin, TX 78711. Irene M. O'Brien, Richard S. Montgomery, II

R. Ladd Brownfield, Dallas, TX. Michael D. Simons (LM)

David Cravy, Hallsville, TX. Mrs. Charles F. Shertzer

Edith G. Fox, Tyler, TX. Ronald G. Smalley, Edward C. Ondrick

Robert Gatlin, 715 Chestnut Ln., Cooper, TX 75432. Elton M. McGuyer, Lisa Bowerman

Michael R. Grivois, 440 General Arnold Blvd., Ft. Worth, TX 76114. Joel Gabrelow, Phillip A. Iversen

Thomas M. Johnson, 719 Story Wood Dr., Houston, TX 77024. Thomas S. Acker

David Kightlinger, 2218 S. Washington, Amarillo, TX 79109. Lisa Bowerman

Val E. Kotrous, Midland, TX. Lisa Bowerman

Beverly McCord, 112 Mill Springs, Richardson, TX 75080. Michael D. Simons

Collin Mills, 6107 Crooked Post, Spring, TX 77373. Marshall R. Roberson (J)

Tod L. Molesworth, 2508 River Hills Crt., #1003, Arlington, TX 76011. Bob Merrill, Steve Ivy

Michael Pelletier, 3110 W. Woodlawn, San Antonio, TX 78228. Edward C. Rochette

Daniel Schein, 10911 Villa Lea, Houston, TX 77071. Grover Criswell, Jr., Randall W. Ockerman (J)

Kenneth L. Schlup, Rt. 3, Box 5085, Porter, TX 77365. John J. Smies

Mike Sciba, Houston, TX. William H. Browne

John A. Stade, Mereta Rt., San Angelo, TX 76901. Lisa Bowerman

Jerry Stout, 2900 Dartez Rd., Orange, TX 77630. Randall W. Ockerman, Grover Criswell, Jr.

Tex Coin Club, P.O. Box 4, Pontotoc, TX 76869. E.L. Bob Bills

Harold Way, 3012 Phoenix, Ft. Worth, TX 76116. Lisa Bowerman

Roland G. Weingartner, Corpus Christi, TX. Debra A. Phillips

L.F. Wilhelm, Wichita Falls, TX. Eugene T. Wallig, Lisa Bowerman

James D. Wimpee, 2102 Pecos St., San Angelo, TX 76901. Lisa Bowerman

Steve Woodall, 3303 Rolling Green Ln., Missouri City, TX 77459. Edward C. Rochette

UTAH

Lloyd W. Grisso, Murray, UT. Richard A. Blaylock, Irvin H. Ratcliffe

National Utah Token Society, 44 East Stratford Ave., South Salt Lake City, UT 84115. Harry F. Campbell

Gaylen D. Rust, 737 Windsor St., #1, Salt Lake City, UT 84102. Alvin E. Rust

VERMONT

Michael R. Seward, 154 Jackson Ave., Rutland, VT 05701. Real J. Audet

VIRGINIA

John C. Brickert, 709 Oak St., P.O. Box 605, Farmville, VA 23901. Lisa Bowerman

James C. Furman, 13532 Jefferson Davis Hwy., Woodbridge, VA 22191. James T. Moore, III

David Gray, 205 North Dr., Franklin, VA 23851. Henry M. Myers (J)

Carl R. Hornberger, 613 Houston Ave., Hampton, VA 23669. Reed S. Walton, Geneva R. Karlson

Howard E. Hottinger, Louisa, VA. Lisa Bowerman

Luther W. Mitchell, 1727 Beach Rd., Hampton, VA 23664. David L. Feigenbaum

James M. Peed, 3103 Manor Rd., Falls Church, VA 22042. Susan B. Turner

Mike Phillips, Box 143, Prater, VA 24638. Edward C. Rochette

Harrison Porter, Rt. 3, Box 241-H, Coeburn, VA 24230. Lisa Bowerman

Joseph B. Runey, 700 S. Court House Rd., Apt. 406, Arlington, VA 22204. Lisa Bowerman

WASHINGTON

John Chiarenza, 5555 E. Evergreen, #307, Vancouver, WA 98661. Lisa Bowerman

Phil B. Conrath, N. 5618 Oak, Spokane, WA 99208. Richard S. Montgomery, II, Raymond M. Irvin

James R. Dunlap, 3822 Hawthorne, Olympia, WA 98501. Lisa Bowerman

Michael K. Hane, Lynnwood, WA. Lisa Bowerman

Colin Martin, 1305 Elizabeth Ave., Bremerton, WA 98310. Cindy M. Bridges

Bob Massie, Kennewick, WA. Lisa Bowerman

Thomas H. McFadden, West Richland, WA. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill

Walter F. Schenck, P.O. Box 98451, Des Moines, WA 98188. Howard J. Nelson, Lisa Bowerman

Harvey A. Smith, Seattle, WA. Margaret A. Farnam, A.G. Wilde, Jr.

WEST VIRGINIA

Charles Chuckery, 209 Fairmont Ave., Fairmont, WV 26554. Lisa Bowerman

Edwin Lee Frailie, Charleston, WV. Douglas W. Weaver

Thomas E. Lilly, Beckley, WV. Marion Russell

Russell A. Miller, Washington, WV. Lisa Bowerman

Joseph G. Nemeth, 1000 Price St., Morgantown, WV 26505. Cindy M. Bridges

WISCONSIN

Patrick J. Barrett, P.O. Box 692, Wisconsin Rapids, WI 54494. Harold Collins, Craig S. Raebel

John T. Hotter, Elm Grove, WI. Lisa Bowerman

Jerome F. Kaiser, South Milwaukee, WI. Cindy M. Bridges

Kevin Krueger, 755 N. Holden, Port Washington, WI 53074. Lisa Bowerman (J)

ASSOCIATION NEWS

Ted J. Pamperin, 2025 Argonne St., Green Bay, WI 54304.
Lisa Bowerman

Jane A. Resch, N61-W15093 How Ave., Menomonee Falls, WI 53051. Terry Zurbuchen

Gordon W. Whowell, Fontana, WI. Irene M. O'Brien, Thomas S. Acker

PUERTO RICO

Jose F. Perez, 719 Hernandez St., Santurce, PR 00907. Cindy M. Bridges

FOREIGN

Roy G. Von Bock, Killara, NSW 2071, Australia. Lisa Bowerman, Edward C. Rochette

William Brown, 1001 Saddle St., Port Coquitlam, British Columbia, Canada. Lisa Bowerman (J)

Christopher J. Denton, Kent, England. John Murbach, Q. David Bowers

Guerdy Lissade, Port-Au-Prince, Haiti. Nancy W. Green

Tak-Wo Ma, Kowloon City, Hong Kong. Lisa Bowerman

Mario M. Muyale, P.O. Box 98-Anaco, Estado, Anzoategui, Venezuela. Joel Gabrelow, Phillip A. Iversen

J. Phillips, 101 W. Hastings St., Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. Patti Brumit

Ranco Rapposelli, Via Pulega 1, Bologna, Italy. C.G. Di Scarfea

Herman Castaneda Reano, Las Magnolias, 2448-San Eugenio, Lima 14, Peru. Lisa Bowerman

Brian Reeds, 20 Claignmar Gardens, London, England. Michael J. Dickinson

Tim G. Salidas, 340 Quelltette, Windsor, Ontario, Canada. Max Walten

Ronald S. Stuart, 26 Stratheden Rd., Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Frederick C. Jewett

Mrs. Pramila N. Thacker, Rajkot 2 (Guij), Indonesia. V.K. Thacker, Edward C. Rochette (A)

N.V. Thacker, Rajkot 2 (Guij), Indonesia. Edward C. Rochette, V.K. Thacker

DECEASED

R 36378	E.W. Barrier , Hutchinson, KS
R 32204	Charles B. Battalino , Bergen, NJ
R 82976	Walter B. Bolton , Omaha, NE
R 54661	Horace L. Brown , Burgin, KY
R 101376	Robert P. Brown , Long Beach, CA
R 102683	Porter J. Bunch , Project City, CA
R 55364	Frank J. Caggiano , Drexel Hill, PA
R 12394	Harmer B. Cole, Sr. , Pennsville, NJ
R 46843	Rudolph M. Gans , Wichita, KS
R 79112	Walter A. Gibbons , Punxsutawney, PA
R 58408	Julius Z. Goldschen , Desert Hot Springs, CA
R 110974	Ivan M. Ker , Eola, TX
LM 1301	Murray L. Lissauer , Peekskill, NY
R 18556	Anna S. Loding , Mobile, AL
R 18085	Mrs. P.C. McGilliard , Okemos, MI
R 65680	Chester A. Migiel , Belleville, MI
R 95947	Don Shipman , Ainsworth, NE
R 54232	R.A. Smith , Greeley, CO
R 41615	Harold I. Sumberg , Malden, MA
R 84454	Anthony Ward , Glendale, CA

OBITUARIES

Loyd Bryant Gettys ANA 7023, LM 76

The Association lost one of its former presidents (1947-49) with the death of Loyd Gettys, 88, on January 30. He was born in Lincoln, Nebraska, and died there but had made his home in nearby David City since retiring 32 years ago.

After receiving his B.A. degree from Nebraska Wesleyan University, Lincoln, in 1916, Loyd became associated with Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York. He served during World War I with the 350th Machine Gun Company in France and was awarded the Verdun Campaign Medal. In 1919 he was appointed Superintendent of Agents in his company's Omaha Agency. He was promoted in 1925 to the Sioux City, Iowa, Agency and in 1936 was made Manager of the Davenport Agency.

When the Iowa Numismatic Association was formed in Iowa City in 1938,

Loyd was one of the founders and served in various capacities prior to being elected president in 1944. He became a member of ANA in 1938 and converted to life membership in 1943. In 1944 he was elected to the first of three consecutive one-year terms as ANA governor, followed by a two-year term as its president. He worked for reorganization of the library and building up the museum collection.

Among the awards Loyd received were the Good Fellow Medal as chairman of the 1946 annual convention in Davenport; the Medal of Merit in 1951; and a silver Heath Literary Award Medal in 1956. He was a member of St. Luke's United Methodist Church in David City; the Masonic Blue Lodge, Fidelity #51; the Scottish Rite, Sesostri Temple; and R.O.O.J., Lincoln.

Survivors include his widow, the former Eloine Crosthwaite of David City, son Robert of California, and four grandchildren.— C.D.P., LM 94

ASSOCIATION NEWS

Lorrian Albion Cook

ANA 28972

One of organized numismatics' truly dedicated but modest workers, L.A. Cook of Atlanta, died on December 17, 1981 at age 89. He was a hard worker for organizations in Georgia and for ANA, but he performed mostly in the background and so did not become widely known; nor did he seek prominent positions.

Born on the 24th day of 1891 in Galion, Ohio, "L.A." obtained his A.B. degree from Oberlin (Ohio) College in 1914 and his A.M. at the University of Chicago in 1932. He had a varied vocational career, including YMCA secretary in Chicago and Quincy, Ill., 1914-16; two years with the Army Field Artillery during World War I; employment service manager for Westinghouse in Mansfield; school teacher in Cleveland and Mansfield, 1921-33; five years as agent for New York Life Insurance in Mansfield; and, after 1938, several positions with the U.S. Civil Service Commission in Atlanta.

"L.A." became a member of ANA in 1957 and so would have received his 25-year membership medal this year in Boston. At the Denver ANA convention in 1963 his U.S. paper money exhibit took top honors in its class, and he received other awards more recently in the same field of exhibiting.

He served on the U.S. Assay Commission of 1970; as security chairman of the 1961 ANA convention and as tours co-chairman in 1977, both in Atlanta; and was general chairman of the 1971 Georgia Numismatic Association convention in Atlanta. He was a past president of Atlanta Coin Club and GNA governor. He rendered invaluable service on committees for exhibit rules and for bylaws of ANA, GNA, Blue Ridge Numismatic Association and the Atlanta Coin Club.

Survivors include his sister, Miss Mable Cook, who was so often his companion at shows and conventions, a nephew and several cousins. —L.C.W.

Clyde L. Grimm

ANA 12280

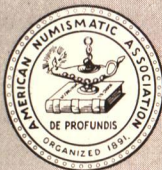
The voice of another true numismatist was stilled on January 5 by the death of 35-year ANA member Clyde Grimm less than a month after his 82nd birthday. His terminal illness was of short duration but his activities since 1954 had been limited by a heart attack, and in 1964, a stroke.

Clyde was raised in the northeast corner of Ohio until he was ten years old and the family moved to the Chicago area. After World War I military service and attending business college, he was an accountant for Lyon & Healy, the well-known Chicago musical instrument firm, until 1954.

Like so many others, Clyde started coin collecting by completing then current and recent issues of small denomination U.S. coins. Soon after joining the ANA in 1946 he became interested in the Colonial series and eventually formed a fine collection of them. He was a prominent member of Chicago Coin Club, serving as its president in 1953-54 and receiving its Medal of Merit in 1955. He was one of the organizers of the Oak Park Coin Club in 1951 and later served as its president. He was also a member of the Central States Numismatic Society, LM 62.

Clyde was appointed general chairman for the 1956 ANA convention at the August 1954 board meeting, but a heart attack soon afterward forced him into retirement and he moved to California. Ten years later he suffered a severe stroke; although doctors doubted that he could ever walk again, his determination prevailed and he largely overcame the handicap. He moved to Texas in 1965 and enjoyed limited numismatic activity until shortly before his death.

Editor's Note: Word was received at press time that former ANA president M. Vernon Sheldon died the morning of April 10 of a massive heart attack. An obituary will appear in the June issue of *The Numismatist*.



The Numismatist

DISPLAY ADVERTISING RATES

Space	One Month	Per Month On Contract		
		3 mo.	6 mo.	12 mo.
One-eighth page	\$39.00	\$38.00	\$37.00	\$35.00
One-quarter page	61.00	60.00	59.00	56.00
One-half page	119.00	116.00	113.00	106.00
Full page	224.00	219.00	213.00	201.00

ADVERTISERS PLEASE NOTE

All correspondence relating to advertising should be addressed to Advertising Dept., *The Numismatist*, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901. Make all remittances payable to American Numismatic Association.

DEADLINE: Copy must be received by the 5th of the month to insure insertion in the following month's issue. All advertising copy must be typed.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS: Full page, 28-1/2 x 45 picas; half page may be either vertical or horizontal in format. Single column width, 13-1/2 picas. Halftones should be 133 line screen mounted. Mats and stereos unacceptable. Page position may be requested but cannot be guaranteed.

CIRCULATION: 32,000. No advertising agency commission granted. No discounts other than contract rates.

OTHER REQUIREMENTS: No ads accepted from minors unless accompanied by signature of parent or guardian stating financial responsibility. All ads must have numismatic significance. Because of advance deadlines, prices stated in many ads may be subject to change.

ILLUSTRATIONS: Art should be provided by the advertiser when possible. Photography of numismatic items will be billed at national rates.

CONTRACTS: Available for three, six and twelve consecutive month periods, at 2, 5 and 10 percent discounts respectively when contract requirements are fulfilled. In lieu of contract, reduced rates are granted only upon total advance payment for the period desired. Cancelled contracts will be rebilled at the next applicable rate. If new copy has not been received by the 5th of the month, the previous month's ad will be repeated.

REFERENCES: All advertisers are required to submit banking and trade references when advertising for the first time. Advertisers must be, or have one responsible member of their company, a member of ANA.

COPY: Ad copy must be typed on paper of good quality, preferably 8-1/2 x 11 inches and be legible and double spaced. Ad copy should be on separate sheets and never in the body of a letter of transmittal. Trade names may be used, but, except for the name of corporations, the name of the responsible person of the firm must also appear.

There will be an extra charge for heavy composition.

The advertising department has on file the names and addresses of all advertisers. Any complaints or requests for information regarding advertisers should be referred to the advertising department. The right to edit copy, to require payment in advance, and to decline any advertisement is specifically reserved.

Brand-new 7th edition
Now ready for shipment!

UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES

by Dr. Jay Hewett Judd
Price information by Abe Kosoff



The brand-new 7th edition of *United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces*, by Dr. Jay Hewett Judd, is now available for immediate shipment. **Much has happened with pattern prices since the previous edition was published in 1977.** The tremendous boom market of the 1978-1980 years, the Garrett Collection sale, and numerous other pattern offerings combined to change the market sharply, not to mention the adjustments in prices which took place in 1981. Drawing upon an illustrious panel of collector and dealer experts, Abe Kosoff has **revised valuations and added new rarity information** with the result being that the new 7th edition tells you **all you want to know about United States pattern coins and more.** How rare are they? What are they worth? What have they sold for in the past? Who owns them (in the case of great rarities)? **Each coin is assigned a reference number, given a rarity rating, and priced.** Hundreds of **crisp illustrations** are presented in this deluxe hardbound book. Truly a must for every numismatic library.

The beginnings of United States coinage in 1792 . . . The breathtakingly beautiful Gobrecht pattern dollars of 1836-1839 . . . The first coins bearing "IN GOD WE TRUST" in the early 1860's . . . The fabulous 1856 flying eagle cent . . . The rare 1879 and 1880 \$4 gold pieces . . . The story of the Saint-Gaudens \$10 and \$20 coinage of 1907 . . . How the Morgan silver dollar came to be, and what some of the other ideas were at the time . . . George T. Morgan's most beautiful dollar (and, it wasn't the one you are familiar with!) . . . These and **hundreds of other coins, over 1800 in all**, are described. In addition, the book has an extensive section on **mint errors, restrikes, and other pieces**.

If you are a collector of patterns, here is a book **you cannot afford to be without**. If you are a collector of *any* United States series, then owning this book will **broaden your knowledge**. Why were certain designs accepted while others were rejected? How did the Lincoln cent and Indian cent come to be? Why was aluminum considered for coinage at one time? Who designed the various coins? What designs are considered the most beautiful? These and many other answers are at your fingertips. No matter what you collect, **owning this book will increase your enjoyment of numismatics and vastly expand your knowledge**.

Order your copy today of *United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces* for just **\$19.95 postpaid**. Your complete **satisfaction is guaranteed**. Over the years various editions of this book have been best sellers, with initial press runs being sold out on more than several occasions. We now have the **brand-new 7th edition, complete with up-to-date prices**, available for immediate shipment. But please hurry! Only a few thousand copies have been printed, and if past demand is any indication, they should once again sell out quickly.

Use the convenient coupon below for ordering.

Bowers & Ruddy Galleries

5525 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90036

Gentlemen: Please rush me the brand-new 7th edition of the Judd book, *United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces*. My payment of \$19.95 is enclosed. (California residents, please add 6% sales tax). (J-1)

Name _____

Street _____

City/State/Zip _____

Phone (business) _____ (home) _____

NU-218204



BOWERS & RUDDY GALLERIES, INC.

serving numismatists for 29 years, 1953-1982

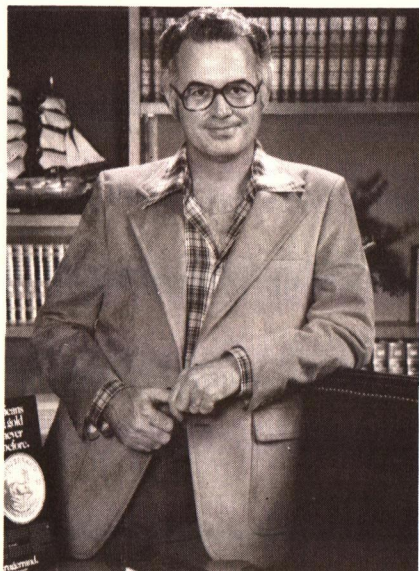
5525 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90036

Toll free 1-800-421-4224; In California call (213) 857-5700

Members: Professional Numismatists Guild (Q. David Bowers, Member)
International Association of Professional Numismatists

Rare Coins, inc.

at Phipps Plaza



MORGAN SILVER DOLLARS

Are my favorite
coins, and we need
to buy B.U. rolls
and singles.

R. Cornely • ANA 33558
Pres.—Rare Coins, Inc.
A Professional Since 1963.

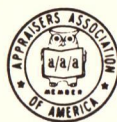
We are buying for investor
clients and we are paying the
highest prices ever for choice
coins.

Please contact us if you have
choice U.S. coins to dispose of.
All transactions are confidential.

Rare Coins, inc.



3500 Peachtree Rd., NE
P.O. Box 18611 - Atlanta, GA 30326
Area 404/231-1394





Needed Immediately

**We are now accepting consignments
for our Second Mail Bid Sale to be
held September 1, 1982. We are looking
for major libraries and individual duplicate
books, catalogs, and periodicals, both
American and foreign. A handsome catalog
will be developed to showcase all
consignments and extensive pre-sale
advertising will assure maximum exposure.**

For more information contact:

**Michael and Marlene Bourne
508 40th Avenue N.E.
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55421
(612) 781-3421**

Request consignment notification by April 30, 1982.

**Michael &
Marlene Bourne**

RARE NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

WANTED TO BUY

Indian Cents

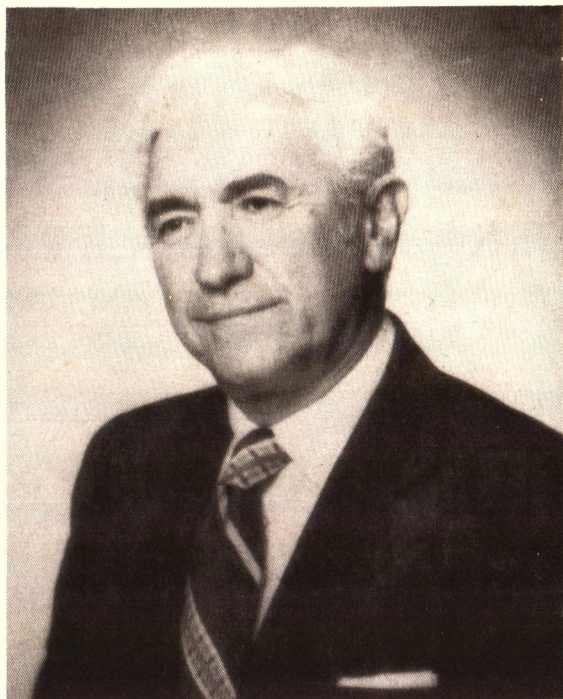
Date	Fine	V. Fine	E. Fine
1856	\$1000.00	\$1250.00	\$1500.00
1857-58	9.00	16.00	40.00
1859	5.00	12.00	35.00
1860	3.50	7.00	14.00
1861	10.00	16.00	28.00
1862-63	3.00	5.00	12.00
1864 CN	7.00	11.00	17.00
1864 BR	4.50	10.00	15.00
1864-L	35.00	60.00	85.00
1865	4.00	9.00	14.00
1866	22.00	32.00	48.00
1867	24.00	34.00	52.00
1868	24.00	36.00	54.00
1869	40.00	62.00	105.00
1869/8	150.00	235.00	320.00
1870	30.00	50.00	70.00
1871	45.00	65.00	90.00
1872	50.00	75.00	110.00
1873	9.00	16.00	31.00
1874	9.00	14.00	28.00
1875	9.00	15.00	30.00
1876	14.00	24.00	40.00
1877	320.00	450.00	650.00
1878	16.00	28.00	45.00
1879	3.00	6.50	12.00
1880-83	1.25	2.50	6.50
1884	2.00	4.00	8.00
1885	4.00	7.00	13.00
1886	2.00	4.00	9.00
1887-94	1.00	1.50	4.50
1895-09	.50	1.00	3.50
1908-S	17.00	21.00	30.00
1909-S	105.00	120.00	145.00

Please ship only accurately graded coins. We will not accept weak strikes or coins that are scratched, nicked or corroded. Any quantity is acceptable. Please wrap your package securely and insure. Payment will be made within 24 hours of receipt of your shipment.

Steve Estes, Inc.

ANA 54510

11525 S. W. Pacific Hwy. Portland, Oregon 97223
(503) 245-6086



A PERSONAL THANK-YOU TO ABE KOSOFF . . .

For everything he has done for the hobby
of Numismatics for over 50 years.

I hope that I can accomplish half as much
in the future.

LES FOX

ANA Life Member 1339

P.O. Box 15175, West Palm Beach, FL 33406

IF YOU ARE INTERESTED
IN
CHOICE WORLD COINS
YOU SHOULD BE RECEIVING OUR PUBLICATIONS:

**THREE ILLUSTRATED
AUCTION CATALOGUES
ANNUALLY**

Featuring rare and choice gold and silver coins of the world and Mexico. Each catalogue is \$5 postpaid, including prices realized. A \$10 annual subscription is also available and includes our periodic fixed price lists.

Ponterio & Wyatt

ANA OIN SIN NI

Richard H. Ponterio

International Society of Appraisers
An Association of Personal Property Appraisers™

Charles E. Wyatt



308
324

3823 Park Boulevard Box 33588 San Diego, CA 92103

(714) 299-0400

(800) 854-2888



LM-2163
LM-2176

THE WORLD'S LARGEST CERTIFIED COIN DEALER

CERTIFIED NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

The world's finest ALL-CERTIFIED NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS. The absolute best way of realizing the top prices for your coins.

We pay all certification costs for uncertified coins accepted in our sales and offer low commission rates and the most exclusive buying audience in all of numismatics.

BUYING

We are the industry's strongest buyers of quality ANACS certified coins. We purchase a greater dollar amount of certified coins than all other dealers combined! Ship for our offer or call with your asking price.

PRIVATE TREATY/AUCTION SALES

CERTIFIED SELECTIONS, the finest offering of quality certified coins in the world. Write for your copy.

CERTIFIED SALES, the first and only all-certified auction sales. Annual subscription \$15. Subscription sent without charge to individuals providing us with copy of invoices showing the purchase of \$250 or more from any major auction.

VERITAS

The single indispensable source of ANACS certified coin prices and trends. The most respected numismatic newsletter in the world.

Yearly subscription (12 issues)..... \$50

WGY COIN & STAMP COMPANY

Richard P. Taglione
ANA-LM

Paul F. Taglione, Jr.
ANA-LM

Toll-free: (800) 833-6606

New York State: (518) 374-4741

142 State St., Box 1012, Schenectady, NY 12301

"WORLD'S LARGEST CERTIFIED COIN DEALER"

GOOD ADVICE.

The reports listed below are just a sample of the good advice subscribers to David Hall's **INSIDE VIEW** have received during the past two years. These reports are available individually at the prices indicated below. Try a sample report and see what one of the country's most active and knowledgeable rare coin dealers has to say.

Special Report No. 1 TEN NUMISMATIC FACTS OF LIFE

Our most important and most popular report. David Hall's no-holds barred look at rare coin investing. Includes a look at auctions, grading, dealer knowledge, how to sell coins, relative value and dealer mark-ups. A must for all rare coin investors. 5.00

Special Report No. 4 AN IN-DEPTH REPORT ON COIN GRADING

Issue Twelve of the **INSIDE VIEW**. A 7-page report on coin grading. Examines the prevalence of overgrading. Includes grading techniques and series by series list of coin high points. Also suggests strategies to use to get your money back from the "rip-off" artists. 5.00

Special Report No. 6 PROOFLIKE DOLLARS

Issue Fourteen of the **INSIDE VIEW**. An in-depth look at the Prooflike Morgan dollar market. Includes price predictions and specific buying recommendations. Also includes tips on how to grade Prooflike dollars. 5.00

Special Report No. 7 MERCURY DIMES

Issue Fifteen of the **INSIDE VIEW**. An in-depth look at the rarity and future price potential of full band Mercury dimes. Includes a date-by-date analysis and relative rarity and "quality premium" charts. 5.00

Special Report No. 8 31 YEAR PRICE HISTORY OF GEM QUALITY COINS

A 41-page report analyzing the price performance of the major U.S. coin series between 1950 and 1980. Over 12,000 prices and percentages!!! Tremendous insight into today's market conditions and some startling conclusions! 10.00

Special Report No. 10 THE HORIZONTAL THEORY OF COIN DEMAND

Issue Seventeen of the **INSIDE VIEW**. Answers all the questions about GEM quality coin prices once and for all. 5.00

ORDER THESE REPORTS INDIVIDUALLY OR GET THEM FREE WITH YOUR SUBSCRIPTION TO THE INSIDE VIEW

David Hall's **INSIDE VIEW** is a monthly rare coin investment advisory. Each issue contains an in-depth report (similar to those listed above) on selective areas of importance to all rare coin investors. Each issue also contains David Hall's "10 Best Bets for Short Term Potential" and a short analysis of action in all important areas of the coin market. Besides the monthly **INSIDE VIEW**, subscribers can get the following special services:

1. Free phone consultations
2. Weekly phone message
3. Coin selling service

4. GEM QUALITY coin buying service
5. Keogh and pension plan assistance

Yes, I want some good advice! Please send me the following special reports:

Quantity	Price
_____ Special Report No. 1 at \$5.00	_____
_____ Special Report No. 4 at \$5.00	_____
_____ Special Report No. 6 at \$5.00	_____
_____ Special Report No. 7 at \$5.00	_____
_____ Special Report No. 8 at \$10.00	_____
_____ Special Report No. 10 at \$5.00	_____

We can accept payment by check, money order, MasterCard or VISA.



David Hall

SPECIAL BONUS OFFER

N4

FREE Special Reports with an **INSIDE VIEW** subscription!

I'd like to take advantage of the free bonus reports and subscribe to **INSIDE VIEW** for:

- ☐ \$30.00 6 issue **INSIDE VIEW** subscription (receive at no extra charge—Special Reports No. 1 and 4—a \$10.00 bonus value).
- ☐ \$50.00 12 issue **INSIDE VIEW** subscription (receive at no extra charge—Special Reports No. 1, 4, 6 and 7—a \$20.00 bonus value).
- ☐ \$80.00 24 issue **INSIDE VIEW** subscription (receive at no extra charge all 6 Special Reports—a \$35.00 bonus value).

P.O. Box 8521
Newport Beach, CA 92660



THE SOURCE FOR SUPERB QUALITY.



NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS OF FLORIDA

Brickell Center, Suite 701
799 Brickell Plaza, Miami, Florida 33131 (305) 373-3001

**WE ATTEND MOST MAJOR COIN SHOWS.
SEE US AT OUR BOURSE TABLE.**

Member: American Numismatic Association

We stock many superb quality U.S. Silver & Gold Coins. Numismatic Investments of Florida deals only in gem quality material, whether buying or selling. In the past several years we have gained a reputation among major dealers for paying the absolute highest prices if the quality is there. Because we're so 'picky' about quality, we buy relatively few coins from among the thousands that we see, but when that one in a thousand true gem does show up, you can be sure that N.I.O.F. will exceed any offer to buy the coin. In turn, our collector and investor clients, believing as we do that superb quality is the only way to go, know that their best source for the 'creme de la creme' of numismatics is N.I.O.F. Buying or selling, if you're talking about true gem quality, please contact us.

CLEAR POLISHED VINYL FLIPS

More numismatists use M.C.B. Flips than any other brand.

Write for a price list of our:

**FLIPS • NUMISTRAYS • STORAGE BOXES
CURRENCY HOLDERS • SHOW CASES**

For airtight tamperproof Flips, use a Polysealer.

Write for brochure.

COINS, TOO, ARE OUR BUSINESS.

Buying and Selling U.S.

HIGHEST PRICES PAID ...

Want Lists appreciated.

**TELL YOUR DEALER TO STOCK M.C.B. FLIPS —
OR BUY DIRECT ...**



Life Member
#699

 **madison
coin box**

34 Lincoln Place, Madison, NJ 07940

(201) 377-1077

Dealer inquiries invited. Dealer Price List upon request.



Choice American Coinage

WE DEAL IN FIFTEEN
DOLLAR COINS AND IN
FIFTY THOUSAND
DOLLAR COINS, AND
WE ARE A REALISTIC

MARKET PLACE FOR EITHER.

NOT MANY DEALERSHIPS CAN HONESTLY
MAKE THAT STATEMENT. WE CAN.

If you are selling...
Call Us!

If you are buying...
REQUEST A COMPLIMENTARY COPY
OF OUR MONTHLY PUBLICATION
RARE COIN CATALOGUE



Paul Sims, Inc.

Rare Coin and Precious Metals Brokers
10624 Patterson Avenue, P.O. Box 29249
Richmond, Virginia 23229
(804) 741-4665



INVESTORS COLLECTORS DEALERS

- Rare coins and stamps purchased, sold and appraised
- Confidential consultations and transactions
- An impressive, in-store inventory of high grade properties
- An array of personalized services by courteous, trained professionals

Main Line Coin & Stamp, Inc.
 16 East Lancaster Ave., Ardmore, PA 19003
(215) 649-7900

Call or write for an appointment today. And visit our headquarters in Ardmore, PA.

CUT IT OUT!

If you are a serious buyer of rare coins, you should know who Numismatic Professionals Incorporated is. We offer the following services:

- Over 40 Years experience
- Grading and Authenticity Guarantee
Backed by ANACS Grading
- Approval Service
- Portfolio Acquisition
- Liquidation Options
- Personal Service
- Toll-free Telephone Consultations
- Return Privilege
- Want List Service
- Purchasing and Appraisal
- Auction Representation

NPI, I SHOULD KNOW WHO YOU ARE!

I have enclosed \$2.
Please send me the latest
issue of the *Rare Coin
Almanac* and your
services brochure.



Name _____
Street Address _____
City _____
State, Zip _____
Daytime Telephone Number _____

Numismatic Professionals Incorporated

P.O. Box 1038, Framingham, MA 01701
(800) 343-4926 In Massachusetts call (617) 872-0900

NU-2

SHOREHAM ENTERPRISES

NEEDS YOUR COINS

and will pay high prices to get them. If you're reading this ad, chances are you have coins to sell. If so, you've come to the right place. We are in desperate need of all numismatic items for both our mail order and our new retail outlet. Our credentials are unquestioned in the coin industry (we've advertised in Coin World for the last sixteen years). Our check is the fastest in the East. Just ship your coins (insured or registered) and our offer, in the form of a check, will rocket back to you the same day your package arrives. And we mean the same day (not an annoying 2 or 3 weeks later).

For fast service please include your phone number.

Should you decide not to accept our offer (which seldom happens), we will pay shipping costs both ways. We can use just about anything, from half cents to \$50 slugs, paper money, foreign coins, from one coin to complete collections or accumulations, in all grades. Be it \$20 or \$1,000,000, we're interested. If you feel a personal visit is necessary, one of our representatives will come to you, at your convenience. Please feel free to call us collect anytime, to discuss your holdings. Certified check or cash is always available and all dealings are strictly confidential. Our bank reference is the Long Island Trust Co., Mr. Gary Lombardi, Manager, Pt. Jefferson Station, N.Y.

We reserve the right to reject any coin unconditionally.

***When selling, contact Shoreham Enterprises first,
you'll be glad you did!***

Call toll free 800-528-2826 outside Arizona

SHOREHAM ENTERPRISES LTD.

Ship all packages and collections to Scottsdale office.

Phone (516) 331-1200 Arcade Shopping Center
1074 Route 112
Port Jefferson Sta., N.Y. 11776

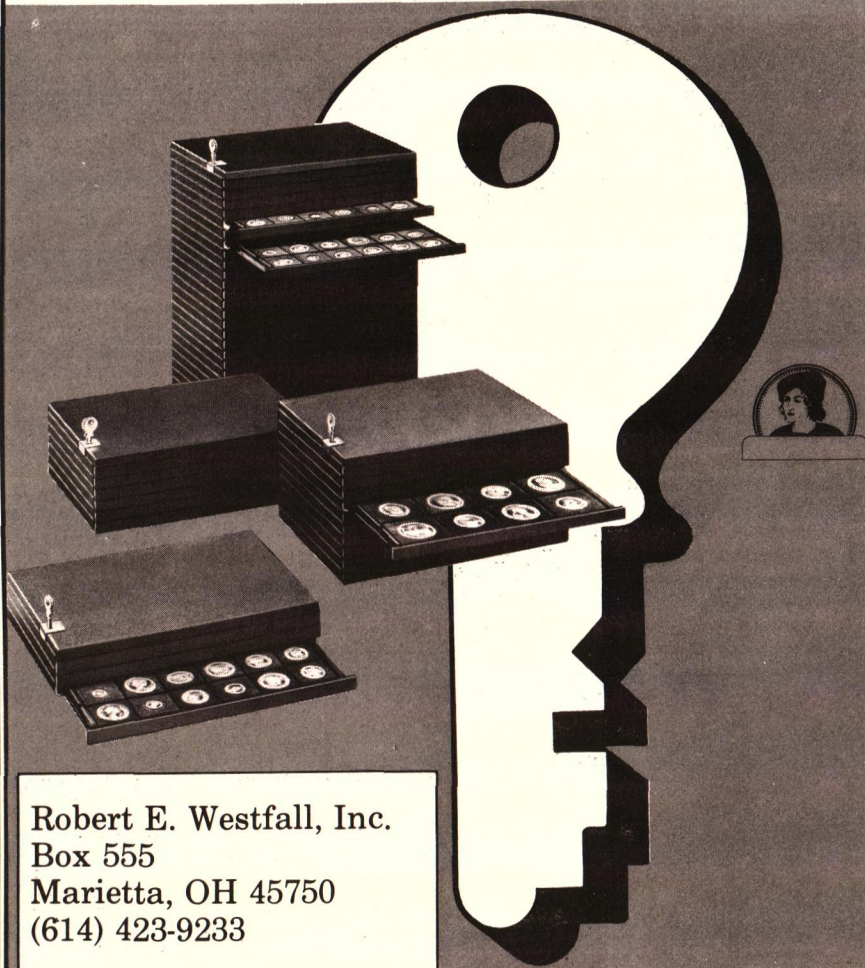
Out of Town Call Collect 602-990-9500
By Appointment Only
7024 East Osborn
Scottsdale, Arizona 85251

©Shoreham Enterprises Numismatics Inc. 1981

Mintmaster — Expandable and centrally secured

Basic Unit:

The basic kit comprises simple yet practical elements which allow for further expansion: the base with tray, two frames with trays and a lid. These precisely-fitting parts join to form a unit of three trays, each pulling out to reveal 50 mm x 50 mm compartments. These are delivered fully assembled, with fitted lock and key. Dimensions: 34.5 cm wide, 24 cm deep, 7 cm high.



Robert E. Westfall, Inc.
Box 555
Marietta, OH 45750
(614) 423-9233

As collections grow, the Mintmaster grows with them. The Mintmaster is constructed to save storage space. A complete unit of 30 trays is only 35cm high. An extra attraction to collectors is the facility of building the Mintmaster into a bookcase, as a "case-within-a-case". The anchorage against theft, while at the same time being readily accessible when you want

to examine or display your collection.

Mintmaster Basic Unit 3 trays with inserts	\$25.00
Add on unit	6.00
extra inserts	
15 compartments SK-15 (2½" sq.) ...	2.00
24 compartments SK-24 (1¾" sq.) ...	2.00
40 compartments SK-40 (1½" sq.) ...	2.00
54 compartments SK-54 (1¼" sq.) ...	2.00



Germanic & Ancients Specialists

We are seeking to buy and will pay top European prices for:

1. Choice German Talers and Minors before 1873.
2. German 2, 3, 5 Mark Pieces 1873-1933 + Rare Minors.
3. All German Gold Coins.
4. Holy Roman Empire, Austria-Hungary Talers & Minors.
5. Choice & Rare European Crowns & Minors, esp. France, Belgium, Italy, Scandinavian, Netherlands, Russia & Turkey (Ottoman Empire)

ANCIENTS WANTED:

Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Parthia,
Sassaniden, German, Medievals,
Bracteats.

FREE ATTRIBUTATION & APPRAISAL on all Ancients and European coinage. Of especial interest is South Germany: Bavaria, Baden, Wurttemberg, Nurnberg, Regensburg, Salzburg, Eichstatt, Augsburg, Wurzburg and Prussian & Hanseatic coinage.

As an American coin dealer in Germany we invite all collectors coming to Europe to pay us a visit. We are located on the main highway (Autobahn) Munich-Nurnberg or 45 minutes from Munich by train. We can arrange numismatic tours of Munich, the coin centre of Continental Europe, including visits to dealers, wholesalers, and dealers in Antiquities. For 5% we will represent you in European Auctions.

4 illustrated catalogues yearly, \$12

John & Hannelore Scheiner

ANA Life Member

D-807 Ingolstadt/D. Postfach 2728

Grosse Zell Gasse 63C, West Germany
formerly, Fort Wayne, Indiana



THE SILVER BISON AND THE 1982 CANADIAN COINS

SUPERB ADDITIONS TO YOUR NUMISMATIC COLLECTION

Before wheat and before oil, there was the bison. This magnificent animal — now almost extinct — once roamed the midwestern plains in large herds. The bull was a particularly fearsome sight: 3 04 m (10 feet) in length and weighing 852 kg (1880 pounds) on average.

After the hunt, the Indians heaped the bones onto a pile that reached 1 82 m (6 feet) in height and 12 1 m (40 feet) in diameter. The settlement around this burial ground became known as "Pile O'Bones".

In 1882, when the Canadian Pacific Railway stretched its iron ribbon into the settlement, "Pile O'Bones" was renamed Regina in honour of Queen Victoria.

The Canadian silver dollar commemorates the majestic bison and salutes the vitality of Regina, a thriving city celebrating its founding this year.

The commemorative silver dollar

Designed by Huntley Brown of Markham, Ontario, the reverse of the coin depicts a bison skull and the Saskatchewan Legislative Building.

The obverse bears the effigy of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II, designed by Arnold Machin.

The silver dollar is available in two finishes.

(90415) Proof — brilliant field and mat relief presented in an attractive black case.

(90416) Brilliant Uncirculated — brilliant field and relief presented in a transparent capsule.

(90414) Uncirculated Set
This 1982 6-piece set — from the one-cent coin to the nickel dollar — is sealed between layers of transparent polyester film. The set comes in a colourful envelope decorated with Royal Canadian Mint illustrations.

(90412) Proof Set
This 7-piece set includes the commemorative silver dollar and the nickel dollar to the one-cent coin. Each piece bears a brilliant field with mat relief. The set is beautifully displayed in a black case of genuine leather. These coins are struck in proof finish.

(90413) Specimen Set

This set includes all 6 pieces from the nickel dollar to the one-cent coin. The coins in a specimen set are the very best struck by a pair of dies. To allow viewing of the reverse and obverse, the coins are individually encapsulated and presented in an attractive case.



Royal Canadian
Mint

Monnaie royale
canadienne

Canada

RETURN TO: Royal Canadian Mint

P.O. Box 454, Station "A", Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1N 8V5

Correspondence English ☐ French ☐

Code	Item description	Quantity	Unit price Cdn \$	Total
90412	Proof Set		\$36.00	
90413	Specimen Set		\$11.50	
90414	Uncirculated Set		\$ 6.00	
90415	Proof Silver Dollar		\$15.25	
90416	Brilliant Uncirculated Silver Dollar		\$10.25	
SUB-TOTAL			\$	

Provincial sales tax (Canadian residents, add Provincial sales tax where applicable)*

TOTAL \$

*B.C. 6%; Sask. 5%; Man. 5%; Ont. 7%; N.S. 8%; N.B. 8%; Nfld. 11%
Sales tax exemption number

Important Notice — The Royal Canadian Mint (Mint) reserves the right to refuse or to limit orders or to change prices if, for any reason, it should be found necessary to do so. The Mint is not responsible for any duty which may be charged on items upon entry to a foreign country.

METHOD OF PAYMENT (CHECK ONLY ONE)

0327

☐ Enclosed is my certified cheque/money order, including Provincial sales tax, made payable to the Royal Canadian Mint.

Please charge my credit account:

☐ MasterCard ☐ Charge/Visa ☐ American Express

My credit card account number

Expiry date

Signature

(Order form must be signed by the cardholder to be valid)

Name

Address

City

State

Zip code

Tel.: Office

Home

Orders must be postmarked no later than November 30, 1982.
Valid in Canada and the U.S. only.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCE BOOKS

BOOKS ABOUT AMERICAN COINS

<i>Official A.N.A. Grading Standards for U.S. Coins, 2nd Edition</i>	New	\$6.95
<i>Guide Book of U.S. Coins (Redbook) by R. S. Yeoman, 1982</i>		4.95
<i>Handbook of U.S. Coins (Bluebook) by R. S. Yeoman, 1982</i>		3.50
<i>How to Invest in Gold by Peter C. Cavelti</i>		5.95
<i>Comprehensive Guide to Colonial Coinage by Durst</i>		18.00
<i>The Lincoln Cent by Stephen G. Marley</i>		7.95
<i>The Fugio Cents by Kessler</i>		18.50
<i>14 Bits, The Story of America's Bicentennial Coinage by Ganz</i>		5.00
<i>High Profits from Rare Coin Investment by Q. David Bowers</i>		7.95
<i>United States Half Cents, by Ebenezer Gilbert</i>		4.95
<i>Photograde, A Photographic Grading Guide of U.S. Coins by Ruddy</i>		3.95
<i>The United States Early Silver Dollars, 1794-1803 by Bolender</i>		30.00
<i>Detecting Counterfeit Coins, Book I by Lonesome John</i>		5.98
<i>Detecting Counterfeit Gold Coins, Book II by Lonesome John</i>		7.98
<i>California Gold by K. W. Lee</i>		17.95
<i>Penny Whimsy by William H. Sheldon</i>		35.00
<i>The Comprehensive Catalogue & Encyclopedia of U.S. Morgan & Peace Dollars by Van Allen & Mallis</i> ...		25.00
<i>Encyclopedia of U.S. Liberty Seated Dimes by Ahwash</i>		40.00
<i>Coin Charts of U.S. Coins, 1st Edition by Bieler, 1977</i>		5.00
<i>Major Variety and Oddity Guide to U.S. Coins, 8th Edition, 1981 by Spadone</i>		4.95
<i>How You Can Keep On Making Big Profits Investing In Coins by Forman</i>		7.50
<i>How You Can Make Big Profits Investing in Coins by Forman</i>		6.50
<i>Guide Book of Franklin Mint Issues, 1981 by Chester Krause</i>		12.95
<i>The War on Gold by Anthony C. Sutton</i>		12.50
<i>Fight Inflation With Silver Dollars by Les & Sue Fox, 1982 Edition</i>		9.95
<i>Jim Osborn's Silver Dollar Encyclopedia</i>		15.00
<i>Official 1982 Blackbook Price Guide of U.S. Coins by Hudgeons</i>		2.95
<i>Standard Catalog of U.S. Altered & Counterfeit Coins by Durst</i>		30.00
<i>United States Commemorative Coinage by Arlie Slabaugh, 2nd Edition, 1975</i>		4.00
<i>Official Guide To Detecting Altered & Counterfeit U.S. Coins & Currency by Hudgeons</i>		4.95
<i>Colonial Copies, Private Mint Replicas, Modern Counterfeit U.S. Coins, 1975 by Larry Spanbauer</i>		4.00
<i>Official Price Guide To Mint Errors & Varieties by Herbert</i>		4.95
<i>Judd's Pattern Experimental & Trial Pieces, 5th Edition</i>		15.95
6th Edition.....		17.95
7th Edition.....	New	19.95
<i>Encyclopedia of U.S. & Colonial Proof Coins, 1722-1977 by Breen</i>		35.00
<i>Adventures With Rare Coins by Q. David Bowers</i>		15.00
<i>Hard Times Tokens by Russel Rulau, 2nd Edition</i>	New	4.95
<i>United States Gold Coins — An Analysis of Auction Records:</i>		
<i>Volume I: Gold Dollars, 1849-1889 by David Akers</i>		7.95
<i>Volume II: Quarter Eagles, 1796-1929 by David Akers</i>		19.95
<i>Volume III: U.S. Three Dollar Gold Pieces, 1854-1889 by David Akers</i>		12.50
<i>Volume IV: Half Eagles 1795-1929 by David Akers</i>		35.00
<i>Volume V: Eagles, 1795-1933 by David Akers</i>		35.00
<i>How You Can Profit From Gold by James Sinclair & Harry Schultz</i>		14.95
<i>The Encyclopedia of U.S. Silver and Gold Commemorative Coins 1892 to 1954 by Swiatek & Breen</i>		35.00

BOOKS ABOUT FOREIGN COINS

<i>Standard Catalogue of 20th Century World Coins by Chester Krause & Clifford Mishler</i>	\$12.50
<i>The Charlton Standard Catalogue of Canadian Coins, Winter 1982</i>	3.50
<i>Silver and Nickel Dollars of Canada, 1911 to Date by Dushnick</i>	9.50
<i>Standard Catalogue of World Coins, 1981 Edition by Krause & Mishler</i>	15.00
<i>Standard Catalogue of World Coins, 1982 Edition by Krause & Mishler</i>	29.50
<i>Current Coins of the World by Yeoman</i>	5.50
<i>Gold Coins of the World by Robert Friedberg</i>	29.50
<i>World Crowns & Talers, 1484-1968 by Davenport</i>	19.50
<i>Symbolism on Greek Coins by Agnes Baldwin</i>	16.50
<i>The Availability of 20th Century Mexican Coins by Long</i>	12.50
<i>The 1980 Charlton Canadian Trade Dollar Guide</i>	7.95
<i>Coins of England and the United Kingdom by Seaby</i>	16.00
<i>Coins of the World, 1750-1850 by W.D. Craig</i>	12.95
<i>Money of the World by Richard Doty</i>	30.00
<i>German Secular Talers, 1600-1700 by Davenport</i>	33.00
<i>The Coins & Medals of the Vatican by Sadow & Sarro</i>	12.95
<i>The Standard Catalogue of Mexican Coins, Paper Money, Stocks, Bonds, and Medals by Colin Bruce</i> ...	14.50
<i>A Guidebook of Mexican Coins, 1882 to Date by Buttry & Hubbard</i>	4.95
<i>World Gold Coin Value Guide by Durst & Durst</i>	9.00
<i>World Silver Coin Value Guide by Durst & Durst</i>	9.00
<i>Judaic Tokens & Medals by Sylvia Haffner</i>	25.00
<i>Contemporary World Gold Coins by Durst</i>	9.95
<i>Numismatic History of Mexico</i>	22.50
<i>The Julius Guttag Collection of Latin American Coins by Adams</i>	35.00

BOOKS ABOUT PAPER MONEY

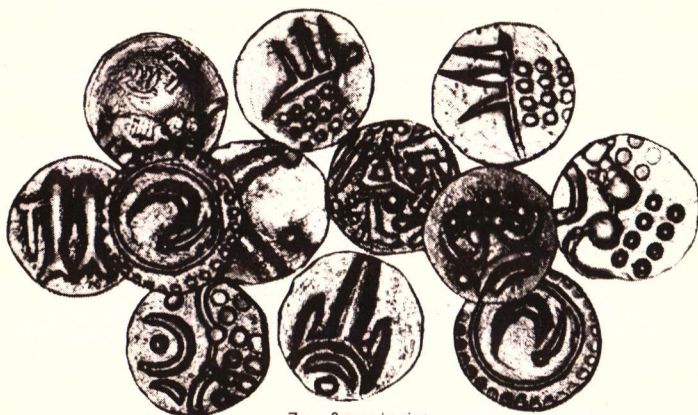
<i>The Charlton Standard Catalogue of Canadian Paper Money</i>	\$24.50
<i>Paper Money of the United States, 10th Edition by R. Friedberg</i>	19.50
<i>Standard Catalogue of World Paper Money by Pick</i>	35.00
<i>The Comprehensive Catalogue of U.S. Paper Money by Hessler</i>	15.95
<i>The Encyclopedia of U.S. Fractional & Postal Currency by M. Friedberg</i>	20.00
<i>A Guide Book of Modern U.S. Currency by Neil Shafer</i>	3.95
<i>United States Fractional Currency by Valentine</i>	10.00

\$2.00 for postage and handling on all orders.

CRYSTAL COIN, INC.

349 Main Street • Wakefield, MA 01880 • (617) 245-0014

FOR SALE



7 — 8mm in size

"Smallest Genuine Gold Coin of the World"

INDIAN GOLD FANOMS

(date from 1700 to 1890's)

10 Different Varieties

\$5.00 each

5 for \$23.00

10 for \$45.00

100 for \$425.00

1000 for \$4000.00

(listed in Friedberg book on gold at between \$15 and \$100 each)

WANTED

British half sovereigns, VF or better, at \$52 each.

1 ounce Silver Bars at \$1.20 over spot.

5-10-25-50-100 ounce Silver Bars at 70¢ over spot.



LM-920

F. S. WERNER



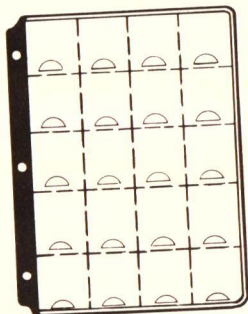
LM-249

2631 Merrick Road
Bellmore, NY 11710
Phone: (516) 785-0771

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 97
Bellmore, NY 11710

Now a 20 Pocket Coin Page for 39¢

With Reinforced Holes, Many Times Stronger



20 Pocket Coin Pages (with Thumbholes)

Made of a durable window clear vinyl with reinforced holes replacing metal eyelets.

SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE 39¢ each
(less Dealer discount)

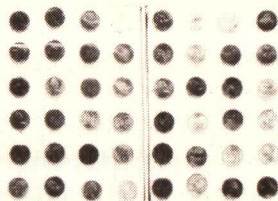
Slip-E-Z Coin Folders

For Canadian and U.S. Coins

A new concept in a patented design, offers visual inspection on both sides of the coin.

Card indicates the denomination year and mint.

Simple to use, just insert into slotted pocket.



SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE \$1.29 each

Dealers write for free samples and catalogue.



A Trusted Name for Over 25 Years

PLASTIC FILM LEKTRO-SEAL LTD.

114 Market Ave. Winnipeg, Man. Canada R3B 0P4

Tel. (204) 942-6421

U.S. and World Coins; The John R. Farnell Collection, II



Austria. Archduke Carl Ludwig. Taler, 1877, Raxalpe Inn. Very rare. (lot 242)



Austria. Franz Joseph. 1 Florin, 1875, Pribram Mine. Scarce. (lot 241)



Russia. Nicholas II. Rouble, 1914, Battle of Gangut. Scarce. (lot 378)



This sale includes rare Austrian and German crowns; Central and South American crowns and minors; pattern dollars of China; Mexican issues Empire-Revolution; English merchants tokens; U.S. silver proof and commemorative coins.

**Auction in New York at Sotheby's
Madison Avenue Galleries**
Wednesday, May 26 at 10:15 am
and 2 pm.

Exhibition opens Friday, May 21.

Illustrated catalogue available
for \$6 at our galleries, \$8 by mail.
To order, request sale no. 4873M
and send your check to Sotheby's,
Dept. NS, P.O. Box 5083, FDR
Station, New York, N.Y. 10150.

Inquiries: the Coin Department,
(212) 472-4847.

SOTHEBY'S

Founded 1744

Sotheby Parke Bernet Inc., 980 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10021

WANTED

We are strong buyers of U.S. and foreign numismatic material: nice single rare coins, collections, estates, dealers' stocks and hoards.

We are currently buying the following in Good to BU condition. Please send description and prices of all the items you have for sale.

Indian Cents	1856-1909
Lincoln Cents	1909-1933
Liberty Nickels	1883-1912
Buffalo Nickels	1913-1938
Barber Dimes	1892-1916
Barber Quarters	1892-1916
Standing Liberty Quarters	1916-1930
Barber Halves	1892-1915

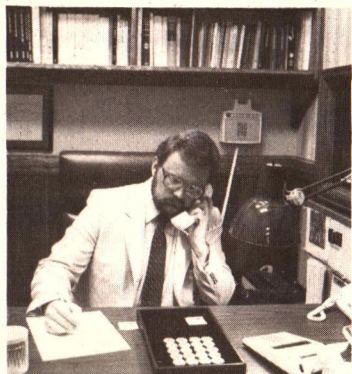
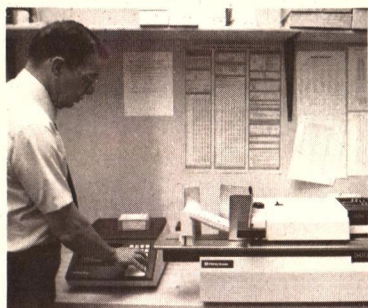
What Else Do You Have For Sale?

**Jake's
Marketplace, Inc.**



2955 N. CENTRAL AVENUE • CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60634
Professional Dealers and Appraisers of U.S. and Foreign Numismatic & Philatelic Material

PHONE (312) 725-1344



PROFESSIONALISM • INTEGRITY • EXPERIENCE



PNG #290

DENNIS C. WITH



ANA LM #1416

**collectors
coin
exchange**

Cinderella City Blue Mall
701 West Hampden Avenue
Englewood, Colorado 80154
303 761-0146

AVAILABLE

THE MOST POPULAR 10 U.S. COIN BOOKS!

(Also, 1490 other titles available)

1. Overton, *Half Dollar Die Varieties* \$39.50
2. Swiatek & Breen, *Encyclopedia of U.S. Commemorative Coins* \$35.00
3. Judd, *U.S. Patterns*, NEW 7th Edition \$19.95
4. Miller, *Encyclopedia Of U.S. Morgan & Peace Dollars* \$20.00
5. Browning, *Early Quarter Dollars*, Reprint \$15.00
6. Newcomb, *U.S. Copper Cents*, Reprint \$45.00
7. Friedberg, *Paper Money of U.S.* \$19.50
8. Low, *Hard Times Tokens* (4th reprinting; contains both Gutttag plates and Adams plates), Reprint \$18.00
9. Hancock & Spanbauer, *Standard Catalog of U.S. Counterfeit Coins* \$30.00
10. Abe Kosoff *Remembers* (400 pages of numismatic nostalgia) \$19.50
500 copy limited hardbound, autographed \$30.00

(Discount: over \$50, subtract 10%; over \$100, subtract 20%.)

EIGHT REALES

Compendium

by

Gabriel Calbeto

We are fortunate to offer this fabulous 2 volume set, 9"x12" with over 750 pages, long out of print, as follows:

PRESENTATION SET

Leatherbound, limited 16 sets (so signified in Calbeto's own hand), and personally autographed. Offered at \$325.00.

CLOTHBOUND SET

Low numbered (under #15) of original printing of 1500, autographed by Calbeto. Offered at \$225.00.

We have 3 sets of each and offer them subject to prior sale.

D. R. Sear's GREEK IMPERIAL COINS And Their Values

Long awaited, this major work will be published June 1982. Includes 6000 coins, 1750 illustrations, 10 maps. \$55.00 Retail.
Advance orders accepted at \$45.00 postpaid.

Also due at the same time:

Roman Silver Coins, Vol. III \$22.50
Roman Silver Coins, Vol. IV \$22.50
Advance orders accepted at \$18.50 each postpaid.

Available for immediate delivery:

Roman Coins & Their Values \$25.00
Greek Coins & Their Values,
Vol. I — Europe \$27.50
Vol. II — Asia/Africa \$35.00
Byzantine Coins & Their Values
(out of print) \$25.00
Roman Silver Coins, Vol. I \$16.00
Roman Silver Coins, Vol. II \$30.00
(15% discount on above available books for orders of 2 books or more!)

Add \$1.25 postage first book, 75¢ postage each additional book.

List of Numismatic Books: U.S., 200 titles; Foreign, 500 titles; Ancient, 400 titles, 75¢ each, or \$1.50 for all three. U.S. list included free with any order above.

SANFORD J. DURST

170 East 61st Street, New York, NY 10021

From the colorful
**New Orleans
 Mint**



The Morgan Silver Dollars produced at the New Orleans Mint from 1879 through 1904 have become highly sought items by both collectors and investors alike. The demand far outweighs the supply and a continued appreciation is expected.

We offer five different dates in Choice BU condition (MS-63 or better), mounted in a custom lucite holder for \$195.00 delivered to your door.

- ☐ 30-day Return Privilege
- ☐ All coins graded by ANA standards
- ☐ Check must accompany order
- ☐ Allow two weeks for check clearance and shipping

Southern Coins & Stamps Ltd.

ORDER FORM

Please send me _____ sets of Five Different New Orleans Mint Dollars, mounted in Custom Plastic Lucite Holder at \$195.00 per set.

Name _____
 Address _____
 City _____ State _____ Zip _____

422 Chartres Street
 New Orleans, LA 70130
 TOLL FREE (Outside Louisiana)
 1-800-535-9704
 In Louisiana
 504-586-1456



I would like to be added to your mailing list and be sent any Special Offerings and periodic Catalogs.

SUPERIOR'S NEW SILVER DOLLAR ACQUISITION PROGRAM

IT'S TIME FOR SOME DOWN TO EARTH WORDS ABOUT RARE COIN INVESTMENTS

Suddenly everyone seems to be selling rare coins as investments. And diamonds, art prints, etc. This is fine. But as the west's leading coin dealer for three generations (over half a century!), we believe we can offer you much more than the Johnny-come-lates.

Superior's staff of expert professional numismatists have earned the respect of collectors, investors and their peers throughout the industry in virtually every area of specialization . . . Ancient, World, United States rare coins and Currency, et al. We have helped assemble some of the most important collections in the United States . . . and are ready to use these same resources in building your collection/investment portfolio, no matter what your budget is.

Our philosophy is simple. Stay away from anything other than time-tested coins with a proven track record and a consistent history of being in demand. We will choose only those coins that collectors will eventually want when the time comes for you to sell. And this leads us to suggest our new **BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED SILVER DOLLAR ACQUISITION PROGRAM**.

WHY SILVER DOLLARS?

The .900 fine United States Silver Dollars, not minted since the 1930's are the most popular coins with collectors, investors and even the general public who used to enjoy giving them away as presents . . . when they still could be purchased from banks for a paper dollar! Each silver dollar contains 416 grains of pure silver, giving it a high intrinsic value. The "Morgan" silver dollars, minted from 1878 to 1921, and the Peace silver dollars, produced from 1921 to 1935 are all beautiful coins . . . particularly the Brilliant Uncirculated specimens which we strongly recommend for purchase.

Lastly, and perhaps most important, Silver Dollar mintages have felt the ravages of time. Under the Pittman Act of 1918, over 270 million Morgan silver dollars were melted by the government! Fewer than 1 in 100 of those originally made have survived in the Brilliant Uncirculated condition that collectors prize. Silver Dollars have shown amazing price appreciation, tripling in the past five years, with increases of 50% to 300%.

While past performance cannot give assurance of future trends, we strongly feel that Silver Dollars as a whole will continue to pace the numismatic market. And we are not alone.

In recent years, considerable serious research has delved into the Silver Dollar field. Out of such studies has emerged expert estimates of how many Silver Dollars minted 50 to 100 years ago have survived in Brilliant Uncirculated quality. The findings of one researcher, Les Fox, are summarized below:

TYPE	ORIGINAL MINTAGE	PERCENTAGE LOST	PERCENT SURVIVING
			UNC Choice BU
Morgan	657 Million	78	2 0.2
Peace	191 Million	69	9 0.5

This means that perhaps as few as 2.5 million Morgan dollars and less than one million Peace Dollars are extant in Choice Brilliant Uncirculated condition. By dividing the 2.5 million Morgan dollars into the 98 different dates and mintmarks, one determines that the average number of choice pieces available per date is a minuscule 25,000! Similarly, for the short-lived Peace dollar series, there is an estimated average of only 40,000 choice coins per date!

Is there any wonder then, that researcher Fox predicts across the board increases of over 200% in the next decade for choice Morgan Dollars and over 400% for the Peace Dollars. Individual coins in both series carry projected price increases of as much as 1000% in just the next ten years!

Actually, based on recent market activity and world economic conditions we believe that these projections may prove to be on the conservative side.

THIS IS AN EXCLUSIVE OFFER

No more than 100 new applicants will be accepted to so that we can maintain the Superior standard. The staff of Superior will do everything in our power to insure your complete satisfaction. Otherwise, we wouldn't deserve your business.

Your Silver Dollar selections will be carefully balanced to create a diversified investment portfolio that will optimize your chances for appreciation. And it doesn't matter whether you sign up for \$150 per month or \$2,500 . . . you will still be treated as though you were a Rothschild. (By the way, it is worth noting that the Rothschild fortune was founded on the trading in rare coins.)

All coins are subject to your approval and you may cancel the program at any time.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION REGARDING SUPERIOR'S SILVER DOLLAR ACQUISITION PROGRAM

HOW DOES THE SUPERIOR SILVER DOLLAR ACQUISITION PROGRAM WORK?

It is really quite simple. First, you decide how much you wish to invest each month . . . or perhaps you would prefer a single "lump sum" portfolio. Note: this amount can be changed whenever you wish or the program can be cancelled. There are no contracts.

We will ship your first Silver Dollar selections immediately. If you wish, you may charge your purchase(s) on any major credit card, otherwise please send numismatic and banking references and we will establish credit for you as quickly as possible.

Your personal numismatic consultant then takes over. You might receive a single rarity or a few. Perhaps, a full roll of twenty glittering Brilliant Uncirculated Silver Dollars. It will be something different each time . . . chosen just for your diversified Silver Dollar portfolio. Every coin will be a beautiful Brilliant Uncirculated specimen and will be shipped via registered first class mail.

Should you have any questions or comments about your Silver Dollars, you are invited to call or write to your Superior advisor. We promise a speedy reply. Of course, any coins that you do not wish to keep, for any reason, may be returned within two weeks for an alternate selection or full refund.

Please keep in mind that Superior is not just another rare coin investment firm. Remember, our over half century of service . . . our staff of internationally recognized experts . . . our reputation. We are proud to hold active memberships in the Professional Numismatists Guild, American Numismatic Society, International Association of Professional Numismatists and numerous regional and specialized organizations.

We look forward to being of further service for all your hobby and investment needs.

☐ Yes, I want to avail myself of Superior's new diversified Brilliant Uncirculated SILVER DOLLAR ACQUISITION PROGRAM. I understand that only the first 100 applicants will be accepted for this personalized service.

☐ Please send selected BU silver dollar, (1878-1935).

☐ Monthly ☐ One time only
in the approximate amount of . . . ☐ \$150 ☐ \$250 ☐ \$500
☐ \$1000 ☐ \$2500 ☐ Other \$ _____

I understand that all silver dollars are subject to my approval.

Please charge to: ☐ Visa/BankAmericard ☐ MasterCard
☐ American Express ☐ Diners Club

Card No. _____

Expiration Date _____

Member's Signature _____

☐ I wish to establish credit with Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc.

Coin Dealer Reference _____

Banking Reference _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Telephone (Days) _____

Telephone (Evenings) _____

For those readers interested in joining Superior's New Silver Dollar Acquisition Program, please clip out this coupon and return it to us today.



SUPERIOR STAMP & COIN CO., INC.

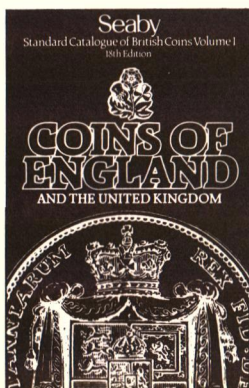
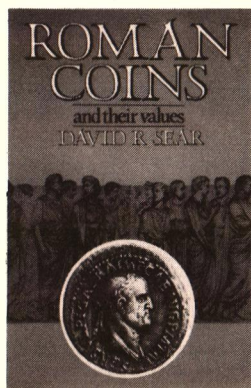
9301 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD
BEVERLY HILLS, CA 90210-5499
TELEPHONE (213) 272-0851 / 278-9740
TOLL FREE NUMBER OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA (800) 421-0754
TELEX NO. 194891



Ira Goldberg
Larry Goldberg
Mark Goldberg



Seaby



the first name in collector handbooks

Our two latest catalogues are indispensable to every collector and dealer as well as to anyone with an interest in the Roman or British series.

Standard Catalogue of British Coins, Vol 1: Coins of England and the United Kingdom. 1981 edition.

8¾ x 5½ ins, 320pp, 1100 illustrations, tables of mint marks, map of mints, bibliography, Latin inscriptions.

U.S. \$22.00 postpaid.

Roman Coins and their values. Fully revised edition, 1981.

8¾ x 5½ ins, 376pp, 12 plates, over 900 photographs in the text, and a map.

U.S. \$28.00 postpaid.

A full list of all our publications, numismatic accessories, etc, is available on request. If you do not already subscribe to our monthly Coin & Medal Bulletin (£7 a year, twelve issues), why not send for a complimentary copy and see what it is all about.

Seaby



Audley House, 11 Margaret Street, London W1N 8AT, England
TEL 01 580 3677 TELEX 261068

FOREIGN COIN COLLECTORS

UP TO 25 LISTS PER MONTH

If you wish to be placed on my mailing list, check your areas of interest and mail this page to the address below.

- | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Africa | <input type="checkbox"/> Italy | <input type="checkbox"/> Russia | <input type="checkbox"/> Proof |
| All Nations | Albania | Poland | Sets |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Australia | <input type="checkbox"/> Israel | Danzig | <input type="checkbox"/> New Issues |
| New Zealand | Saudi Arabia | Latvia | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Belgium | Yemen | Lithuania | |
| Luxembourg | Muscat | <input type="checkbox"/> South | <input type="checkbox"/> Germany |
| Monaco | Syria | America | Porcelain |
| Switzerland | Jordan | <input type="checkbox"/> Turkey | Coins & |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Canada | Iraq | Greece | Medals |
| & Provinces | Afghanistan | Cyprus | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Caribbean | Kuwait | <input type="checkbox"/> Spain | <input type="checkbox"/> Notgeld |
| Islands | <input type="checkbox"/> Japan | Portugal | Coins |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Central | Korea | Portugese | |
| America | China | Colonies | <input type="checkbox"/> Medals |
| Mexico | Vietnam | <input type="checkbox"/> Pacific | & Tokens |
| <input type="checkbox"/> France | Thailand | Islands | |
| & Colonies | Cambodia | Fiji | Other |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Germany | <input type="checkbox"/> Netherlands | Philippines | _____ |
| Austria | <input type="checkbox"/> Romania | Samoa | _____ |
| Hungary | Yugoslavia | New Guinea | _____ |
| Czechoslovakia | Bulgaria | | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Great Britain | <input type="checkbox"/> Scandinavia | | _____ |
| India/Ireland | Denmark | <input type="checkbox"/> Crowns Only | _____ |
| Falklands | Finland | <input type="checkbox"/> Minor | _____ |
| Gibraltar | Iceland | Coinage | _____ |
| Guernsey | Greenland | <input type="checkbox"/> World | _____ |
| Hong Kong | Norway | Paper | _____ |
| Malta/Ceylon | Sweden | Currency | _____ |

Name _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

Telephone Number _____



Bob Heller

(305) 949-5797

P.O. Box 69-3360 Miami, FL 33169

ANA 42687 • G.E.N.A. 3 (Past President)



We buy and sell...

...coins and medals. Just ask for our auction catalogue or detailed free price list of gold and silver coins from all over the world.



Swiss Bank Corporation

Schweizerischer Bankverein

Société de Banque Suisse

Basle/Switzerland
Numismatic Department

Aeschenvorstadt 48
 Phone 061/20 20 20
 Telex 64342 bvbnu ch



A SELECTION OF CHOICE ROMAN IMPERIAL BRONZES

Germanicus, elder brother of Claudius. Dupondius struck by Caligula. Germanicus in quadriga r. Rv. Germanicus standing l. carrying aquila. RIC 36. Rough dark green patina, very lightly tooled. Choice Very Fine	\$450.00
Domitian, 81-96 A.D. As, 87 A.D. Rv. Fortuna standing l. holding rudder and cornucopiae. RIC 353b. Dark brown-green patina. Nice Very Fine	\$175.00
Hadrian, 117-138 A.D. Sestertius, 119-121 A.D. Rv. Concordia standing l. holding eagle and standard. RIC 581b. Attractive green and brown patina. Choice portrait. Extra Fine	\$1,500.00
Antoninus Pius, 138-161 A.D. Sestertius, 158-159 A.D. Rv. Antoninus standing l. sacrificing over altar. RIC 1010. Scarce. Nice green and black patina. Nearly Extra Fine	\$750.00
Marcus Aurelius, 161-180 A.D. Sestertius, 165-166 A.D. Rv. Providentia standing l. holding scepter and wand; globe at her feet. RIC 923. Glossy dark olive patina. Choice Very Fine	\$600.00



Commodus, 177-192 A.D. Sestertius, 179-180 A.D. Rv. Jupiter seated l. holding Victory and spear. RIC 291. Scarce. Lovely, slightly rough medium green patina. Extra Fine	\$1,800.00
Caracalla, 198-217 A.D. Sestertius, 210-213 A.D. Rv. Securitas seated r. holding scepter; altar before. RIC 512a. Brown and green patina skillfully smoothed in the fields. Extra Fine	\$750.00
Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus. Sestertius struck under Caracalla. Rv. Julia seated l. holding branch and scepter. RIC 588. Rare. Broad medalllic flan. Very Fine	\$500.00
Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander. Sestertius. Rv. Felicitas standing, head l., holding caduceus and leaning on column. RIC 676. Lovely medium green patina. Extra Fine	\$1,350.00
Gordian III, 238-244 A.D. Sestertius. Rv. Jupiter standing r. holding long scepter and thunderbolt. RIC 298a. Medium green patina. Extra Fine	\$350.00
Philip I, 244-249 A.D. Sestertius. Rv. Liberalitas standing l. holding abacus and cornucopiae. RIC 180a. Extra Fine	\$375.00

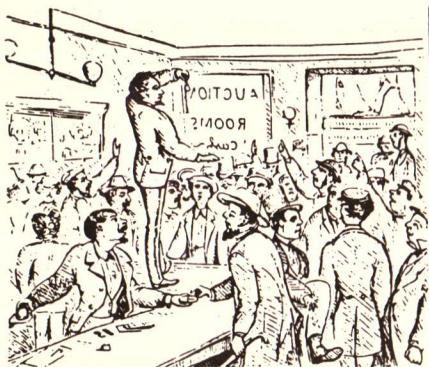
Coin Galleries

The Ancient and Foreign Department of Stack's

123 West 57th Street
Telephone: (212) 582-5955



New York, NY 10019
Telex: 666125 (W.U.)



July 9-10

at Sheraton Hotel and
Exhibition Center, in
conjunction with the
Metropolitan Washington
Numismatic Association,
Inc. convention in New
Carrollton, Maryland

The Met Sale

A public auction sale of many interesting collections
including the New England Forestry Foundation
Collection. Exhibition of all lots will be at
convention floor tables.

Catalogue available on request (\$5.)

Order of Sale

First Session — Friday evening July 9th, 7:30 pm

Second Session — Saturday afternoon July 10th, 1:00 pm

conducted by

State Rare Coin Auctions, Inc.

40 COURT STREET BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS 02108

Call toll free 1-800-343-7066
In Massachusetts call 617-227-9190

MUENZEN UND MEDAILLEN AG

Basel, SWITZERLAND

*Your specialists for
Fine Ancient and European Coins*

Public auction sales
Monthly illustrated price lists on request



BASEL. Double taler n.d. (18th century)

MUENZEN UND MEDAILLEN AG

P.O. Box H3647, CH-4002 Basel
Switzerland
Telephone 061 23 75 44

Does your dealer honor this numismatic tradition?



The Art of Negotiation.

Symbolized here by the Jefferson Peace Medal, a first for the United States Mint. Now you can enjoy the excitement of negotiating for the coins you want while staying within your budget.

A great collector once said...

"A penny saved is a penny earned."

One of the world's great statesmen, collectors and scientists, Benjamin Franklin, recognized the power of negotiation in every phase of life. In the time-honored tradition of old-time numismatists, we invite you to call us now and discuss the rare coins you're looking for. And with today's market, now is the best time to buy.

Here's how you can buy the coin you want right now.

You can call us and discuss the pricing of our inventory of top quality rare coins. Chances are excellent that we have just the coins you've been looking for, and if there is any possible way to agree on a suitable price for the coins you want, your coins will be set aside pending receipt of your payment. As a value conscious coin buyer in today's market, you have the opportunity to get the coins you want and stay within your coin buying budget.

Save money with easy, interest-free payment plans.

As has been the tradition with valued customers, Steve Ivy Rare Coins makes payment as easy and economical for you as possible. Choose from two interest-free layaway plans: payable over 3 months or 6 months. Also, we accept MasterCard, VISA and American Express

charge cards. We will do what it takes to make you the owner of the coins you want within an easy payment plan to fit your budget.

Our numismatists will help you learn more about rare coins.

Answers to your questions will be provided by our staff of knowledgeable, courteous numismatists who share your same interests about rare coins. Their extensive numismatic knowledge, as well as our vast research



library, get you the information you need about the current value, grading and history of the coins you want.

Our guarantee protects your purchases.

You'll be completely satisfied with your purchases because we guarantee it. All coins purchased from us are guaranteed to be graded correctly, and accurately reflect the actual condition of the coin when delivered to you. If you don't agree, you're entitled to an instant refund. In addition, many of our rare coins are grade verified and certified by ANACS. And, when you're ready for liquidation, we'll sell your coins through our affiliated auction company at the same grade at which you purchased it -- at a reduced 7% commission rate.

Compare this guarantee and the financial strength behind it with any others available in numismatics.

You can have the coins you want with our quick approval service.

With appropriate references, you'll have your coins shipped within 24 hours for you to inspect and study, and you're under no obligation to buy. Once you've received your coins, call your personal numismatist in our firm and determine a reasonable value. It's just that easy!

Does your coin dealer recognize

"The Art of Negotiation?" We do!

We'll do what it takes to make you the owner of the coins you want... now! Call us to find out how you can receive the best value on today's market through "The Art of Negotiation." Chances are, we'll have the coins you want in our vast inventory of top quality rare coins.

Don't delay! Discover how you can receive more for your coin buying dollar. Call now to begin realizing the excitement and savings of "The Art of Negotiation."

We keep the tradition alive.™



This 1936 Walking Liberty Half in Proof 65 is one of the many coins from our inventory you can buy while staying within your budget.

Here's how it works:

1. Review our coin listings and make your choice.
2. Call one of our numismatists and discuss your needs.
3. If you have approval service established with us, we'll send the coins to you.
4. If not, provide us with appropriate references, and we'll establish approval service for you.
5. Examine the coins and settle on a price with your personal numismatist in our firm.
6. Agree on a payment plan.

**Call toll free
1-800-527-9250**

**In Texas, call collect
214-742-1079**

2121 N. Akard
Dallas, Texas 75201



If your coin dealer doesn't recognize "The Art of Negotiation," then fill in this coupon and mail it to us today! We'll send you a FREE copy of *The Ivy Numismatic Journal* that includes current coin listings.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone (9 a.m. - 5 p.m.) _____

☐ Yes, I want to learn how I can receive a better value. Also, please

send me a free copy of *The Ivy Numismatic Journal*.

☐ Enclosed is a check for \$35 for a one-year subscription to all Steve Ivy publications, including the 1982 ANA Auction catalog.

BZ

**STEVE
IVY
RARE
COINS**

An Eye Opener For The Wide Awake Investor.

The NAN Rare Coin Report on Morgan and Peace Dollars.

Collectors' favorites—these beautiful silver dollars are among top rare coins with 65–70% five year average appreciation. Why the fascination—and the incredible performance?

Find out in our free report; their history, past performance, future *and* why they're such a good buy today. It's written by our numismatic staff, part of an alert, responsive team; quick to spot opportunities others might miss.

Bringing the commitment and professionalism of NAC, our associate company in precious metals, to rare coins.

For your free report, call or mail the coupon. And wake up to the opportunities in Morgan and Peace Dollars.

NAN. Let us open your eyes to rare coins.

(800) 528-5346

In Arizona (602) 256-5200 Collect.
In California (800) 432-7446.



NAN

North American Numismatics, Ltd.

Chamber of Commerce Center
34 West Monroe
Phoenix, Arizona 85003

- ☐ Yes. Please send me the FREE NAN Rare Coin Report on Morgan and Peace Dollars.
- ☐ I would like an Account Representative to contact me immediately.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

ZIP _____

HOME PHONE _____

BUSINESS PHONE _____



©1982 NAN NM5J2122

Michael and Marlene Bourne



Rare Numismatic Literature wish to acquire

- An Original set of the Numismatist from 1888 to date. We are particularly interested in both complete and single issues of the first 15 volumes.

We would also like to acquire...

- Original Crosby Early coins of America 1875 and 1878 editions
- Early Dealer Catalogs
- Complete libraries for auction or outright purchase

**Member ANA, ANS, CNA. Bank references
available**

**Michael &
Marlene Bourne**

RARE NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

508-40th Avenue N.E.

Minneapolis, Minnesota 55421

Hours: 2-7 Monday-Friday, 9-5 Saturday

(612) 781-3421

1286 THE NUMISMATIST



PAYS
\$280,000.00

for the
DEXTER-BAREFORD CLASS I 1804 DOLLAR



RARCOA HAS THE CLIENTELE.

If you are considering the disposal of your coins
either by auction or outright sale...

...We strongly suggest you contact RARCOA.

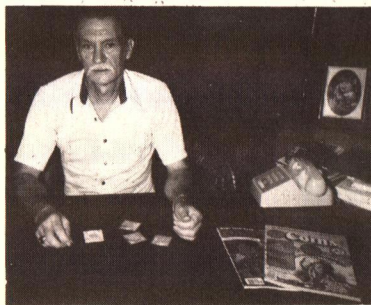


Ed Milas
Pres.

RARE COIN COMPANY OF AMERICA, INC.

31 North Clark Street, Chicago, Illinois 60602, Telephone: 312/346-3443

TRY NORM'S APPROVAL SERVICE



We have built our business and reputation on trust. If you are an honest, sincere collector, we would like to do business with you.

Try our approval service and see the coins you want before you pay! Examine the coins at your leisure and choose only those coins that interest you. The risk is all ours! All we ask is that you either purchase the coins or return them within 10 days after receiving them.

You have the option of cancelling whenever you wish, and you may increase or decrease the service to suit your needs. We send you the type of coins you want!

Join the hundreds of customers who enjoy our personalized service. Drop us a line today!

Your satisfaction is always guaranteed

Norman Junkins

LaVerne Junkins



NORM'S COIN SHOP

**320 BROADWAY, DEPT. TN,
MT. VERNON, IL 62864
(618) 242-0725**



Engelhard Bars at Lowest Possible Rates*

Dallas Gold & Silver is one of the nation's largest independent dealers of famous Engelhard silver bars

- 100 ounce silver bars, spot plus **\$.45** per oz.
- 10 ounce silver bars, spot plus **\$.90** per oz.
- 1 ounce silver bar, spot plus **\$ 1.50** per oz.

Now Carrying Johnson Matthey Silver Bars

1 oz. silver bars, spot plus **\$ 1.30** per oz. 10 oz. silver bars, spot plus **\$.90** per oz.

Best Rates on all Bullion and Coins



1 Troy oz. Silver Art Bars

- Your choice Round, Hexagon, Rectangular.

Spot + **\$ 1.25** per oz.



"The American Eagle"
spot + **\$ 1.25**
per oz. B.U.
\$ 1.75 Proof



Kruggerands



Mexican Gold Onzas



Maple Leaf Gold Coins



The 1 troy oz. "Sunshine Mine Silver Round"

Spot + **\$ 1.75** per oz.



Silver Dollars



90% U.S. Silver Coins



Twenty Dollar Double Eagles Saint-Gaudens

M.S. 63 **\$ 675.**

M.S. 65 **\$ 1,500.**

Semi-Numismatic Hard Assets

Silver Dollar Specials

(20 coins per roll)	Per Roll
B.U. Morgans (1878-1904)	\$ 550
B.U. Peace (1921-1935)	\$ 450
Sliver (A.U.) Early Morgans (No. 1921)	\$ 380
XF/A.U. Early Morgans (No. 1921)	\$ 340
Sliver (A.U.) Peace (1921-1935)	\$ 280
Mixed Date (Circ. 1878-1935)	\$ 260

Half Dollar Specials

(20 coins per roll)	Per Roll
Circ. Barbers (Full Rims 1892-1916)	\$ 100
XF/A.U. Walking Liberties (1916-1947)	\$ 180
B.U. Walking Liberties (1940-1947)	\$ 1200
B.U. Franklins (1957-1963)	\$ 140
B.U. JFK's 1964 (last 90% silver)	\$ 100
Proof Franklins (1957-1963)	\$ 200
Proof JFK's 1964 (first JFK half)	\$ 200

Quarter Dollar Specials

(40 coins per roll)	Per Roll
Circ. Barbers (full rims) 1892-1916	\$ 100
Standing Liberty (full rims) 1916-1930	\$ 90
B.U. Washingtons (1932-1964)	\$ 90
Proof Washingtons (1957-1964)	\$ 140

Dime Specials (50 coins per roll)

Circ. Barbers (full rims) 1892-1916	\$ 35
XF/A.U. Mercury Dimes (1916-1945)	\$ 100
B.U. Mercury Dimes (1939-1945)	\$ 800
B.U. Roosevelt Dimes (1945-1964)	\$ 50
Proof Roosevelt Dimes (1959-1964)	\$ 100

Miscellaneous Rolls

Indian Head Cents (V.G. or better)	\$ 40
Lincoln Cents (1909-1958) 50 pcs.	\$ 2
Proof Lincoln Cents (1957-64) 50 pcs.	\$ 50
Liberty Head "V" Nickels (40 pcs.)	\$ 25
B.U. Buffalo Nickels (1935-38) 40 pcs.	\$ 1000
Buffalo Nickels (Full Dates) 40 pcs.	\$ 12
Silver War Nickels (1942-1945) 40 pcs.	\$ 20
Proof Jefferson Nickels (1957-64) 40 pcs.	\$ 80

Miscellaneous Sets

like Silver \$ (1971-80) Proof & B.U.	\$ 295
JFK Halves (1964 to Date) Proof & B.U.	\$ 195
Circ. Peace \$ (1921-35) V.G. & B.U.	\$ 500

All Prices Subject to Market Fluctuations.
Minimum Order \$10 - No Credit Cards.
Postage Paid on \$200 or More.
Minimum Postage and Handling \$4.00



19th Century Morgan Silver Dollars 1878-1899 \$ 7.95

COLLECTOR'S DELIGHT

How can a U.S. minted Silver Dollar be sold for \$7.95... especially one from the 1800's? Simple. Dallas Gold & Silver publishes a monthly newsletter all about the rare coin and bullion markets.

Our subscription price for our newsletter is \$15.00 per year. But, for this promotion, the next 1,000 subscribers can purchase one, gently circulated Morgan Silver Dollar from the 1800's for only \$7.95... a real "Collector's Delight"



Retail Gallery: 228 Park Forest Center Mailing Address: P.O. Box 29221 / Dallas, Texas 75229

DALLAS Gold & Silver

EXCHANGE

Call for 24 hr. quotes

214-357-1706

- ☐ Please send me one "Collector's Delight."
- ☐ Enclosed you'll find a check for \$22.95 (for my subscription to the DGGS Newsletter and 19th Century Morgan Silver Dollar.)
- ☐ Please send me 1 complimentary issue

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

ZIP _____

PHONE _____

DALLAS Rare Coin

INVESTMENTS

Call (outside Texas) for confirmations

1-800-527-5307

Minimum 10 oz. order *Payment MUST be postmarked date of confirmation

MAY 1982 1289

Last year our newsletter appreciated 72%.

EVERY JANUARY, HANNES TULVING CAREFULLY SELECTS A LIST OF UNDER-RATED SILVER DOLLARS.

And every January, he prints that list in his monthly newsletter.

Last year, while most investments—including rare coins in general—went soft, our underrated list managed a tidy 72% appreciation.

The year before, an incredible 230%.

But the underrated list is only one of several very good reasons why you should enter your subscription today.

You'll also find critical buy and sell information.

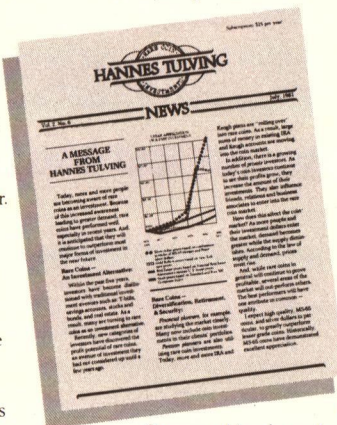
Articles on how coins are graded, how to avoid the inexperienced or unscrupulous dealer, the difference between collecting rare coins and investing in rare coins.

Updates on shows and seminars around the country.

Comparisons of rare coins with other investment vehicles.

Periodical updates on the state of the rare coin market.

How to convert your IRA, Keogh or pension plan to a rare coin-backed program.



Suggested books and magazines, investor specials and a good deal more.

HANNES TULVING

4400 MacArthur Blvd.
Suite 320
Newport Beach, CA 92660
(714) 851-8202

Please send me the Hannes Tulving Rare Coin Investment Newsletter for ☐ 1 year/\$25
☐ 2 years/\$40 ☐ 3 years/\$50
and find enclosed, my check for \$_____.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Home Phone _____
Business Phone _____

N-5.82

THE MAN BEHIND THE COINS.

Hannes Tulving is one of only 18 recognized silver dollar experts in the U.S. His firm, Hannes Tulving Rare Coin Investments, deals exclusively with investors.

Each specimen in your portfolio is an investment-quality rare U.S. gold or silver coin, graded MS-65 or better. And comes complete with a 60-day money-back guarantee.

And our clients receive updates every 6 months on their portfolio's status.

Bottom line: since opening our doors in 1976, every client has enjoyed at least 30% annual appreciation.

TAKE OUR ADVICE
AND KEEP YOUR
MONEY.

If you take the advice found in the Hannes Tulving Rare Coin Investment Newsletter and choose to invest with us, your subscription fee is totally refunded.

So put our rare coin expertise to work for you by returning the coupon below today.

You'll receive twelve issues a year chock-full of information and advice we're sure you'll appreciate.



Michael and Marlene Present

Fixed Price List Two

**of Foreign and World Coin books,
catalogs and Periodicals**

Featuring

- Bizot-Histoire Metallique Hollande 1688
- Cohen-Historique Monnaies Romain 7 Vols 1859
- Fleetwood-Chronicon Preciosum 1745
- Hawkins-Coins in the British Museum 1826
- Madden-Coins of the Jews 1881
- Pedrusi-10 volume set 1694-1727
- Rainssant-Medailles Empereur Domitien 1684
- Spanheim-Dissertationes Numismatum Antiquorum 1706, 1717
- Storer-Medicina in Nummis. 1931
- Ward-Greek Coins and Their Parent Cities 1902
- 250 books in \$5-\$50 range
- 110 Glendenning Sales
- James Steward Lockhart Catalog
- 60 Hans Schulman catalogs
- 90 Jacque Schulman Catalogs
- 755 total lots

Available in Mid-May Reserve a copy now for \$3

Now accepting consignments for mail-bid sale 2, Sept. 1, 1982.

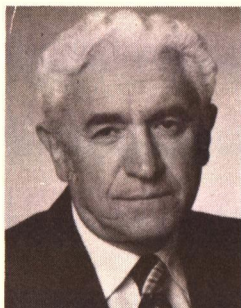
Call for immediate consignment.

**Michael &
Marlene Bourne**

RARE NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

508-40th Avenue N.E. Minneapolis, Minnesota 55421

Hours: 2-7 Monday-Friday, 9-5 Saturday (612) 781-3421



A. Kosoff

JUST RELEASED

The new, 7th Edition of the Judd book, *United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces*. Complete price revisions.

\$19.95 postpaid



Sonnie Frowein

SOUND ADVICE IS WORTH THE PRICE

You CAN buy experience! Ours. Now, in our 53rd year as professional numismatists, we are helping more and more collectors and dealers, too, with their numismatic problems.

Be it buying or selling, estate planning or taxes, or just plain sound advice, the problems are coming to the "doctor," the professional's professional.

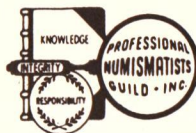
It takes a long time to chalk up 53 years of experience. We have it and you can reap the benefits. It may well be your best numismatic investment.



SINCE 1929

A. KOSOFF, INC.

P.O. Box 4009
Palm Springs, CA 92263
Phone: (714) 327-0158



LM #81

We Buy Arizona Tokens



Hal Birt, Jr., ANA 39323

**Glass Shoppe Coins
4325 E. Broadway
Tucson, AZ 85711
(602) 323-8811**

THE FORGOTTEN COINS

The following MS-65 Proof singles represent a forgotten area in U.S. coins. The Proof Buffalo 5¢, Mercury 10¢, and Walking Liberty 50¢ have always been highly promoted and have been much in the limelight. In contrast, the Lincoln Cent, Jefferson Nickel, and Washington Quarter Proof coins have similar mintages but are only a fraction in price. Compare the prices and mintages of these Proof coins with those of similar Uncirculated business strikes. After you have made these comparisons you will see why we consider these forgotten Proof coins an excellent buy.

	1¢	5¢	10¢	25¢	50¢
1936	\$300.	POR	POR	\$825.	POR
1937	100.	POR	POR	350.	POR
1938	80.	\$100.	POR	350.	POR
1939	70.	100.	POR	200.	POR
1940	50.	80.	POR	125.	POR
1941	50.	60.	POR	100.	POR
1942	50.	60.	POR	100.	POR

Postage and insurance are free.

14 day return privilege.

Maryland residents add 5% sales tax.



FACTS
National Coin Trading Information System
 Participating Dealer



FREE STATE NUMISMATICS, INC.

T/A Perry Hall Coin Shop

8841-B Belair Rd.

Baltimore, MD 21236

(301) 256-7388

Gwyn Houston

John Kane



*Ancient coins of the highest quality
World gold and silver coins
to 1850
Swiss coins and medals
Coins bought, sold and valued
Auctions*



Numismatic Department

Bank Leu



Bank Leu Ltd.
Bahnhofstrasse 32
CH-8022 Zurich
Switzerland
Telephone +41 1 219 11 11

IS IT TIME TO SELL?

**We'd Like To Buy
Your Collection.**

We Are Specialists In All
FOREIGN COINS
Gold, Crowns, Talers, Minors.

**WE ARE ANXIOUS TO PURCHASE
YOUR COLLECTION
TO HIGHLIGHT IN OUR
RETAIL PRICE LIST.**

Because we are retail specialists, we know we can pay more for your collection. We will be pleased to meet with you at your convenience. Just call with some details of your collection, be it a few pieces or thousands. All transactions handled in complete confidence.

Call (collect) or write to Mr. Eyer today.



STEVE EYER

Post Office Box 321-N
Mount Zion, IL 62549
Telephone (217) 864-4321

Member: Professional Numismatists Guild

BUYING XF/AU COMMEMORATIVES

Isabella Quarter	\$135.00	Norfolk	\$250.00
Lafayette Dollar	300.00	1926 Oregon	45.00
Alabama 2x2	100.00	1926-S Oregon	45.00
Alabama (plain)	40.00	1928 Oregon	100.00
Albany	190.00	1933-D Oregon	135.00
Antietam	210.00	1934-D Oregon	80.00
Arkansas Type coin	45.00	1936 Oregon	60.00
Bay Bridge	45.00	1936-S Oregon	75.00
1934 Boone	65.00	1937-D Oregon	65.00
Boone Type coin	60.00	Panama-Pacific	150.00
Bridgeport	90.00	1920 Pilgrim	20.00
California	45.00	1921 Pilgrim	55.00
Cincinnati Type coin	200.00	Rhode Island Type	50.00
Cleveland	30.00	Roanoke	125.00
Columbia Type coin	170.00	Robinson	75.00
1892 Columbian	7.00	1935-S San Diego	35.00
1893 Columbian	7.00	1936-D San Diego	40.00
Connecticut	100.00	Sesqui	12.00
Delaware	140.00	Spanish Trail	450.00
Elgin	120.00	Stone Mountain	10.00
Gettysburg	125.00	1934 Texas	60.00
Grant-with-star	275.00	Texas Type coin	65.00
Grant	30.00	Ft. Vancouver	170.00
Hawaiian	560.00	Vermont	80.00
Hudson	350.00	BTW Type coin	7.00
Huguenot-Walloon	30.00	W/C Type coin	7.00
Iowa	45.00	Wisconsin	120.00
Lexington	15.00	York	120.00
Lincoln-Illinois	35.00		
Long Island	25.00		
Lynchburg	100.00		
Maine	45.00		
Missouri 2x4	200.00		
Missouri	175.00		
Monroe	12.00		
New Rochelle	280.00		

Write for our sell prices and send your want list for XF/AU's. We will automate your wants and invoice you as they become available.

GENIAL GALLERIES

P.O. Box 45
Purchase, NY 10577
Phone: 914-949-2436

Specializing in U.S. Commemorative Coinage

ANA Life Member 2562



INS Life Member 15

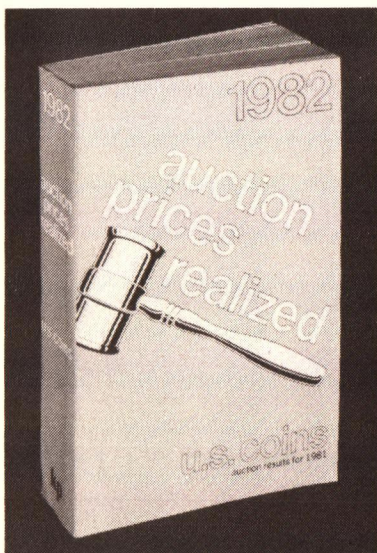
New Title And Owner For Rome's Prices Realized

Krause Publications has acquired the title, *Rome's Prices Realized*. The catalog will retain its familiar size and format, but will appear under a new title of *Auction Prices Realized, U.S. Coins*.

The 1982 *Auction Prices Realized, U.S. Coins*, featuring results from 1981, will be available early this summer. The price for this first issue under the new title will be \$50 per copy.

Auction Prices Realized, U.S. Coins will list the coin, its grade, the name of the auction company, the month it was sold, and its selling price.

Get complete ordering instructions for the 1982 edition by sending name and address to Krause Publications, 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990.

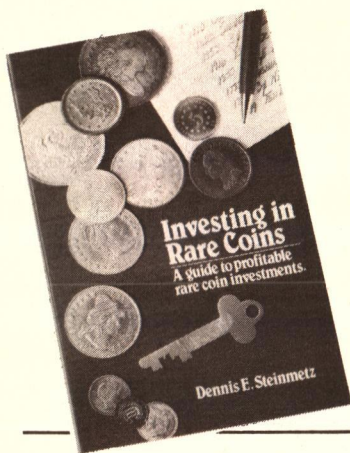


kp
krause publications

Iola, WI 54990



Celebrating 30 years of service to the hobby,
with superior periodicals, books and catalogs!



1981

First Edition

"Must reading for
Collectors/Investors"

GUIDE TO RARE COIN INVESTMENTS

Covers all phases of rare coin investing. Illustrates and describes investment quality coins, charts appreciation performances of selected coins and recommends selected coins for the prudent investor of the 1980s. Written by Dennis E. Steinmetz, President of Steinmetz Investments, one of America's leading coin investment brokerage houses. **LIBERAL DEALER DISCOUNTS.**

\$5⁹⁵

postpaid

We accept VISA, MasterCard

STEINMETZ INVESTMENTS

East Mall, Park City, Lancaster, PA 17601

Please send me _____ copy(s) of Investing in Rare Coins.
My check for \$ _____ is enclosed.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

(☐) VISA (☐) MasterCard

Acct. No. _____

Expires: Month _____ Year _____

Expiration date _____

Signature _____

Published by Steinmetz Investments - Lancaster-Harrisburg-Wilmington, DE

BUYING

Gold Coins Struck At The **DAHLONEGA MINT**

1838-1861

We are in need of all denominations and grades of Dahlonega gold coins.

We are particularly interested in the following:

1840-D \$2½

1842-D \$5 Large Date
Large Letters

No damaged, repaired or whizzed coins wanted.



HANCOCK & HARWELL
RARE COIN AND INVESTMENT COMPANY

Lenox Towers, 3400 Peachtree Road, N.E., Suite 835,
Atlanta, Georgia 30326, 404/261-6565

The Specialists IN THE FINEST QUALITY UNITED STATES COINS ...



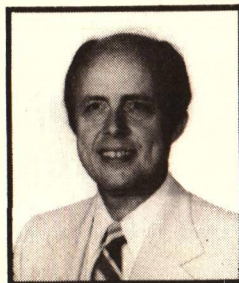
LIBERTY HOUSE RARE COINS

LITTLE SILVER, N.J. 07739

800-526-2362

Liberty House Rare Coins offers the investor/collector the alternative with a broad range of highly researched investment material. The time is now to deal with experienced leaders with a highly respected reputation in the numismatic market.

DONALD E. DUGAS
PRESIDENT



OSSIE'S

BUYING ALL CHOICE UNITED STATES COINS & PAPER MONEY

If you have one coin or a whole collection, give us a call. We are in need of all material—from Indian Pennies to Silver Dollars and Gold Coins.

We have been making a strong market in currency for several years now. We have special need for Large Size Type Notes, Small Size Type Notes, National Currency from all states, and Fractional Currency.

**Give us a call
or send for our offer.**

OSSIE'S
1007 Hamilton Street
Allentown, PA 18101
(215) 433-4474 433-4718

Contact: V.H. Oswald
For sale of your Coins or Currency

PNG ANA SPMC

Collectors Can Still Depend on Essex for Quality, Integrity and Service

In these times of uncertainty and controversy about who is the last word in grading, Essex clients still enjoy our conservative approach to grading. You see, our approach hasn't changed since our company's founding. When something works successfully, we don't change it.

We purposefully avoid problem coins and questionable split-grade coins. Each Essex order is accompanied by a written Guarantee of Authenticity, Grade and Value. Our aim is to *satisfy you* with our attention to quality.

Essex clients appreciate our dedication to their comfort and ease of transaction. We stand behind each prepaid order with our famous 30-day return privilege (7 days for Approval orders).

Most Essex orders are shipped within 24 hours of receipt. And, because of our strict quality controls, few Essex coins are returned for refund or replacement.

So whether your interest is Mint State 65+ Type coins or problem-free VF rarities, contact Essex today and experience a superior approach to collector satisfaction.



James J. Jelinski



Charles Surasky

Essex Numismatics, Inc.

Eminent Dealers in Rare Coins

Eight Cannon Rd., Wilton, CT 06897

203-834-1464

A SELECTION OF U.S. \$2.50 GOLD

1839-C. Unlisted in Breen. Obv. B-3, recut 39. Rev. die of 1838, obv. and rev. die cracks. VERY FINE . . . \$875
 1840-C B-1. FINE. Rare, only 12,822 minted . . . \$325
 1842 B-1. FINE. Mintage of only 2823 . . . \$275
 1843 Large Date. EX. FINE . . . \$325

1843-C B-1. EX. FINE. 2988 MINTED. RAREST OF THE CHARLOTTE QUARTER EAGLES . . . \$3750

1843-O Small Date, crosslet 4. FINE . . . \$140
 1844 B-1. VERY FINE. Only 6784 struck . . . \$385
 1844-C. CHOICE VERY FINE-EX. FINE . . . \$450

1844-D B-3. ABOUT UNCIRCULATED. Scarce in all grades . . . \$1425

1845. FINE-VERY FINE . . . \$235
 1847 B-1. Normal date. FINE . . . \$185
 1848. VERY FINE. Low mintage of 7497 . . . \$675
 1848-C B-1. VERY FINE . . . \$425
 1848-D B-1. FINE . . . \$275
 1849 B-1. Normal date. VERY FINE TO EX. FINE . . . \$250
 1850. FINE . . . \$125
 1851 B-7. FINE . . . \$225
 1851-O B-3. VERY FINE . . . \$180
 1853 B-11. EXTREMELY FINE . . . \$250
 1854. VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE . . . \$250

RARE 1854-S. 246 pieces struck, only 9 known. Ex-Wolfson collection . . . \$24,000

1856 S.D. EXTREMELY FINE . . . \$270
 1857-S B-1. EXTREMELY FINE . . . \$325
 1858-C. EXTREMELY FINE. Low mintage . . . \$950
 1859. EXTREMELY FINE . . . \$270
 1860. EXTREMELY FINE . . . \$325
 1862/1 B-1. VERY FINE . . . \$950
 1862 B-2. VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE. Two tiny edge nicks . . . \$170
 1866-S B-1. VERY FINE . . . \$225
 1868 B-2. EXTREMELY FINE. 3600 pieces struck . . . \$550
 1868-S. VERY FINE . . . \$180

1869 B-2. VERY FINE-EX. FINE. Rare. 4320 struck . . . \$325
 1870 B-2. ABT. EX. FINE. Very rare. 4250 minted . . . \$700
 1870-S. VERY FINE . . . \$180
 1872. EXTREMELY FINE. Very rare. 3000 minted . . . \$600
 1873 Closed 3. VERY FINE to EXTREMELY FINE . . . \$225
 1873 Open 3. BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED . . . \$675
 1874 B-2. ABOUT UNCIRCULATED. Only 3920 struck . . . \$510

EXTREMELY RARE 1875 B-2. EXTREMELY FINE. ONLY 400 PIECES STRUCK . . . \$4250

1876. FINE-VERY FINE. 4176 minted . . . \$325
 1876-S. VERY FINE. 5000 minted . . . \$325
 1877. EXTREMELY FINE. Low mintage of 1632 . . . \$675
 1877-S. ABOUT UNCIRCULATED . . . \$340
 1878. BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED . . . \$475
 1878-S B-3. EXTREMELY FINE . . . \$170
 1879-S. Nearly EX. FINE . . . \$225
 1882 B-2. EXTREMELY FINE PLUS. 4000 minted . . . \$450
 1884 B-2. ABOUT UNCIRCULATED. Very rare. 1950 minted . . . \$470

EXTREMELY RARE 1885 B-2. VERY FINE. 800 STRUCK . . . \$1350

1886 B-2. EXTREMELY FINE. Scarce. 4000 minted . . . \$350
 1887 B-2. EXTREMELY FINE. 6160 minted . . . \$350
 1888. ABOUT UNCIRCULATED . . . \$360
 1889 B-2. ABOUT UNCIRCULATED . . . \$325
 1890 B-2. CHOICE BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED. Scarce. 8720 minted . . . \$525
 1893. Brilliant ABOUT UNCIRCULATED . . . \$300

1894 B-2. GEM BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED. 4000 MINTED . . . \$1400

1896. CHOICE BR. UNCIRCULATED . . . \$750
 1897. BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED . . . \$1150
 1898. ABOUT UNCIRCULATED . . . \$410
 1903. CHOICE BR. UNCIRCULATED . . . \$750
 1904. ABOUT UNCIRCULATED . . . \$250
 1906. ABOUT UNCIRCULATED . . . \$225

Please allow 14 days for clearance of any checks.
 California residents please add 6% sales tax. All coins are offered subject to prior sale.

ABNER KREISBERG CORPORATION



ABNER KREISBERG

**344 North Beverly Drive
 Beverly Hills, CA 90210
 Phone: (213) 271-4281**



JERRY COHEN

THOMAS B. HAMILTON COMPANY, INC.

UNITED STATES COINS

Specializing in
PROOF SETS - TYPE COINS - MINT SETS

FOREIGN COINS

Specializing in
EUROPEAN COINAGE

James C. McDonald, Jr.
U. S. Division

Gregory J. Franke
Foreign Division

Georgia Toll Free:
Atlanta Phone:
Out of State Toll Free:

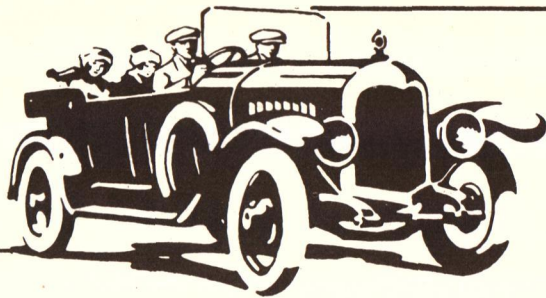
1-800-282-3037
1-404-634-7359
1-800-241-1639

MAILING ADDRESS

P. O. Box 33099
Decatur, GA 30033

SHOWROOMS

2689 Sweet Briar Rd.
Decatur, GA 30033



1903 ...The first automobile trip across the United States was completed, from San Francisco to New York.

1903 ...HARMER ROOKE first opened its doors for business in London, England.

**WE'VE BEEN DRIVING HARD
TO PLEASE EVER SINCE!
BUYING, SELLING, AUCTIONING
and APPRAISING
FINE COINS
and CURRENCY**

Buying or selling, you can depend on Harmer Rooke for expertise and courteous service which assures the best possible prices.



JOS. H. ROSE #248

**Harmer Rooke
Numismatists Ltd.**



**Builders of Fine Collections
Counselors to Investors in Collectibles**

ON THE 6th FLOOR

3 East 57th Street, New York, N.Y. 10022 • (212) 751-1900

ADOLPH HESS, LTD.

Coin auctions for more than 100 Years

presents

Auction 252

May 24th and 25th in Lucerne, Switzerland



A fine series of Greek and Roman coins, especially gold medallions and gold coins from the late Roman period.

Rarities in gold and silver from Europe.

A great selection of Swiss coins with outstanding series in gold from "Solothurn" and "Geneva."

The catalogue is available for \$15 U.S. from

Adolph Hess, Ltd.

Haldenstr. 5, P.O. Box 368

CH-6000 Lucerne 6, Switzerland



MAY 1982 1307

DEALERS — INVESTORS COLLECTORS

Try us for your numismatic needs.

INVENTORIES, COLLECTIONS, & HOARDS
Bought—Sold—Brokered—Appraised

- Rare Coin Portfolios Built with Knowledge, not Guesswork
- Want List Specialists
- Bids Executed at All Major Auctions
- Member of Both National Teletype Networks
- All Transactions Upheld in the Strictest Confidence

Randall L. Pollock
President

NUMISMATIC RESOURCES, INC.

P.O. Box 64 • (516) 239-1180
269A Burnside Avenue
Lawrence, NY 11559





PARAMOUNT Your *Full-Service* RARE COIN COMPANY

Personal Service: Our expert staff is always ready to assist you in the acquisition of "just the right coins" for your collection or portfolio. If you are looking for a particular rare coin or want more information on one of our monthly or quarterly programs, just call TOLL FREE 1-800-543-2192* and ask for Don Slouffman, our experienced Personal Service Representative.

Complete Buying Services: We are always in need of *gem* quality, rare U.S. and Canadian coinage. Paramount has the expertise and resources available to offer you the highest possible prices for your rare coins. For more information on selling, call TOLL FREE 1-800-543-2192* and ask for John Smithwick, our experienced Rare Coin Buyer.

Complete Auction Services: Paramount's history of conducting memorable rare coin auctions is a long one! If you have truly rare and high quality coins and you want the highest possible prices for them, selling at auction is your best course. For more information about our low selling commission rates and no buyer's charges, etc., call 1-800-543-2192* and ask for Tom Mulvaney, our experienced Auction Manager.

Let our total experience and leadership in the rare coin field work for you! If you require quality coins with fast, fair, friendly and personalized service, think of Paramount. And don't forget, if you have rare coins to sell, we offer an extremely competitive auction program OR we will buy your collection outright!

*In Ohio and outside continental United States, call 1-513-836-8641.



PARAMOUNT
RARE COIN CORPORATION

ONE PARAMOUNT PLAZA
ENGLEWOOD, OHIO 45322
TELEPHONE: 513-836-8641



David W. Akers
Membership Number 279



*"Largest buyer and seller of
coins in the nation's capital"*

Same location for 18 years

MIDAS BUYS & SELLS

Proof Sets

Mint Sets

Silver Dollars

Silver Coins

Foreign Coins

Paper Money

Gold Coins

Commemoratives

Large or Small Coin Collections

CALL TOLL FREE FOR PRICES

1-800-368-3153

In Virginia call 703-750-3771

Or come into one of our four convenient locations

Annandale, VA

5117 Backlick Road
Bradlick Shopping Center
Annandale, VA 22003

Rockville, MD

5000 Nicholson Lane
Nicholson Plaza
Rockville, MD 20852

Richmond, VA

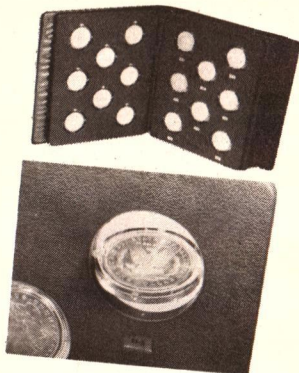
1314 Gaskins Road
Gayton Crossing Shopping Center
Richmond, VA 23233

New Carrollton, MD

7854 Riverdale Road
Carrollton Mall
New Carrollton, MD 20784

At last, an album that **REALLY** displays and protects your valuable coin collection.

There is NO PCV in these coin holders.



For years coin collectors have had to settle for storage and display albums that were far from ideal. Many albums failed to protect the coins adequately from tarnish, hid the reverse sides of the coins, did not allow for duplication of coins in a series and/or made it difficult to view the edges.

Some of them contained spaces for coins which were so rare that "holes" were left unfilled in the albums.

Until now, no album has met the needs of the discriminating collector. The "Flip-A-Coin" Album solves coin collectors' problems like none other before it.

- 1) Each coin is protected from dust, moisture and fingerprints by its own polystyrene show-case.
 - 2) Each coin can be removed and reinserted at any other location in the album, so there is no need for an empty "hole" on any page. They can be arranged according to type, date, errors, or in any desired grouping.
 - 3) The edges can be plainly viewed without removing the coin.
 - 4) The coin can be pivoted so as to show both obverse and reverse surfaces without turning the page or inverting the album.
 - 5) The cover, tastefully colored and designed, attractively displays all your coins.
- The coin is contained within its own polystyrene show-case that can be sealed from dust and fingerprints. This holder is held in the album by a sturdy nylon pin assembly within the page.

For further information,
please write for free
brochure.

The pages are made of high impact plastic with hinges held securely within the pages to allow the pages to lie flat for inspection. The vinyl cover is of the screw post type so that each page can be removed or new pages added.

The coins are identified by peel-off stickers which are placed in recessed date slots below the openings. Thus, the collector can place his coins in the album in any way he wishes and still maintain proper identification.

Luther N. Cook, President

FLIP-A-COIN ALBUM CO., INC.

26 N. Washington St. Tiffin, OH 44883 (419) 447-2366

ANACS GRADED COINS

We send all of our coins to ANACS and have them graded. You know what, they come back graded the same as we have graded them.

If you want to receive our catalogs that include ANACS certificates on each and every coin - just write.

HOW ABOUT YOURS?

If you have coins with ANACS certificates, we want to buy them. Send the coins or a list to us. We will make you an immediate offer.

Douglas Weaver
Rare Coins



1508 North Valley Mills Drive
Waco, TX 76710 • (817) 776-6791

PNG / ANA / ANS / TNA / SPMC



Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc.

We are extremely pleased to announce the appointment of David R. Sear as a member of our firm. The renowned expert on ancient coins and author of the world's most widely referred to collector handbooks will join us in Beverly Hills in April, 1982.

We invite ancient coin collectors to meet Mr. Sear in our offices, and to seek assistance and advice with your collections.

Finest quality ancient coins
Direct purchase and sales
Auctions
Appraisals
Authentications
Portfolio counseling
Numismatic Literature



Spring 1982
PUBLICATION NO. 22
featuring
ANCIENT GREEK & ROMAN COINS

Spring/Summer 1982
PUBLICATION NO. 23
featuring
NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

Complimentary copies available
342 North Rodeo Drive • P.O. Box 3788
Beverly Hills, California 90212
Telephone: (213) 278-1535

THINKING OF SELLING?

*As one of America's leading proof coin dealers,
we are constantly in need of the following:*

QUALITY PROOF SETS

(especially sets before 1965)

QUALITY PROOF SINGLES

(especially Walking Liberty halves and Mercury dimes)

QUALITY PROOF ROLLS

(especially silver coins)

We also buy and sell the following:

QUALITY PAPER MONEY

U.S. Type Notes including Nationals • Fractionals
Colonials • Military Payment Certificates
Foreign • Notgeld-German and Austrian
Obsoletes (Broken Bank Notes and Confederate)

QUALITY COINS

Rare Dates • U.S. Types including Commemoratives
Gold • Sets
Foreign Minors and Crowns • Ancients

Examples of our buying prices:

Paying 15¢ each for German Notgeld
Paying \$25.00 each for uncirculated \$10.00 "Dix" notes (C-120)
from the Citizens Bank of Louisiana, New Orleans branch

Send any item you wish to sell for our fast, fair offer. Please send registered and include your phone number to speed up the transaction. We look forward to receiving your merchandise and know you will be happy with our offer.

SCOTCHMAN COINS, INC.

1425 Chambers, St. Louis, Missouri • Phone: (314) 521-7848

ANA-LM FUN-LM CSNS-LM MNS-LM WCCM-LM SPMC IBNS CSNA

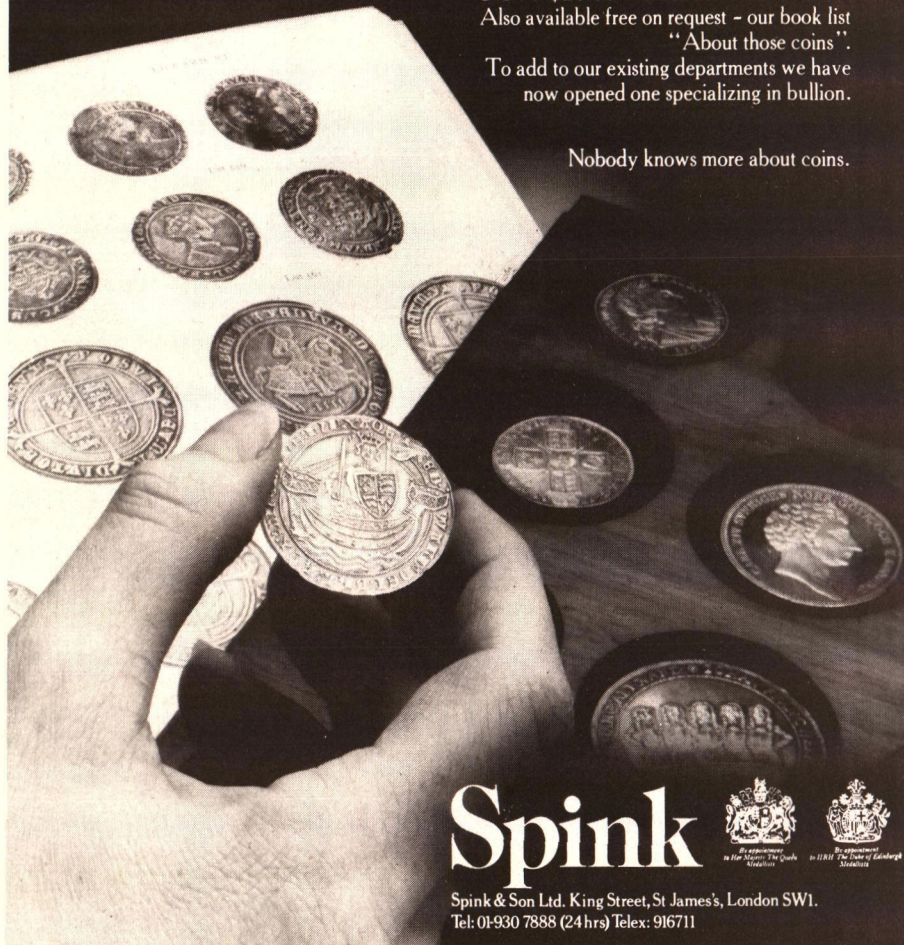
Don't add to your collection until you've seen ours.

Spink have the widest selection of coins and banknotes for sale in Europe. Our stock reaches far back into history, but our knowledge is entirely up-to-date. Whether you're an established collector or a beginner you'll get the very best information and investment advice from our team of experts.

Our Numismatic Circular, too, will keep you in touch. Subscription rates:- £5.00 U.K. & Europe, U.S.A. \$20.00. Rest of the world £10.00. Also available free on request - our book list "About those coins".

To add to our existing departments we have now opened one specializing in bullion.

Nobody knows more about coins.

A black and white photograph showing a hand holding a large, ornate coin. In the background, there is a collection of other coins and a numismatic circular. The coins are of various sizes and designs, some featuring royal portraits and others with intricate patterns. The numismatic circular is a book with several coins displayed on its cover.

Spink

By Appointment to Her Majesty The Queen
By Appointment to HRH The Duke of Edinburgh

Spink & Son Ltd. King Street, St James's, London SW1.
Tel: 01-930 7888 (24 hrs) Telex: 916711

Edward J. Waddell, Ltd.

Specialties:

Greek

Roman

Byzantine



Knidus (Caria). AR Drachm
c. 411-405 B.C.

Appraisals

Consultations

Auction Representation

Illustrated Catalogues

Suite 1100
1050 Seventeenth St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036
(202/775-9480)



#275

LM 2209

We challenge comparison!

A selection of numismatic specials from our U.S. division

WALKING LIBERTY HALF DOLLARS

1916, Choice Unc.	\$ 600	1936 'D', Gem Unc.	\$ 350
1916, Very Choice Unc.	700	1936 'S', Gem Unc.	495
1916 'D', AU-55	215	1937, Gem Unc.	185
1916 'D', Choice Unc.	600	1937 'D', Gem Unc.	600
1917, Choice Unc.	225	1937 'S', Gem Unc.	495
1917, Gem Unc.	750	1938, Very Choice Unc.	200
1917 'S', Rev. Choice Unc. Usual strike	450	1939, Gem Unc.	300
1917 'S', Rev. Very Choice Unc. Sharp strike	625	1939 'D', Gem Unc.	250
1918, Choice Unc.	325	1939 'S', Gem Unc.	350
1918 'D', Choice Unc.	1,400	1940, Gem Unc.	175
1918 'D', Very Choice Unc.	1,750	1940 'S', Gem Unc.	450
1919, Bord. Gem. Sharp strike	3,200	1941, Gem Unc.	125
1919 'S', VF-20	85	1941 'D', Gem Unc.	175
1920, Unc.	325	1941 'S', Gem Unc.	475
1920, Very Choice Unc.	575	1942, Gem Unc.	125
1920 'D', Gem Unc.	3,850	1942 'D', Gem Unc.	225
1920 'S', Choice Unc.	1,500	1942 'S', Gem Unc.	375
1921 'D', VG-8	135	1943, Gem Unc.	125
1921 'D', F-12	230	1943 'D', Gem Unc.	275
1921 'D', Borderline Unc.	1,850	1943 'S', Gem Unc.	325
1921, F-12	175	1944, Gem Unc.	120
1921, Very Choice Unc.	3,300	1944 'D', Gem Unc.	185
1927 'S', Unc.	1,050	1944 'S', Gem Unc.	275
1927 'S', Very Choice Unc.	1,650	1945, Gem Unc.	120
1928 'S', Very Choice Unc.	1,850	1945 'D', Gem Unc.	190
1933 'S', Unc.	375	1945 'S', Gem Unc.	240
1934, Very Choice Unc.	145	1946, Gem Unc.	135
1934, Gem Unc.	375	1946 'D', Gem Unc.	135
1935, Gem Unc.	195	1946 'S', Gem Unc.	215
1935 'D', Gem Unc.	625	1947, Gem Unc.	215
1936 'D', Choice Unc.	170	1947 'D', Gem Unc.	205
		Short Set 1941 - 1947, Very Choice Unc/Gem.	2,800

SEATED LIBERTY HALF DOLLARS Reeded Edge Variety

1836, Choice Proof, Very Rare. Only 12 known	\$15,000	1838, AU-55.	\$ 300
1837, AU-55.	300	1838, Choice Unc.	1,550
1837, P.L. Unc.	1,100	1838 'O' Extremely Rare	P.O.R.
1837, Gem Unc.	1,550	1839 'O', Choice Unc.	1,700
		1839 'O', Gem Unc.	12,500

1. All coins guaranteed genuine. 2. 10-day return privilege. 3. All checks must clear. 4. All orders shipped via registered, insured mail postpaid. 5. Second choices appreciated. 6. New York State residents please add 8 1/4% Tax. 7. All coins subject to prior sale.

Grading Chart — MS 60 — Uncirculated, MS 61, 62 — Choice Uncirculated, MS 63, 64 — Very Choice Unc., MS 65 — Gem Uncirculated.



Manfra, Tordella & Brookes, Inc.

59 West 49th Street

New York, N.Y. 10112

Tel: (212) 621-9500 or call Toll-Free 800-223-5818



Luis Vigdor

**WE MUST SPEND
\$1,000,000.00 PER MONTH
on
COINS, CURRENCY,
and other NUMISMATIC ITEMS!**

Here is what we are able to provide:

1. Unlimited instant cash (confidential, of course, if you wish).
2. Bank references available. (Contact Mr. Bill Whitsitt at Citizens National Bank, 2001 Bryan Tower, Dallas.)
3. Call us Toll Free at (800) 527-9045, or in Texas call collect at (214) 748-4044, if you desire to sell a large collection. Or you may ship your collection with invoice to Mike Follett, Plaza Level, One Main Place, Dallas, TX 75250. Within 24 to 48 hours, you will receive our generous offer by return mail.

Should you decide not to sell your collection we will return your coins immediately upon hearing from you. Naturally, the coins will be fully insured, and we will pay all postage. Through this method, you risk absolutely nothing.

4. Should you have an extremely large collection, we can and will be at your home, office, or bank anywhere in the U.S.A. within 24 hours of your call.
5. We are prepared to buy your entire collection, not just the choice material.
6. You are selling to a coin retailer, not someone who sells to another dealer. This is so important. Consequently, you will receive the highest possible price.
7. The company you will be dealing with is well known and respected throughout the numismatic world. Backed with over 30 years of experience in buying, selling, and grading coins, MIKE FOLLETT RARE COIN CO. has established itself as a leader in the numismatic fraternity.

To conclude, take advantage of our policy. It is a service that thousands of satisfied customers have found profitable and safe. We sincerely believe that we can go further in meeting your individual needs than any other buying program offered today.

MIKE FOLLETT RARE COIN CO.

**Plaza Level, One Main Place
Dallas, TX 75250**

Phone (214) 748-4044 or (800) 527-9045

Life Member ANA LM-628



McIntire Numismatic Auctions, Inc.

P.O. Box 546 Jacksonville, Arkansas 72076

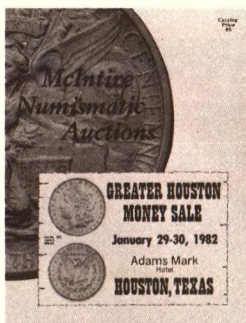
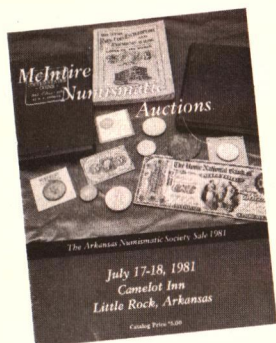
PAST, PRESENT & FUTURE SALES

NOW ACCEPTING CONSIGNMENTS FOR OUR NEXT AUCTION

McIntire Numismatic Auctions has been awarded the auction in conjunction with the 1982 Missouri Numismatic Society annual convention Aug. 6-8. This sale is strategically timed to precede the ANA convention in Boston. If your plans call for disposing of your collection or portfolio, contact us for the best service and lowest commission rates available.

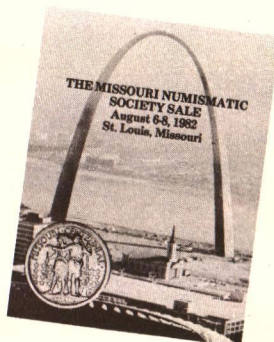
Phone (501) 372-1391 Robert T. McIntire

5%
Commission
Rate



5%
Consignments
Exceeding \$25,000

Consignment
Deadline:
May 25, 1982



Only a 5% commission charge will be instituted on consignments exceeding \$25,000. Consignments under \$25,000 shall be charged a 7½% commission rate, and consignments under \$10,000 shall be charged 10%. A buyer's charge of 10% will be instituted on all lots. This centuries-old European tradition has only recently gained favor in the numismatic marketplace.

Gentlemen:

☐ I am interested in selling my coins at Public Auction. Please contact me with details.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

TELEPHONE _____ () _____

☐ Enclosed find my check for \$5.00 to cover catalog, mailing costs and annual subscription.



A SUBSIDIARY OF MCINTIRE RARE COINS, INC.
Camelot Inn (Arcade), Markham & Spring Streets, Little Rock, Arkansas 72201



WANTED

Gold Coins Struck at The Philadelphia Mint between 1795 - 1834

We are particularly interested in the following:



QUARTER EAGLES

1796 No Stars
1797
1804 13 Stars
1806/5
1808
1826
1834 With Motto

HALF EAGLES

1795 Heraldic Eagle
1797 All Types
1798 Small Eagle
1810 Small Date, Small 5
1810 Large Date, Small 5
1815
1819 Both Types
1822
1825/4
1826
1827
1828 Both Types
1829 Both Types
1832 12 Stars

EAGLES

1795 9 Leaves
1797 Small Eagle
1798 Both Types
1804

Remember!

We will buy entire collections to obtain the pieces we need.

GOLIAD CORPORATION

4925 Greenville, Suite 1218

Dallas, TX 75206

Telephone: (214) 369-2965

EARLY COPPER COINS FROM JACK H. BEYMER



1805 S267 MS60. Light Brown UNC. Important as it is among only 12 to 16 total uncirculated 1805 cents known.

\$6000



1813 S293 MS60, with a small flan peel on obverse above Liberty. Among the six finest known of this variety.

\$3000



1818 N10 MS65+. A full blown BU - fully lustrous, a great type coin.

\$3000

Quality Early Copper Wanted

JACK H. BEYMER

707-544-1621
367 Coddington Center
Santa Rosa, CA 95401



Now Offers

New Commemorative Silver Coins
honoring the centenary birth of
GEN. WLADYSLAW SIKORSKI



PATTERN COIN

Mintage: 5000
Diameter: 32 mm.
Weight: 16.5 g.
Silver content: .625



LEG. TENDER COIN

Mintage: 12,000
Diameter: 32 mm.
Weight: 16.5 g.
Silver content: .625



General Wladyslaw Sikorski was a statesman, a co-founder of Polish military organizations, and a fighter for independence. A member of the highest military authorities during both World Wars, he was also a member of the civil authorities before and during the Second World War. The General was reknown for his efforts as spokesman for the Polish cause on the international arena and as organizer of the Polish armed forces abroad. He was also the author of several books of military character, history and science, tactics and strategy.

Sikorski was killed in an airplane accident in Gibraltar on July 4th, 1943.

For information and price list, please write to:

PEKAO TRADING CORPORATION

225 Park Avenue South
New York, NY 10003

333 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60601

TENTH ANNUAL GREATER NEW YORK COIN CONVENTION

MAY 13 thru 16, 1981

at

The New York Sheraton Hotel
7th Avenue at 56th Street
New York, New York

Held simultaneously with the convention of
THE AMERICAN ISRAEL NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

*Convention features will include
outstanding cultural and educational activities*

CONVENTION AUCTIONEER: STACKS

**First time special showing of the famous
John J. Pittman collection
"English Patterns & Proof Coins, 1660-1900"**

A.I.N.A. Annual Membership Meeting:

Thursday, May 13th, 7:00 p.m.

Young Numismatists Program:

Saturday, May 15th

Educational Forum:

Saturday, May 15th, 11:00 a.m.

Stanley Yulish, Moderator

John J. Pittman, Kenneth Swab, Mel Wacks, Speakers

Johnson & Jenson Medallie Auction:

Sunday, May 16th, 1:00 p.m.

COMPETITIVE AND NON-COMPETITIVE EXHIBITS
PARTICIPATION OPEN TO EVERYONE

ADMISSION IS FREE

Write:

**Julius Turoff, General Chairman
Greater New York Coin Convention, Ltd.
P.O. Box 25790, Tamarac, FL 33320**



WANTED TO BUY



CHOICE UNCIRCULATED BARBER AND MERCURY DIMES

Only original, uncleaned, well struck coins accepted. Complete sets welcomed.

	P	D	O	S		P	D	S
1892	\$125	—	\$175	\$200	1912	\$125	\$125	\$150
1893	135	—	225	175	1913	125	—	300
1894	200	—	1200	50000	1914	125	125	175
1895	450	—	1100	225	1915	125	—	200
1896	135	—	550	325	1916M	15	2000	25
1897	125	—	900	250	1917	15	90	30
1898	125	—	300	175	1918	40	50	35
1899	125	—	300	175	1919	20	100	125
1900	125	—	325	175	1920	15	50	45
1901	125	—	325	900	1921	700	700	—
1902	125	—	250	300	1923	15	—	75
1903	125	—	250	750	1924	30	75	75
1904	125	—	—	700	1925	30	200	100
1905	125	—	200	200	1926	15	60	350
1906	125	\$150	200	200	1927	15	150	75
1907	125	200	150	225	1928	15	100	50
1908	125	125	225	200	1929	10	30	40
1909	125	225	175	200	1930	15	—	65
1910	125	200	—	175	1931	30	90	60
1911	125	125	—	150	1942/1	800	900	—

Please ship insured registered mail for immediate payment.

I also buy all other choice uncirculated, better date U.S. coinage. Please look for future ads on other series.



Larry Whitlow, Ltd.



100 Tower Drive, Suite 217 • Burr Ridge, IL 60521 • (312) 986-0900

NEW SAFE ANACS COIN HOLDERS —NOW AVAILABLE—

SAFE HIGH QUALITY HOLDER CONTAINS NO PVC
PROTECT YOUR COIN AND CERTIFICATE

This new 6 inch by 6 inch PVC free holder is specifically designed to display both sides of your coin and the ANACS Certificate. All holders come with blue translucent background. A high quality cloth pouch is included with each holder. Twenty popular coin sizes now available.



Actual photo — coin and certificate not included.

Be sure to specify size of coin opening; sizes available are half cent, large cent, small cent, two cent, three cent silver, three cent nickel, five cent, half dime, dime, twenty cent, quarter, half dollar, silver dollar, large dollar, small dollar. Also available are two and one half, three, five, ten and twenty dollar gold pieces.

DISPLAY YOUR QUALITY COINS WITH OUR QUALITY HOLDERS

Special Introductory Price

\$12.95 each or five for \$55.00

Please add \$2.00 postage on all orders under \$100.00. All holders are in stock and ready for shipment. New Jersey residents please add 5% sales tax.

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME



Camptown Coin & Stamp Center, Inc.

326 Wanaque Avenue, Pompton Lakes, NJ 07442

(201) 839-3486 Closed Wednesdays and Sundays

Life Members ANA, GSNA. Members FUN, PAK, CONE, NECA, SPMC, OCCO

If you are buying or selling Gem Quality
SILVER DOLLARS or TYPE COINS



**It will pay for you to inquire from
 CHARLES M. ADKINS, FIRST or LAST!**

Here is but a small offering of the exceptional material I stock:

MORGAN AND PEACE DOLLARS

1881-S, MS-65/65, Semi Prooflike, Strong Strike.....	\$215.00
1882-S, MS-65/65, Strong Strike, Superb	235.00
1883-P, MS-65/65, Proof, Gold and Bronze toned obverse and reverse. A superb original Proof!	6500.00
1894-P, MS-65/65, Fully Struck. Plate coins for Wayne Miller's Silver Dollar book. Among the rarest Morgans!	13500.00
1903-O, MS-63/67, Cameo Prooflike - Deep, deep mirrors! Virtually a wonder coin! Strong Strike. Only	1495.00
1921-P, MS-65/65, Proof, Strong Strike. Satin finish with Walter Breen's letter of authentication. A spectacular rarity	P.O.R.
1922-S, MS-65/65, Strong Strike	995.00
1923-P, MS-65/65, Strong Strike. Beautiful toning	225.00

TYPE COINS

1785 Bar Cent. EF-45/45. Well centered and Choice	\$3500.00
1913-P, Buffalo Nickel, MS-65/65, Type I, Strong Strike. Small carbon spot on reverse ..	295.00
1798-P Draped Bust Dollar, VF-20/30, ANACS papers. Bolender 1-a. Obverse, 13 stars. Reverse, small eagle, R-5 (30-75 known)	4250.00
1879 U.S. Pattern Coinage, MS-65/63, ANACS papers. Judd 1613. Obverse die trial by Morgan. Reverse by Barber (Standing Eagle)	4500.00

Wayne Miller's excellent Silver Dollar book, *An Analysis of Morgan and Peace Dollars* \$15.00
or free with any purchase from this ad!

Official ANA Grading Standards for U.S. Coins, 2nd edition, by K. Bressett and A. Kosoff \$6.95

If you wish to sell, I'll pay. Ship for prompt consideration.
 No flat strikes wanted. Please write for my Price List - 6
 issues FREE!



I accept MASTERCARD,
 VISA, AMERICAN EXPRESS,
 and DINERS CLUB. Please
 enclose all information in raised
 print from your card with your
 order.

All mail order sales carry an unconditional 30 day return privilege. Postage and insurance for all orders is free! All orders will be shipped registered or insured promptly and carefully after receipt of money order, cashier's check, or upon clearance of your personal check. Want lists from serious collectors will receive my prompt personal attention. New York residents, please include appropriate sales tax.

**charles
 m.
 adkins**

p.o. box 588a
 gracie station
 new york, n.y. 10028
 212-794-0350

WE ARE THE BUYERS!

QUALITY

FOREIGN COINS
Gold, Crowns, Talers, Minors.

Top Prices Paid

**A SINGLE COIN
or
A COMPLETE COLLECTION**

ADRIEN J. LAPOINTE
Rare Coin-Stamps



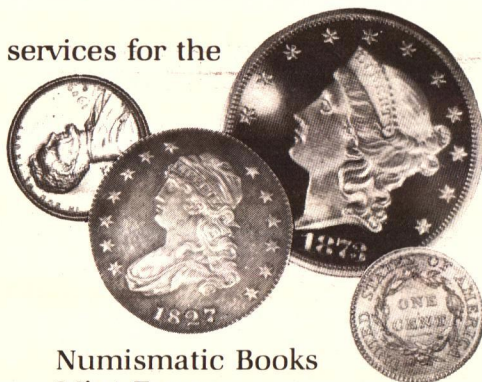
**421 MAIN STREET
WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS 01608
PHONE (617) 752-1739**



Forman Enterprises, Ltd.

Complete numismatic services for the

- Collector
- Investor
- Dealer



We can handle it all:

Rare U. S. Coins
Paper Money
BU Rolls
Proof Sets

Numismatic Books
Mint Errors
Paper Money Errors

Buy or Selling

Let the professionals at Forman's Guide you with confidence.

WANTED TO BUY!

\$2.50 Gold Pieces VF or better....

1841-D
1842-D
1842-O
1844-D
1846-C
1846-D

1849-C
1851-C
1851-D
1853-D
1854-C
1854-D

1855-C
1855-D
1856-C
1856-D
1857-D
1859-D

Call for prices on our toll free number (800) 523-3488

Also Wanted - 1970-P Cents BU Rolls.

Take 1 - 100 rolls; Pay \$7.00 per roll.

Forman Enterprises, Ltd.

P.O. Box 5756

Philadelphia, Penna. 19120



Harry J. Forman



Ruth W. Bauer

JOHN DANNREUTHER RARE COINS, INC.

We specialize in choice and rare U.S. coins. National and international communication systems allow up-to-the minute market quotes. Since we attend all major shows and auctions, we are in an excellent position to serve the advanced collector or investor.

We are interested in purchasing collections. We also sell individual items on consignment for a small commission. Auction bids will be executed for 5%.

Grading and authenticity guarantees are available on request.

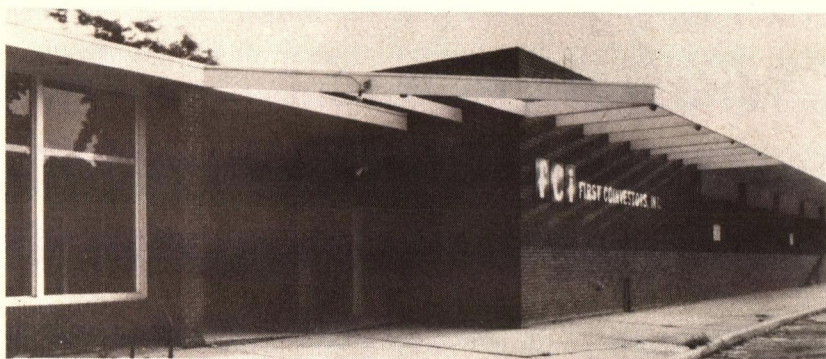
JOHN DANNREUTHER RARE COINS, INC.

5100 Poplar Avenue Suite 714
Memphis, TN 38137
(901) 683-2492



LM 2273

F.C.I. Rare Coin Buying Office



- **PAYING TOP PRICES ON
YOUR COLLECTIONS** ●
- **APPRAISALS** ●

Call Bill Gay, Chief Purchasing Agent



**FIRST COINVESTORS,
INC.**



**200 I. U. Willetts Road
Albertson, NY 11507**

NY Call Collect (516) 294-0040

Out of State Call Toll Free (800) 645-6075



BORED WITH SINCERITY AND SUPERLATIVES?

Do all the ads in *The Numismatist* read the same??

*Deal with the established dealer
who sells everyday coins at everyday prices!*

INTRODUCING HARLAN J. BERK LTD's BUY OR BID SALE...

We'll ignore you and let you do what you want or give you all the time and advice you require when you participate in our Buy or Bid Sales. If you bid our estimate, you get the coin immediately. If you bid below estimate you receive the coin on our closing date if you are the high bidder.

There have been 600 buyers who have purchased 1800 coins and antiquities from our Buy or Bid Sales at an average price of \$233.00 per coin. So, if you are a serious collector who would like to bid in a sale where you can afford any of the coins offered, then our sales are for you!

Harlan J. Berk Ltd.

**10 North Fairlane Drive Suite 203
Joliet, Illinois 60435
(815) 723-1228**

ANS • PNG • ANA • SNS • FNS • SAN • CSNS

Wanted

Mint State 65 (Gem)
Morgan & Peace Dollars
Also need Gem Prooflike Dollars



Bryan, Ltd.
Specializing in Better U.S.

My usual high prices will prevail.
Send me a list of what you have available.
Please, only quality material

Roger P. Bryan
P.O. Drawer D
Gainesville, FL 32602
(904) 377-7439

"We Select the Select"

Numismatics Ltd.

If you're selling or buying coins... consider the professional reputation of Numismatics, Ltd. Our experienced staff... large and varied inventory... and international reach can combine to be most effective for you!

U.S. GOLD COINAGE

We have in inventory \$10 and \$20 gold coins of both types from sources in Europe. The coins range from uncirculated to very Choice B.U., most with beautiful toning. Please call or write for quantity and prices.

Numismatics Ltd.

ERRORS • U.S. GOLD • U.S. PATTERNS / WORLD GOLD • CHOICE
TYPE COINS • GOLD BULLION / BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED •
Y PROOF SETS • RARE GOLD • COLLECTIONS • MINT ERRORS •
GOLD • U.S. PATTERNS / WORLD GOLD • CHOICE TYPE COINS •
BULLION / BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED • EARLY PROOF SETS

9665 Wilshire Blvd. • Suite 600 • Beverly Hills, CA 90212 • USA
Telephone (213) 550-1766 • (800) 421-0678 • TELEX: 698177
Stephen Gordon • Fred Weinberg



MYLAR SOURCE

Resists coin tarnish! Resists currency fading!

SPECIAL OFFER!

Hagerly

silver protection
strips



GIVES SILVER 6 MONTHS PROTECTION FROM TARNISH IN
CHESTS, DRAWERS, CABINETS, HUTCHES AND BOXES.

Now! "Free" tarnish and corrosion protection strips. We will give a "free" package of eight sealed inhibitor strips, two years of protection, with each separate order of \$20.00 or more of Mylar products or other items. Strips sold separately for \$6.95 per pkg. The maker of these strips for best effective protection has been in silver protection eighty-six years. One package given "free" with each separate order of twenty dollars or more. To use, just place two strips with coins in container.

#202M-Flips with 2" x 2" Mylar and card inserts

\$3.75/25 pcs., \$5.75/50 pcs., \$10.75/100 pcs., \$49.50/500 pcs., \$95.00/1,000 pcs. Coins locked in by Mylar flap.

#203M-Envelopes - 2" x 2" with Mylar insert and flap

\$2.95/25 pcs., \$4.25/50 pcs., \$7.95/100 pcs., \$37.50/500 pcs., \$71.50/1,000 pcs.

#22L - Mylar inserts

Use in 2" x 2" flips, paper or other, for long protection against corrosion, (PVC). \$4.95/100 pcs., \$20.95/500 pcs., \$37.95/1,000 pcs., \$175.00/5,000 pcs.

100% Mylar, #122A - 2" x 2" envelopes

Strong .003 mille. \$4.95/25 pcs., \$9.50/50 pcs., \$17.95/100 pcs. All with labels. Real protection for tiny fraction of real value.

100% DuPont Mylar currency holders

#213 KT-Large \$5.50/25 pcs., \$8.75/50 pcs., \$14.95/100 pcs., \$71.95/500 pcs., \$140.00/1,000 pcs.

#214 JT-Standard size, \$4.35/25 pcs., \$7.95/50 pcs., \$14.25/100 pcs., \$68.00/500 pcs., \$132.00/1,000 pcs.

#215 LT-Fractional, \$4.35/25 pcs., \$7.95/50 pcs., \$14.25/100 pcs., \$68.00/500 pcs., \$132.00/1,000 pcs.

We will send DuPont Mylar samples and lists of items for sale for \$1.50 or same in mint postage stamps (our partial cost). By mail only! Many items and sizes available.

Products of imagination and innovation.

"Leaders in coin and currency protection for over 38 years"

Please send ample postage! \$2.00 minimum. \$4.50 minimum order.

HAROLD J. BALL
2826 South Harrison Street
Fort Wayne, Indiana 46807
(219) 440-0213

Member: ANA LM 384, Penn-Ohio L-22





WEIGH IN!

ONLY \$20. POSTPAID

Our Counter Balance (no springs) Scale is perfect for weighing Gold - Silver - Platinum and other precious metals. Also 1st, 2nd, 3rd class mail and calorie counting for dieters. DEAD ACCURACY down to .0402 (1 gram metric).

INTERCHANGABLE index strips allow the following measures: Grams - 1 to 500; Ounces - 1/32 to 7 oz.; Pennyweight - 1 dwt. to 16 Troy oz.; 1st, 2nd, 3rd class mail - weight by 025 plus cost by class.

COMPLETE with platform and bowl for weighing various types of material. Factory guarantee and complete instructions. Money back if not satisfied. Send check or money order to:

MARTY GREENE

(not associated with any other Marty Greene)

BOX 163/TARZANA, CA 91356/(213) 881-8866

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED.

THE FOLLOWING DEALERS CAN SUPPLY THIS SCALE FROM STOCK:

COIN DEPOT

5618 Rosemead Blvd.
Temple City, CA 91760
(213) 287-8144

JAMES & SONS, LTD.

241 Gold Coast Lane
Wentworth Woods Plaza
Claumet City, IL 60409
(312) 862-3800

MIRACLE MILE COIN CENTER

5611 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90036
(213) 926-7225

THE WE SHOP

Box 6429
Huntington Beach, CA 92646
(714) 962-7171

WOODLAND HILLS VILLAGE COIN & STAMP

20929 Ventura Blvd.
Woodland Hills, CA
(213) 884-9396

BEAR VALLEY COIN COMPANY

P.O. Box 1801
Big Bear Lake, CA 92315
(714) 866-2887

LUCKY LOU COINS

3111 W. Devon Ave.
Chicago, IL 60659
(312) 465-6500

RUSHMORE COINS & STAMPS

902 Mt. Rushmore Rd. (2nd level)
Rapid City, SD 57701
(605) 348-1921

PASADENA COIN CO.

1176 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106
(213) 796-0184

THE MINT COIN SHOP

20114 Saticoy St.
Canoga Park, CA 91306
(213) 341-7400

JAMES REID, LTD./COINS ETC.

219 Washington Avenue
Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505) 988-1147

CAMELBACK COIN

INVESTMENT CENTER
4780 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85012
(602) 274-2646/264-4604

COINS & THINGS

824 Thousand Oaks Blvd.
Thousand Oaks, CA 91360
(805) 497-0785

CLINE'S RARE COINS & STAMPS

4421 Salem Ave.
Dayton, OH 45416
(513) 274-9200

J.R.'S COIN SHOP

9410 Alondra Blvd.
Bellflower, CA 90706
(213) 920-3737

COLONIAL COINS, INC.

909 Travis
Houston, TX 77002
(800) 231-2393

JOSEPH'S COIN CO.

5901 Hampton Ave.
St. Louis, MO 63109
(314) 481-0770

HASTY SELLING VS. QUICK BORROWING

Selling your collection can be profitable if you have enough time to find the best prices. *But a collection sold quickly is seldom sold profitably.*

In any emergency, borrow the money you need at *Edelman's*. Use your collection as collateral and still retain complete ownership.

At *Edelman's*, you can obtain quick confidential loans for any amount up to 80% of the value of your properties — from \$50 to \$50,000 and more. Take as long as 30 months to pay with a repayment plan tailored to your specific needs. Your collection will be safely protected in *Edelman's* air-conditioned vaults until you reclaim it. Write today for further information.

Edelman's

301 Old York Road
Jenkintown, PA 19046
(Suburban Philadelphia)

Licensed by the Banking Dept.
of the Commonwealth of Pa.

Name _____

Address _____

City, State _____

GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD

PORTUGAL 2 Escudos 1831 (1/2 Peca). Michael I. Lg. Laur. Bust Collar. Rev. Arms in Spreading Palms. Only 225 Pcs. Issued F-118, .2107 oz, EF-AU	\$3950
4 Escudos (6400 Reis) 1763. F-80, EF	675
4 Escudos (Peca) 1822. John VI. F-107, 30,200 Mint, CH-BU	1100
4 Escudos (Peca) 1823. John VI. F-107, CH-BU	1250
4 Escudos (Peca) 1824. John VI. F-107, Only 1,553 Mint, CH-BU	1450
1000 Reis 1855. Peter V. F-128, 1 Yr. Type, EF	150
AU	200
CH-BU	350
5000 Reis 1851. Mary II. F-121, 57,319 Mint, BU	850
5000 Reis 1862. Louis I. F-129, 2 Year Type, AU	300
AU	325
BU	550
5000 Reis 1886. Rev. Laur. Old Hd. F-132, .2613 oz., 27,000 Mint, EF+	270
CH-BU	500
5000 Reis 1889. F-132, 9,000 Mint, AU	400
CH-BU	550
10,000 Reis 1878. Louis I. Older Hd. F-131, 22,652 Mint, CH-BU	1100
10,000 Reis 1880. Louis I. F-131, 29,600 Mint, BU	850
CH-BU	1000
10,000 Reis 1884. Louis I. F-131, 12,700 Mint, CH-BU	1000
SAO TOMIE AND PRINCIPE (Formerly the Portuguese Province of St. Thomas and Prince Islands) 2500 Dobras 1977. F-1, PL-BU	225
RHODESIA 10 Shillings (1/2 Lb.) 1966. Sable Antelope. F-3, .1177 oz. 4,000 Mint, Proof	200
1 Lb. 1966. Lion With Elephant Tusk. F-2, .2354 oz., 2,000 Mint, Proof	300
1966. Complete 3 Pcs. 1/2 Lb., 1 Lb., 5 Lbs. Queen Eliz. II. Commem. 1st Anniv. Indep. Present. Case. 1,5302 oz., 1,000 Mint, Proof	1950
ROMANIA 20 Lei 1883-O. Carol I. Dates Our Choice. F-3, .1867 oz., VF-EF	200
AU	200
BU	250
20 Lei 1906. Commem. 40th Year of Carol I. F-5, .1867 oz., 15,000 Mint, CH-BU	350
20 Lei 1922. Ferd. I. Coron. Commem. F-10, .1867 oz., 30,000 Mint, CH-BU	450
20 Lei 1939. Carol II. F-14, CH-BU	950
20 Lei 1944. Michael I. Three Kings. F-21, .1867 oz., CH-UNC	175
25 Lei 1906. Carol I. Uniform Bust. 40th Yr. of Reign. F-7, .24,000 Mint, BU	600
25 Lei 1922. Ferd. I. Crowned Bust. Rev. Crowned Bust of Marie. Coron. Commem. F-12, CH-BU	1100
50 Lei 1906. Carol I. Commem. 40th Yr. of Reign. F-6, .4667 oz., 28,000 Mint, CH-BU	1000
50 Lei 1922. Ferd. I. Coron. Commem. F-11, CH-BU	1450
100 Lei 1906. Carol I. Older Hd. Rev. Young Hd. of 1867 40th Anniv. Reign. F-4, 3,000 Mint, AU	2650
CH-BU	2450
100 Lei. Ferd. I. Coron. Commem. F-9, CH-BU	2950
RUSSIA 1/2 Rouble 1756. Eliz. F-101, 1 Yr. Type, VF-EF UNC	200
1 Rouble 1779. Catherine II The Great. Bust. Eagle. F-118, AU-U	400
BU	500
2 Roubles 1724. Peter I The Great. F-77, EF	1250
2 Roubles 1756. Eliz. F-99, CH-BU	1100
3 Roubles 1831. Platinum, AU	475
3 Roubles 1832. Nich. I. F-143, Platinum, EF	750
3 Roubles 1833. Platinum, AU	500
3 Roubles 1836. Platinum, EF	425
3 Roubles 1842. Platinum Nich. I. F-143, UNC	1100
3 Roubles 1872. Alex. II. F-147, Gold, BU	600
3 Roubles 1874. Alex. II. F-147, Gold, BU	600
3 Roubles 1877. Alex. II. F-147 Gold, CH-BU	600
3 Roubles 1885. Alex. III. F-149, Gold, CH-BU	750
5 Roubles 1756. Eliz. Bust. Rev. Cross of 4 Shields F-107, EF	2250

Postpaid, insured. FREE PRICE LIST.
Please send long envelope, self-addressed, stamped.



SILVER CENTER

(415) 566-0622

24 Hr. Message Taker

Box 22 171-A

San Francisco, CA 94122-0177



BUY • SELL • TRADE

U.S. & WORLD COINS
COPPER, SILVER, GOLD
BULLION & RELATED ITEMS



FOR STAMPS & COINS, INC.

Ron MacIntyre

*We especially want to buy
historical material of
numismatic & philatelic
significance.....*

Anything unusual



616 Main St. Stroudsburg, PA 18360 (717) 424-8892

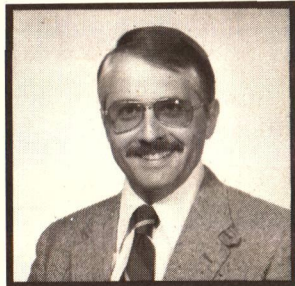
HOW DO YOU LOCATE YOUR PERSONAL COIN DEALER?

A specialist who handles a few types of better grade coins and knows everything there is to know about them.

A dealer interested in building a relationship with you as a long-term client and not just as a quick sale.

A dealer who will communicate with you personally and hand-select and grade every coin he sells to you.

Call RAY MERENA or (607) 772-1917.



Ray Merena



**Raymond
Merena Inc.**
RARE COINS



(607) 772-1917

One Marine Midland Plaza, Binghamton, NY 13901

- Comprehensive Investment Programs
- Bidder Representation at Most Major Auctions
- Want List Monitoring
- Certified Estate and Collection Appraisals
- Koegh and IRA Retirement Fund Plans
- Access to Both U.S. and International Markets
- Grading and Authenticity Guaranteed

GARY ADKINS RARE COIN INVESTMENTS

(313) 353-4646

3000 Town Center • Suite A-26 • Southfield, MI 48075

RARE U.S. COINS WANTED

U.S. Colonials thru Rare Gold

We are constantly in need of additional numismatic material. If you are in the market to sell, please keep us in mind. *Garrett Rare Coins* pays the highest finder fees in the business. Extensive references are available.

Because the bulk of our business is wholesale, our prices are the lowest anywhere. If you are a collector, dealer or investor, please call or write today.



Jeff Garrett
Owner



100 East Vine Street
Suite 703
Lexington, KY 40507



(606)
233-2300

NORTHWEST
TERRITORIES

GOLD
=====

& SILVER
=====

EXCHANGE CORP



**BUYING BUYING
BUYING**



ALL CHOICE BU ORIGINAL . . .

Rare Date Silver Dollars Silver Dollar Rolls

Common & Better Date U.S. Gold

Northwest Territories is among the most prestigious precious metals and numismatic investment firms in the upper midwest. Our fully trained staff can offer you up-to-the-minute quotes and information on any U.S. (and most foreign) numismatic items. Give us a call! We'll give you the price and the service you deserve, whether you're buying or selling.

Phone TOLL-FREE 1-(800)-328-4448

(Minnesota residents, phone (612)-338-5710)

**VICTOR A. DRAJEM, JR.
ANA LM 1340**

(716) 842-1448

G D K

COINS INCORPORATED

BUY - SELL - TRADE

**WE ARE INTERESTED IN ALL COLLECTIONS
LARGE or SMALL**

117 ELLICOTT SQUARE BLDG. BUFFALO, NY 14203

BUYING

WORLD BANK NOTES
World Crowns and Minors

Top Prices Paid

Consignments Also Accepted. Ship for Free Estimate.



TED UHL

LM 704



P.O. Drawer 1444 Auburndale, FL 33823 (813) 967-5805

Only the Best of Foreign Bought or Sold

TOP DOLLAR PAID
AT

**FOR RARE
COINS
AND
COLLECTIONS**



**FOR U.S.,
CANADIAN
AND FOREIGN
COINS**

DEALERS IN RARE COINS

NOTICE TO ALL COLLECTORS-INVESTORS

We promise fair prices and strict grading. Send us your want list—
Ask for our monthly mailing list.

INTERNATIONAL COIN, INC.

1302 East 68th Street • Richfield, Minnesota 55423 • (612) 861-7219
MIN WATS (800) 352-2835 NATL. WATS (800) 328-2986

DENNIS HELLER
PRESIDENT
ANA LM 719, CNA



DAVID LINDVALL
SALES MANAGER
ANA LM 2577, CNA

emporium hamburg

We buy German Coins

VF to Gem BU
Minors to Crowns
1700 to Date

Any quantity from
\$100 to \$1 million

We sell to:

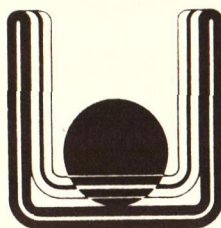
Collectors
Dealers
Investors

Lists Available
Upon Request

Please write or call us. We come to
all major shows in the U.S.A.

emporium hamburg coin galleries

Lange Reihe 81
2000 Hamburg 1
West-Germany
Telephone (040) 24 37 88
Telex 02 15 309 empo d



COLONIAL and EARLY AMERICAN COINS **COLONIAL and CONTINENTAL NOTES**

Choice pieces or collections . . .

We want to buy

What you have to sell.

Also Specializing in

- U.S. Fractional Currency
- Encased Postage

David Sonderman

Box 766 • Amherst, MA. 01004 • (413) 549-0762



BUYING U.S. TYPE COINS



- Early Type Wanted—1793 through 1808—all grades
- All Other Types—1809 through 1930—XF or better
- All Scarce Date Seated Liberty Coins Wanted
- All U.S. Gold Coins Gem Unc. or Gem Proof
- Banking and Business references available upon request

22 Years Experience — 9 Years Full Time

Mike Kiscadden Rare Coins



P.O. Box 836
Lebanon, PA 17042
(717) 272-1178



Greatest total of any numismatic book sale ever held

\$271,765.00

Greatest price ever paid for an American auction catalogue

\$9,000.00

Greatest price ever paid for an American numismatic book

\$4,500.00

The above results were obtained in our June 12th & 13th, 1981 public auction sale of 1025 lots of important numismatic books.

Consignments for our next Public Sale are now being accepted

We will travel anywhere to view important numismatic libraries



George Frederick Kolbe

Fine Numismatic Books



23881 Via Fabricante, Suite 511, Mission Viejo, CA 92691 (714) 768-6854
ANA LM 2316

Grover Criswell

Values currency the way collectors do. Carefully.



If you're like most serious collectors, you've got years, even decades of care invested. So when it comes time to liquidate your holdings, it's good to know there's a dealer who appreciates that kind of pride. Col. Grover Criswell is one of the nation's oldest and largest paper money firms. We've invested 35 years and two generations building a reputation of trust and responsibility to collectors. And because each member of the firm is deeply involved with numismatics, we promise the fairest, and most accurate evaluation possible.

OUTRIGHT CASH PURCHASE

With the aid of one of the largest libraries and modern knowledge, our professional staff is prepared to offer the most generous immediate cash settlement for your collection. You can ship your property to us for a free evaluation, or just send a description and we will contact you. We're prepared to travel anywhere for holdings of substantial value. And it's always been our policy to buy all that is offered, not just the "cream" of your collection.

PUBLIC AUCTION OR PRIVATE TREATY

Or, depending on which is more profitable for you, we can help you decide whether to consign your property for public or private sale. In this way, your holdings will be offered to thousands of interested collectors throughout the world. And all material is completely insured the moment it comes into our possession. So long as you are going to sell your pride and joy, at least get the dealer who values your collection the way you do. Criswell's takes the time to help you realize the most for your holdings. That's why collectors trust us.

Advise us if you have paper holdings for sale or if you wish to receive our auction catalogs. Our 104 page price list is available at only \$1.00.

CRISWELL'S
Ft. McCoy, FL 32637
904-685-2287

Canadian Proof-like Sets Wanted

1954	\$250.00	1966	\$9.00
1954 n.s.s.	350.00	1967	8.50
1955	225.00	1968	2.00
1955 arn	250.00	1969	2.00
1956	125.00	1970	6.00
1957	50.00	1971	3.00
1958	50.00	1972	2.50
1959	20.00	1973	3.00
1960	15.00	1974	4.50
1961	12.50	1975	6.00
1962	10.00	1976	6.50
1963	9.00	1977	6.00
1964	9.00	1978	4.50
1965	9.00	1979	4.25

Also Wanted-Canadian Silver Dollars

Full time coin dealer since 1941; ANA member since 1944

*Prices subject to change without notice.
We reserve the right to limit quantities.*

COURT COIN COMPANY

Harold Whiteneck
72 Worthington Street Springfield, MA 01103

PUBLICATIONS BY DR. MUSCALUS

PAPER MONEY LATEST RESEARCH REPORTS

40. THE BEAUTIFUL VIEW OF THE ROCKVILLE BRIDGE ACROSS THE SUSQUEHANNA ABOVE HARRISBURG ON STATE BANK NOTES	\$1.00
43. THE USE ON PAPER MONEY OF PEALE'S PAINTINGS OF THE WOUNDED GENERAL MERCER	\$1.00
44. ILLUSTRATIONS OF COUNTY SCRIP ISSUED IN MISSISSIPPI, NORTH CAROLINA, TENNESSEE AND PENNSYLVANIA	\$2.00
45. PAPER MONEY PERTAINING TO DRUGGISTS, MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS. 1967. 94 illustrations	\$3.00
67. RAILROAD CURRENCY: BANK NOTES AND SCRIP REPRESENTATIVE OF OVER ONE HUNDRED RAILROADS, 1830's - 1971. ALL NOTES ILLUSTRATED	\$5.00
69. GENERAL GEORGE McCLELLAN ON PAPER MONEY. 13 illustrations. 1972	\$2.00
70. NATIONAL BANK NOTES OF BUFFALO AND VICINITY. 58 illustrations. 1973	\$3.00
71. BANK NOTES COMMEMORATING THE LANDING OF THE PILGRIMS AT PLYMOUTH. 11 illustrations. 1973	\$2.00
72. RECYCLED SOUTHERN PAPER MONEY: A reference list of Southern paper money printed on the backs of scarce unused notes and documents. 24 pages. 1973	\$3.00
73. JACKSON PORTRAITS AND THE BATTLE OF NEW ORLEANS ON STATE BANK NOTES. 24 illustrations. 1974	\$2.00
74. PAPER MONEY OF THE FOUR - DOLLAR DENOMINATION. 52 illustrations. Valuations are listed. 1974	\$2.00
75. TRANSPORTATION CURRENCY: Bank notes and scrip representative of forty-five varieties of transportation companies. 48 illustrations. 1974	\$3.00
76. MASSACHUSETTS SCRIP. 116 illustrations. Valuations are given.	\$3.00
77. PENNSYLVANIA BOROUGH AND CITY SCRIP. 96 illustrations with values	\$3.00
78. ALBUM OF GEORGIA AND CITY SCRIP. 67 illustrations with values	\$3.00
79. GEORGIA RAILROAD CURRENCY COMPREHENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED. 99 illustrations. with values	\$5.50
80. EARLY SHIPS AND SHIPBUILDING ON PAPER MONEY. 107 illustrations	\$5.50
81. ALBUM OF GEORGIA LOCAL BUSINESS NOTES. 166 illustrations with values	\$3.00
82. MISSISSIPPI RAILROAD CURRENCY. COMPREHENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED	\$5.50

HISTORICAL PAPER MONEY RESEARCH INSTITUTE, BOX 187, BRIDGEPORT, PA 19405

coin castle rare coins



898 South Highland • Memphis, Tennessee 38111
(901) 323-0633

Buying & Selling

Gem MS65 and MS67 Morgan Dollars

Deep Mirror Prooflikes

Cameo Proof Singles (Cents-Halves)

U.S. Gold

We attend most major shows.

David P. Pike, Jr.

Life Member ANA, FUN, MSNS, BRNA, TSNS, CSNS, GSNA

WANTED:

BRANCH MINT PROOF & PATTERN MORGAN DOLLARS

The revision of my book, *An Analysis of Morgan and Peace Dollars*, which will be released in November of 1982, will include a chapter on Proof Morgan and Peace dollars, with a special emphasis on branch mint Proof Morgan dollars.

I have acquired branch mint Proof specimens of the 1879-0, 1883-0, 1893-CC, and 1921-S Morgan dollars. But I need more detailed information regarding other specimens of these dates. I would appreciate information on the 1883-0 branch mint Proof which was discovered by Harry Forman and auctioned off in 1963. If anyone knows the whereabouts of this piece I am interested in buying it, or at least in obtaining information about it for the book. I'm also very interested in the two or three other 1921-S Proofs which are said to exist. This will greatly assist me in my work and I will either buy the pieces or pay you for information about them.

Also, I am looking for superb gem Proof specimens of all pattern Morgan dollars with the Morgan obverse.

Regarding regular Morgan Proofs, I am interested in acquiring an 1878 Round Breast; also 1885, 1891, 1893, 1897, 1902 and 1921 Chapman Proof, but in superb condition only. Will also consider other dates if they are in superb condition.

Please call me collect at 406-442-0713 with any information about these coins. Or send them to Wayne Miller, 303 Fuller, Helena, MT 59601, and I will make you an offer. I have been the strongest buyer of this material in the U.S. for the past five years and will pay you the highest possible price. Thank you.

WAYNE MILLER
303 Fuller
Helena, MT 59601

ETHICAL

The one word that says it all in the coin business.

No wholesale business can pay the highest prices *and* sell at discounts, day in and day out without compromising quality.

We are fair in both buying and selling, and can make a profit and a decent living only by treating the collector, investor and fellow dealer with the respect and courtesy they deserve.

Our spreads on bullion are tight; our mark-ups on collectibles are reasonable.

Our quality guarantee is simple: We buy back our coins (in the original holders) at the grade they were sold. No questions asked.

U.S. and Foreign Coins **DIVERSIFIED NUMISMATICS, INC.**

2134 W. Colonial Drive
Orlando, Florida 32804
(305) 841-3614

ANA
FUN
BRNA

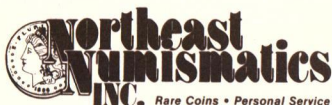
Herbert and Richard Eargle, Owners

NNN (DNI)
FACTS (E-55)
TELEX #566515
REUTERS Subscriber

RARE U.S. COINS BOUGHT AND SOLD

Send today for our latest full color "Inventory Selections" catalog offering virtually all series of U.S. Coinage. You will find we deal in top quality coins from Colonials thru Rare Gold. Offered are coins in the \$10 as well as the \$100,000 price range. Something for everyone whether you are a beginner collector or advanced investor.

If you are selling, please keep us in mind. We are strong buyers of all worthwhile numismatic material in any condition or any quality! No amount too large or too small. If in the New England area, visit our new modern office here in Acton. We are conveniently located 35 minutes west of Boston. Office hours 9-5 by appointment.



411 MASSACHUSETTS AVE.
SUITE 204, P.O. BOX 108,
ACTON, MA 01720
TOLL FREE (800) 225-9322
IN MA (617) 263-7263

BUYING

Choice Uncirculated and Proof Type Coins, including Rare Dates.
Specifically required are Early Pieces, Silver and Gold to fill want lists.
Rare U.S. and Foreign Gold.

U.S. Large Size and Fractional Currency.
Patterns and Trial Pieces.

Choice World Crowns, Minors, and Early Medals.
Talers, Double Talers, Multiple Talers.

Patriotic and Store Card Civil War Tokens.
1793 through 1807 coinage Fine to Unc.

Choice Pocket Watches — enameled, repeaters, musicals, etc.

PLEASE WRITE, OR CALL ME, AND DESCRIBE YOUR HOLDINGS.
IF YOU ARE READY TO DISPOSE OF YOUR COLLECTION, ACCUMULATIONS,
OR PERHAPS JUST ONE ITEM, IT WILL BE HIGHLY ADVENTAGEOUS AND
PROFITABLE TO LET ME BE OF SERVICE. HONEST, PROFESSIONAL,
INSTANT, AND CONFIDENTIAL TRANSACTIONS ARE OFFERED.
APPRAISALS AND CONSULTATIONS ARE MADE FOR INDIVIDUALS, BANKS,
ATTORNEYS, ETC., WITH NO OBLIGATIONS TO YOU. TRAVEL
ARRANGEMENTS ARE AVAILABLE IF THE SIZE OF THE ESTATE WARRANTS IT.
BANK AND OTHER REFERENCES AVAILABLE.
OVER 20 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE.
AWAITING YOUR RESPONSE, THANK YOU.



JOSEPH KUEHNERT



P.O. BOX 99814, PACIFIC STATION • SAN DIEGO, CALIF. 92109



We are interested in purchasing your numismatic material, but so is everybody else!
Everyone makes promises and that's a problem for you.

Who should you sell to?

Who should you believe?

Who really does pay the highest prices?

Here at the Numismatic Studio we ONLY SPECIALIZE IN ITALIAN VATICAN AND SAN MARINO. Dealing in coins and medals in gold, silver and bronze.

The only promise we have to offer is our expertise in this one VERY PARTICULAR FIELD of numismatics. When we offer you a price, it is confidently based on the current realistic market value.

So, if you're interested in disposing of that one especially valued coin or a time invested collection, consider us after the others have had a chance to fill you with their promises.

THE NUMISMATIC STUDIO

P.O. Box 5136, Largo, FL 33540
(813) 391-1160 • (813) 393-2505



Augusto Dragoni

PNG 287

ANA LM 2116

Peppe Dragoni

ANA 074169



TOWER COIN & STAMP EXCHANGE



Specialists in U.S. & Foreign Coins

Investments • Counseling • Appraisals
Leading Buyer • Coins • Stamps
Gold & Silver

Send for our free fixed price list

JOHN BAUER

Mon. - Sat. 10-5

(716) 546-3810

ANA LM 2378

1 Lincoln First Square, Rochester, NY 14604

KEY AND SEMI-KEY DATE COINS AT UNBEATABLE PRICES!

	G	VG	F	VF	XF
1877 1¢	240.00	275.00	375.00	525.00	—
1908-S 1¢	19.50	21.00	23.00	29.00	39.50
1909-S Ind. 1¢	—	105.00	130.00	150.00	185.00
1909-S VDB 1¢	—	305.00	327.50	365.00	—
1909-S 1¢	—	42.00	48.00	56.00	79.50
1914-D 1¢	74.00	81.00	102.50	145.00	290.00
1931-S 1¢	—	31.00	32.50	34.50	39.50
1912-S 5¢	38.00	43.00	59.50	—	—
1913-S T-2 5¢	—	—	115.00	139.50	185.00
1937-D 3-Leg 5¢	—	139.50	170.00	215.00	265.00
1921 10¢	19.50	29.50	—	125.00	340.00
1921-D 10¢	32.00	42.50	—	—	—
1932-D 25¢	35.00	43.00	59.50	85.00	125.00
1932-S 25¢	35.00	42.00	52.50	67.50	85.00
1921 50¢	49.50	79.50	145.00	325.00	—
1921-D 50¢	79.50	110.00	195.00	—	—
1889-CC \$1	—	135.00	175.00	275.00	495.00
1894 \$1	—	245.00	280.00	350.00	450.00
1928 \$1	—	—	135.00	142.50	165.00

All orders sent postpaid. Visa and MasterCard accepted. 15 day return privilege. Please call collect to confirm orders over \$200.

THOMAS E. WAGGONER

ANA LM 1793

P.O. Box 3569

(913) 631-3664

Shawnee, KS 66203

AMERICAN EAGLE

Frosted Proof-Like .999 Fine
Silver Medallions or Bars minted on Polished Blanks



SPOT SILVER + \$1.75 PER UNIT

Satisfaction Guaranteed

Round available in 1 oz., ½ oz., & ¼ oz.

Rectangular available 1 oz. only.

Phone for confirmation

• Postage •

Under \$100.00 add \$3.00

\$100.00-\$499.00 add \$5.00

\$500.00-\$1000.00 add \$10.00

CLASSIC COINS



Gary Fillers

Toll Free 1-800-251-7284

1-615-267-1875

109 E. 7th Street, Chattanooga, TN 37402



OBSERVE



REVERSE

TREASURE... GUARANTEED

We deal in rare U.S. and world coins of high quality. Genuine treasure...with a repurchase guarantee we believe is unique in the industry, besides a guarantee of authenticity and precise grading. Our word is as good as our coins.

DEALERS IN QUALITY RARE COINS

TESORO

SALES • PURCHASE • APPRAISAL

Tesoro Numismatics, Inc.

777 River Ave., Providence, RI 02098

(401) 331-0330 in R.I. (800) 556-7902 Elsewhere



WE'RE STILL BUYING!

Fred Sweeney Rare Coins is especially looking to buy the items listed below. We can be in your city to inspect and pay for these coins on a moment's notice. We can arrange payment by cashier's check, bank wire, cash money, or trade you bullion gold for your material. We need

**Collections of 18th and 19th Century U.S. Coins
BU 20th Century Sets • U.S. Gold Collections
Large Size Paper Money
BU Rolls, Proof Sets and Mint Sets in quantity
Silver Dollar Sets, Rolls and Bags Circ. or BU**

*Bank references furnished upon request. Dealing in rare coins since 1957.
ANA life member #717. Write or Call today.*

Fred Sweeney Rare Coins, Inc.
Box 936, Shawnee Mission, KS 66201
(913) 642-6706

**WE'RE BUYING
ALL KEY SILVER DOLLARS
FROM GOOD TO A.U.**

**PLEASE SEND LIST
OR COINS FOR
HIGHEST OFFER**

HARLAN WHITE
LIFE MEMBER 565
OLD COIN SHOP

2425 EL CAJON BLVD

SAN DIEGO, CA 92104

PHONE (714) 298-8318

**INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONS?
THAT'S RIGHT!**

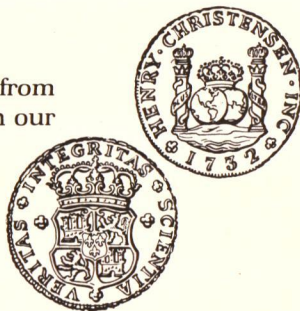
In the past twelve months numismatists from more than 50 countries have participated in our auction sales.

Annual subscription to all catalogs
and prices realized:

\$10.00 U.S.A., Mexico & Canada

\$15.00 Latin America & Europe

\$20.00 Asia, Africa & Oceania



**When it's time to buy—Buy with confidence!
When it's time to sell—Sell to the World!**

HENRY CHRISTENSEN INC.

WILLIAM B. CHRISTENSEN—PRESIDENT

P.O. BOX 1732

MADISON, N.J. 07940

(201) 822-2242

IAPN
PNG
ANA

Wanted

All fractional notes—one piece or one thousand. Since we are specialists, we are sure that our buy prices are the highest of any dealer. We also need all items relating to fractional currency, spinner material, and U.S. encased postage.

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

For Sale

New listing by type of fractional currency and encased postage. Now available upon request.



LEN and JEAN GLAZER

P. O. Box 111
Forest Hills, New York 11375
(212) 268-3221



1982 PRICE LIST CANADIAN and NEWFOUNDLAND

*\$1.00
please*



*Refundable
with first order*

**Want lists welcomed • Buying
Montreal Numismatic Center, Inc.**



P.O. Box "N", 1144, Station B
Montreal, Quebec, Canada H3B 3K9
(514) 656-7756 (Evenings)



PAYING TOP PRICES Wanted To Buy - Complete Sets

	G/VG	FINE	XF
Flying Eagle - Indian Cents	\$1100	\$1950	\$3800
Lincoln cents	575	735	1400
Buffalo nickels	350	525	2300
Mercury dimes	500	1000	2650
Barber quarters	1600	2900	7850
Standing Liberty 25¢	1200	2400	5100
Walking Liberty 50¢	450	875	6400
Morgan dollars (no 1895)	(\$3,800 Fine)	(\$8,500 XF)	(\$21,500 AU)
Peace dollars	(\$420 Fine)	(\$725 XF)	(\$1,400 AU)

No overdates or double dies are included in the above prices. We will pay substantially more if included.

The above quotes are just a sample of our top buying prices. We are looking to purchase any United States or Canadian Coin Collection. For our top offer just ship coins via Registered mail; upon receipt our check will be airmailed to you. If for any reason you are not satisfied with our offer, your coins will be returned postpaid.

We attend approximately 25 coin shows a year for the express purpose of purchasing coins. We can make arrangements to examine your collection at a local show near you. All transactions strictly confidential.

Excelsior Coin Gallery
Toll Free (800) 328-3639

449 2nd Street
Excelsior, Minnesota 55331
Phone: (612) 474-5277
A.N.A. Life Member

Sutton L. O'Neal

Gem and Prooflike

Morgan Dollars Exclusively



I am a serious buyer of Gem and Prooflike Morgan Dollars and will pay the prices necessary to attract top quality material. Please call or write to describe what you have available.

**307 Randolph Ave. S.E. • P.O. Box 617
Huntsville, Alabama 35804 • Phone (205) 533-3363**

GULDE IS GOLD

* SCRAP GOLD

Paying 96%

Melt Lots 97.5% with
90% advance.

* U.S. GOLD COINS

As always one of the
largest inventories
to choose from.

* BULLION COIN

K-Rands - All Sizes

Maple Leafs

50 Pesos, 100 Coronas

* BULLION BARS

1, 2, 5, 10 gram bars

Credit Suisse

1 oz. Credit Suisse

BUYING·SELLING
PIONEER MINT

JOHN GULDE

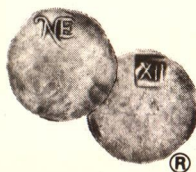
LM 956

Oh. Res.: (513) 548-9197

121 W. Third St.

WATS.: (800) 543-1507, 1508, 1509

Greenville, Ohio 45331



Numismatic Enterprises

P.O. BOX 365

SOUTH LAGUNA, CA 92677

TELEPHONE (714) 499-2457

SPECIALIZING IN UNITED STATES
TYPE COINS IN TOP CONDITION.

WE OFFER PORTFOLIOS FOR THE
DISCRIMINATING COLLECTOR.



M. KLIMAN LM 466



BUYING PROOF SETS

1950.....	\$350.00	1968.....	\$ 3.85
1951.....	235.00	1969.....	3.90
1952.....	125.00	1970.....	8.10
1953.....	85.00	1971.....	3.85
1954.....	55.00	1972.....	3.85
1955 Box.....	50.00	1973.....	7.00
1955 f.p.	50.00	1974.....	6.50
1956.....	22.95	1975.....	11.70
1957.....	16.20	1976.....	5.85
1958.....	19.80	1977.....	5.20
1959.....	16.00		
1960.....	13.25		
1961.....	10.80		
1962.....	10.35		
1963.....	10.35		
1964.....	9.25		

SPECIAL MINT SETS

1965.....	3.50
1966.....	3.70
1967.....	9.00

Ship all sets insured. Check sent same day.

Bank Reference: Bank of Maryland, Adelphi Branch

Golden Eagle Coin Exchange

9119-A Riggs Road

Adelphi, MD 20783

Phone (301) 439-1445

WE NEED GOLD COINS and SILVER DOLLARS

We would like very much to replenish
our somewhat depleted stock.

WHAT DO YOU HAVE?

Nashua Coin & Stamp

168 Main Street

Nashua, NH 03060

Member PNG, ANA • Phone (603) 889-6312



**GREEK, ROMAN
BYZANTINE
MEDIEVAL
COINS
WANTED**



Choice singles, entire collections, hoards needed. We can travel to buy if your deal warrants. If your holdings are diversified, we always need quality U.S. and foreign coins, U.S. currency and obsolete banknotes, and medals of the world.

JONATHAN K. KERN

444 South Ashland Ave.

Lexington, KY 40502

(606) 269-1614

Jonathan K. Kern
A.B. Numismatics
LM ANA

Dinah Kern
ANA

**NUMISMATIC INSURANCE
FOR DEALERS**

"All-Risk" Coverage

- 1) At-Business Location(s)
- 2) In-Bank Vault Room(s)
- 3) To/From and While at - Conventions, Exhibitions, Shows and Auctions
- 4) Off Premises - Care, Custody and Control of Dealer

contact

JAY N. EDELSON
Director of Marine Insurance

GILBERT-MARTIN AGENCY, INC.

287 Northern Boulevard
Great Neck, New York 11021
Phone (212) 895-7325 or (516) 487-8688

All insurance placed with A1 U.S. companies.

WE PAY MORE! WHY SELL FOR LESS?

WE WANT TO BUY: Your entire collection is urgently needed no matter what the size, if it contains the items we are looking for. Generally we are interested in any collection which contains Choice and Rare coins and early U.S. coins in AU or better condition.

SELLING TO US: You will find that selling to our Rare Coin Galleries is easy and safe. Here is all you do—Package your coins carefully and send them to us insured or registered mail. You may state the value you wish to receive or send your coins for our generous offer. Upon receipt David Bland, Jr. will personally examine your coins and notify you immediately. Our offer will be in the form of a confidential insured check—cash payments can also be arranged. No collection is too large, (we have over \$1,000,000.00 to spend). If your collection is too large to mail please send an itemized inventory to the attention of David Bland, Jr., and we will travel to you if the size of the collection warrants it.

RECEIVE MORE FOR YOUR COINS: Because our needs are so great at this time we will pay more than any other major dealer in the U.S. Why sell your collection for less when it is so easy and safe to sell your coins to David Bland, Jr.?

DAVID BLAND, Jr. Galleries, Inc.

One Highland Center, Suite 102, Dept. 7, Austin, Texas 78752 Call Toll-Free 800-531-5370
ANA LM 677, TNA LM 61, MEMBER PNG

SPECIALIZING IN LIBERTY SEATED COINS

By Date, Grade, and Variety

I deal exclusively in Seated Liberty Coins and am seriously looking for the following half dimes and dimes in Strict Uncirculated Grade (MS-65). I'm the "Strongest Buyer of Liberty Seated Coins in the World."



WANT LISTS SOLICITED—FREE PRICE LIST

Half Dimes Paying	Dimes	Paying
1838-0 .....\$8000	1842-0\$ 4000	
1840-0 w/ drpy .....3500	1843-0 .....12000	
1842-0 .....4500	1845-0 .....12000	
1844-0 .....4000	1846 .....6000	
1846 .....6000	1849-0 .....5500	
1849-0 .....4200	1850-0 .....4500	
1852-0 .....4000	1852-0 .....4000	
1853-0 n/arrs .....10000	1860-0 .....12000	
	1874-CC .....8500	

Also buying all estates, collections, etc. Will travel if it merits.

Call COLLECT.

Send or write for confidential, generous offer.

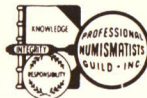
ESTATES APPRAISED—CONSULTATION SERVICE—30 YEARS' EXPERIENCE.



P.O. Box 422

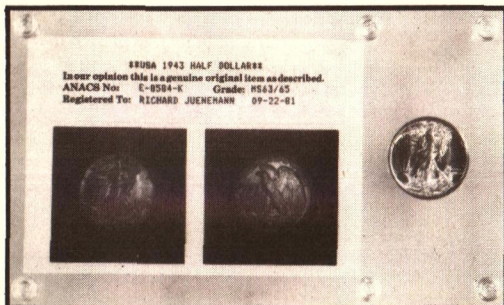
Member ANA (Life) - PNG - ANS - ASA - MANA - GENA - CSNS - etc.

"Knowledge through Research"
KAMAL M. AHWASH, Ltd.
Numismatist
(215) 872-4936



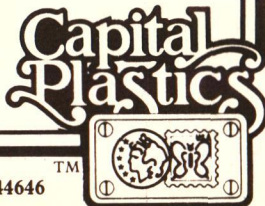
Media, PA 19063

ANACS PLEXIGLAS® HOLDERS



Capital Plastics® manufactures quality ANACS Plexiglas® holders for the protection and enjoyment of your coins.

We have more than 600 different holders to choose from, with sizes available for single coins, type sets, gold sets and proof sets. Birthyear, wedding and anniversary sets are also available, in addition to clocks, pen sets, wall plaques and custom holders. Information on our products may be obtained from your local dealer or send 50¢ in stamps or coins for our Catalog 81. If you mention *The Numismatist*, the catalog is **free!**



628 North Erie Street • P.O. Box 543 • Massillon, Ohio 44646

BUYING & SELLING

All United States Coins

All Bullion Items

.999 Bars (Gold - Silver - Platinum)
Karat Gold, Sterling, etc.

Michael J. McGivern

P.O. Box 269

Perrysburg, OH 43551

(419) 874-4473 (419) 874-6202

Facts Teletype G-56

ANA Life Member, Member NACPM

CANADIAN MINT COINS & COIN SETS SPECIAL 15th ANNIVERSARY SALE

Proof Like Set in U.S. \$

1954.....	\$375.00	1968.....	\$2.50
1954NSS.....	550.00	1969.....	3.00
1955.....	350.00	1970.....	8.50
1955ARNP.....	450.00	1971.....	5.00
1956.....	175.00	1972.....	3.75
1957.....	75.00	1973.....	4.50
1958.....	75.00	1974.....	6.50
1959.....	35.00	1975.....	6.50
1960.....	27.50	1976.....	10.00
1961.....	25.00	1977.....	8.95
1962.....	15.00	1977SWL.....	19.95
1963.....	15.00	1978.....	6.75
1964.....	15.00	1978RB.....	17.95
1965.....	15.00	1979.....	6.75
1966.....	15.00	1980.....	9.75
1967.....	20.00	1981.....	6.95

Canadian Gold Coins in U.S. \$

1967 \$20 Proof ...	\$260.00	1978 \$100 Proof ...	\$210.00
1976 \$100 Proof ...	205.00	1979 \$100 Proof ...	210.00
1976 \$100 UNC.....	110.00	1980 \$100 Proof ...	290.00
1977 \$100 Proof ...	325.00	1981 \$100 Proof ...	270.00

Canadian Proof Silver Dollars in U.S. \$

1971 Proof	\$11.50	1978 Proof	\$8.95
1972 Proof	15.00	1979 Proof	15.00
1973 Proof	9.95	1980 Proof	24.00
1973 RCMP Crest ..	28.00	1981 Proof	19.50
1974 Proof	8.95	1981 BU Capsule ...	15.00
1975 Proof	8.95	1982 Proof	16.50
1976 Proof	15.00	1982 BU Capsule ...	10.95
1977 Proof	9.50		

Complete set 1971-1982. One of each 12 Proof coins.

Special \$155.00

All prices in U.S. currency and subject to change without notice.



SPECIAL:
1958
Silver Dollar



ONLY
\$9.95
EACH

Postage: \$3 minimum.

CANADIAN COINS WANTED

J & M Numismatic Investments

106 W. Broadway, Vancouver, B.C. V5Y 1P3 (604) 876-7181

Send your want list to:

DELAWARE VALLEY COINS

in the

Stoney Creek Center

455 Baltimore Pike

Springfield, PA 19064

(215) 328-5544



Stephen Paradisi, LM



Frank Greenberg

Look for our regular advertisements in Coin World

DV DELAWARE VALLEY COIN & STAMP CO.

WANTED

TOP DOLLARS PAID FOR:

- MS 65+ FBL FRANKLINS
- MS 65+ PROOFLIKE MORGANS
- MS 65+ MORGAN AND PEACE DOLLARS



DEALER IN GEM AND PROOFLIKE DOLLARS
AND GEM FBL FRANKLINS

THE AVENA COIN COMPANY

470 N. DELSEA DRIVE • VINELAND, NEW JERSEY 08360

DAY (609) 692-6400



NIGHT (609) 691-7977

Buying Superb Gem BU U.S. Gold Coins

Type 1	\$1	\$4000	No Motto	\$5	\$5000
Type 2	\$1	15,000	Liberty	\$5	2000
Type 3	\$1	2500	Indian	\$5	2500
Draped Bust	\$2½	20,000	Draped Bust	\$10	20,000
Capped Bust	\$2½	20,000	No Motto	\$10	7500
Classic	\$2½	7500	Liberty	\$10	2000
Liberty	\$2½	1250	Indian	\$10	2500
Indian	\$2½	1500		(no '26, '32)	3500
Three Dollars		7000	Liberty Type 1	\$20	8500
Draped Bust	\$5	12,500	Liberty Type 2	\$20	4000
Capped Bust	\$5	13,500	Liberty Type 3	\$20	1350
Classic	\$5	7500	St.-Gaudens	\$20	1100

*Quantities needed. Ship for immediate payment.
We will fly to buy.*



Gordon J. Wrubel

Rare Coin Investments, Inc.



ANA-LM

We specialize in quality U.S. coins. For all your numismatic needs, write or call.

**Box 12506 • Overland Park, KS 66212
913-649-2582**

We have been commissioned by
various collectors and investors
to purchase rare United States coins.

Appraisers and Advisors to
America's Finest Estates.

PROOF COINS

PRE 1916

American
Coin
Portfolios Inc.

Suite 1300, 600 B Street, San Diego Federal Building
San Diego, California 92101 (714) 231-1400 Telex 695421

Paying Top Prices

Not Just A Slogan But Guaranteed Results:

- 1) We are consistently one of the biggest buyers at any major coin convention we attend. The coins that we buy from other dealers have mostly been purchased from collectors. Why not sell to the top buyer?
- 2) Year after year we have bought more collections from collectors than other dealers on a competitive bid basis. We are not afraid to bid against our competitors; we welcome the opportunity.
- 3) We have one of the larger mail order businesses in the country and we are constantly in need of good numismatic material. Since we have the customers we can and will pay more.
- 4) We have never had to pass up a collection because of size. We will not try to buy your collection and then pay you for it as we sell it.
- 5) We spent over 100 days traveling last year to buy coins. Few can match this record. If you have a collection for sale, we would appreciate having an opportunity to show you how much we can pay.

You Have The Following Options Available:

- 1) You may ship your coins to us with the prices wanted.
- 2) You may ship your coins for our offer. We will contact you immediately with our offer.
- 3) Large collections we will travel to see.



HOUSE OF STUART, LTD.



Any questions, please give us a call.

All transactions are strictly confidential. Cash is always available.

Phone: (913) 831-1684
P.O. Box C

326 Delaware
Tonganoxie, Kansas 66086

Gary Sturtridge ANA LM 615, PNG 190

Bank Reference: Wyandotte Bank, Kansas City, Kansas.



WAYNE MILLER
LM 1326

STEVE CONTURSI
LM 3042

WE SPECIALIZE IN MORGAN & PEACE DOLLARS

- Gem Singles: One of the largest inventories in the U.S.
- Fluid inventory of 800 - 1000 BU Dollar Rolls
- Investment packages from \$5000 - \$500,000
- Strongest buyers anywhere for original BU Silver Dollars, singles to bags

612-481-1590
P.O. Box 8645 St. Paul, MN 55110

GOLD & SILVER EXCHANGE OF CENTRAL FLORIDA



1104 EAST COLONIAL
ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32803
(305)422-3177



BUYING & SELLING
CHOICE U.S. & FOREIGN
COINS & PAPER MONEY

*Stop in for a visit and a cup of coffee
when in the Orlando area.*

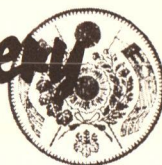
JAPAN

BUYING: We pay absolute tops for all better coins and banknotes. Try us and see.

SELLING: We have in stock what you are looking for and if not, the chances are very good that we can help you find it. Send us your want list today . . . we'll fill it for you!



Olympic Coin Gallery



LM

Hoki Bldg. 2nd Floor
31-8 Taito 4 Chome Taito-ku
Tokyo, Japan 110



Telephone: (03) 835-3093

Telex: 0265 7446 RCGOLD

HAROLD B. WEITZ, INC.

Rare Coins & Investment Counseling

Always Buying Choice U.S. Gold,
Silver and Copper Coins

520 WOOD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PA 15222
(412) 391-4053



Gumer Coin Co. COINS—STAMPS



**Bought • Sold • Traded
Appraised**

Nationwide Teletype service • Mail orders promptly filled
One of Kentuckiana's largest selections of coin supplies
U. S. and foreign coins and currency
Coin brokers—We pay cash or by check

(502) 583-8070

BRUCE J. GUMER—Owner

**328 W. Broadway—Ground Floor Heyburn Bldg.
Louisville, KY 40202**

We Are One Of The Largest Buyers And Sellers Of Gold & Silver Coins.
Call Us First Before You Buy Or Sell Your Coins, Jewelry, Watches.

**ANA LM
2401**

This Month's Special:

Silver Dollars: \$12.25 each for 5 or more.
\$12.00 each for 100 or more. Based on silver @
\$7.25/ounce.

**Mon.-Fri.
9:30-5:30
Sat. 9:30-4:15**

FLORIDA COIN EXCHANGE

BUYING — SELLING

All Rare U.S. and Foreign Coins
Gold and Silver Bullion
Collections and Estates • Gold Jewelry



**4600 West Cypress
Great American Bank, Suite 450
Tampa, Florida 33607
(813) 872-4863**

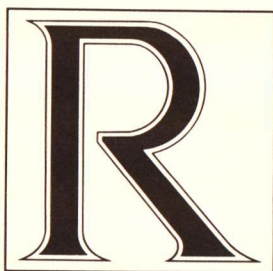


**William Calderazzo
PNG 245**

FACTS
Numismatic Trading Information System
Participating Dealer

Jeff Shaara

Member: FACTS Teletype Network



**Renrob
COINS**
INCORPORATED

RENROB IS BUYING

Gem Quality Numismatic Material

We are especially interested in choice and Gem quality coins. We will purchase your entire collection in order to obtain the material we need:

P.O. Box 788 • East Brunswick, New Jersey 08816
Executive Offices: 4 Cornwall Drive
Phone: 201-238-3080
Outside NJ 800-526-2450

**SOUTHERN GOLD INVESTMENTS
IS BUYING**

DAHLONEGA • CHARLOTTE • NEWORLEANS

All Gold from the Southern Branch Mints

I specialize in southern gold and need all grades and mints. I especially need rare dates and will pay top dollar to get them. Send your package for my offer. If you're not satisfied, I pay return postage.

Write for my free monthly sales list.

SOUTHERN GOLD INVESTMENTS

Robert Towns

A trusted name in numismatics since 1959.

ANA LM 1716

(404) 636-8819
(404) 633-5412

P.O. Box 33009
Decatur, GA 30033

Buy and Sell

Coins and Supplies

Wholesale and Retail

**Competitive
Prices**



**Satisfaction
Guaranteed**

R & M COINS

RON HYRE, Mgr.

694 N. Main Street

(216) 253-9292

Akron, OH 44310

*One of America's largest advertisers on a regular basis
of BU rolls and proof sets.*

JOEL L. MALTER & COMPANY, INC.

**HAS BEEN BUYING AND SELLING ANCIENT COINS
LONGER THAN ANY OTHER FIRM ON THE WEST COAST!**



On June 6th our firm will be holding AUCTION XXII, which will take place at the University of California at Los Angeles. This auction will feature a wide variety of collectibles and is certain to have something of interest for everyone. Included in the auction are ancient coins, ancient jewelry, Roman glass, Greek and Roman pottery, stamp and cylinder seals from Mesopotamia, Egyptian antiquities, ancient weights, antique scales and a fine selection of related literature. Catalogs are available for \$5 each.



**16661 Ventura Boulevard, Suite 518
Post Office Box 777
Encino, California 91316
Telephone (213) 784-7772, 784-2181**

Subscribe now to our quarterly publication, *The
Collectors' Journal of Ancient Art*. \$20 U.S., \$30 Foreign.



BUYING

Choice Type

&

U.S. Gold



Write or Call . . .

LA JOLLA COINS & PRECIOUS METALS

John F. Rogers ANA LM 229

8950 Villa La Jolla Dr., Suite 1241

(714) 457-4080

La Jolla, CA 92037

GERMAN WANTED

All Talers and Multiple Talers
All Empire 2,3, and 5 Marks
All Gold Coins
Weimar Commemoratives
Bundesrepublik Commemoratives
Mint & Proof Sets
Rare Date and Type Minors
Choice Quality Minors

We are constantly looking to buy all nice German coins. We are seeking nice singles, accumulations, and collections. Please call, write, or send your coins properly insured and registered for our top offer. Please include your phone number for an even faster reply. Will travel to purchase if your holdings warrant such.



JOHN E. PAUL

Box 127N

Sun Prairie, WI 53590

(608) 837-4914

Cable: JPCOIN

Telex: 955439

WE ARE BUYING

IMMEDIATE PAYMENT/ANY AMOUNT

- Coin Collections
- BU and Circulated Rolls
- U.S. Gold Coins
- BU Dollar Rolls and Bags

ALL COINS OF VALUE WANTED!

Will travel to purchase larger holdings.

NEED ALL UNDAMAGED STERLING FLATWARE

Paying melt plus 30¢ oz. IE

Silver: \$8.00 oz. \times .925 + 30¢ = \$7.70 per oz.

- Monogrammed OK
- Dinner Knives .6 oz.

Will pay more for nice sets.

Arizona Coin Exchange Inc.

David J. McHenry

P.O. Box 22146

Phoenix, Arizona 85028

Phone: 602-863-9088

BUY, SELL OR TRADE?

With over 30 continuous years of numismatic service and experience, Medlar's offers frequent Auctions, Appraisal Service, fast confidential settlement, top prices for all items and Professional Numismatic Guild guarantees on all items we sell.

No matter what your interests--from Ancients to Foreign, from Colonial Coins and Currency to Modern Proof Sets, from gold to paper currency, from Texas Currency to maps and documents--come see us.

We've earned the distinction of finest in the Southwest!

MEDLAR'S RARE COINS & CURRENCY

Members of ANA, PNG, SPMC, NLG and CPN

North Star Mall Next to the Alamo
San Antonio, Texas 78216 220 Alamo Plaza
512/342-5191 San Antonio, Texas 78205
512/226-2311

BUYING U.S. Territorial

Paying top prices



JACK KLAUSEN

80-900 Miles Ave.

Indio, CA 92201

(714) 347-6692

ANACS CERTIFIED & GRADED COINS REASONABLE PRICES

Please send for our price list.



LM 2933

TILDEN COIN COMPANY

P.O. Box 481 • Naperville, IL 60566 • (312) 357-2911

BUYING - SELLING

**UNITED STATES
RARE COINS
KEY DATE COINAGE**

*Higher Grade
Low Mintage Coins
Early Type Coins*

Call or send for top offer.

JACK H. KLEMES JACK'S COINS

P.O. Box 1038
Bellmore, NY 11710
(516)221-6804
ANA LM 2673



U.S. CURRENCY

Buying - Selling

If you have notes to sell outright, just send for our offer or submit a list for our bids.

AUCTION

If you have notes to auction, write with your list and we will send a contract for our next available Hickman-Oakes sale. We plan about 4 auction sales a year, and if you would like a sample copy, write, enclosing 50¢ for postage, and we will mail you a copy of the upcoming sale.

**DEAN OAKES
NUMISMATIST
P.O. Drawer 1456
Iowa City, IA 52244**

Since 1958...

I've specialized in fine Foreign Commemorative medals (predominantly pre-1900) and think I can claim, perhaps immodestly but accurately, to be the leading specialist, at least in this country, in this type of material. There must be a reason why so many other dealers come to me for information, and as often as not sell their commemorative medals to me. The fact is, there are very few dealers who have the time, the patience, the historical interest, and the library necessary to do justice to this type of material.

When you have attractive or rare commemorative medals for sale, in any metal, I would appreciate the opportunity of purchasing them (of course I also buy worthwhile foreign coins, tokens, and essays as well, all at strictly competitive, up-to-date prices).

RICHARD MARGOLIS COINS & MEDALS OF THE WORLD

P.O. Box 2054
Teaneck, NJ 07666

(201) 224-9581



— SELECTED —

Gem Morgans

- U.S. Type
- U.S. Gold
- Modern Singles

Buying & Selling

WILCOX enterprises, inc.

P.O. Box 82881
Oklahoma City, OK 73108
(405) 236-8052

Call us for up-to-the minute price quotes. (buy-sell) on Krugerrands, Maple Leafs & Engelhard Silver Bars.



JJ

Van Grover, Ltd.
P.O. Box 123
Oakland Gardens,
NY 11364
(212) 224-9578

still #1 in coins & medals of Israel



Make us your Marketplace

COLLECTIONS WANTED

We are actively seeking collections—USA, Mexico and Latin American. Any size. If you are seriously thinking of selling your collection, we will either buy outright, trade for bullion coins, or handle thru one of our auctions—whichever will bring you the best price for your collection. We will also consider individual rarities, especially in gold or silver.

If interested, please contact Dr. George Vogt. We are also interested in servicing your want list.

COLONIAL COINS, INC.

909 Travis St.
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 654-4174
Out of State: (800) 255-9505

SELLING

AUSTRIA - 500 SHILLINGS

Y-161	1980	Seyr, proof	.....\$85.
Y-162	1980	Treaty, proof	.....40
Y-163	1980	Maria Theresia, proof	.....40
Y-164	1980	Red Cross, proof	.....40
	1981	Verduner Altar, proof	.....40
	1981	Wildgans, proof	.....40.

GERMANY - 5 MARK COMMEMORATIVES

Y-123	1968	Pettenkofer, proof	.....\$75.
Y-124	1969	Fontane, proof	.....63.
Y-125	1969	Mercator, proof	.....30.
Y-131	1970	Beethoven, proof	.....33.
Y-132	1971	Unification, proof	.....29.
Y-133	1971	Durer, proof	.....33.
Y-134	1973	Kopernikus, proof	.....25.
Y-135	1973	Parliament, proof	.....25.
Y-136	1973	Constitution, proof	.....25.
Y-137	1974	Kant, proof	.....32.
Y-138	1975	Ebert, proof	.....25.
Y-140	1975	Monument Protection, proof	.....22.
Y-141	1975	Schweitzer, proof	.....28.
Y-142	1976	Grimmelshausen, proof	.....29.
Y-143	1977	Gauss, proof	.....29.
Y-144	1977	Kleist, proof	.....26.
Y-145	1978	Stresemann, proof	.....22.
Y-146	1978	Neumann, proof	.....22.
Y-147	1979	Archeology, proof	.....28.
Y-149	1979	Hahn, proof	.....18.
	1980	Cologne Cathedral, proof	.....18.
	1981	Vogelweide, proof	.....18.

Postage & Insurance:
Please add \$2.00 per shipment.

AK-COINS / ANIMA KLEMENT
P. O. Box 1647, 8730 Bad Kissingen
West Germany
Telex: 672817 bvkkg d

ANA LM 1621

CNA 11155

BUYING VENEZUELAN

Purchasing all Venezuelan Minor
& Crown Coinage, pre-1919.

Scarce Dates &
High Grades Needed.

Highest Prices Paid.

BUYING & SELLING

Bahamas 1967, 1971, 1972, &
1973 Gold Sets

Please Call for Latest Quotes
(305) 573-1200



**Sidney W.
Smith & Sons**
RARE
COINS

LM 332, 1002, and 1480

2510 Biscayne Blvd.
Miami, FL 33137

IN ORDER TO SELL I MUST BUY!

I need and will pay top prices for:

- Ancient Greek, Roman, Parthian and British coins in all metals
- Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Gallic, English, Scottish and Irish hammered silver and gold
- English milled coins, George IV and before
- Medieval and Early Modern European coins (before 1800) in all metals
- Crusader and Byzantine coins

Coins should be VF or better except for rarities.

Either write, listing what you have, or send by registered mail for inspection with your asking price.



C. H. Wolfe

Historical Coins

P. O. Box 222

Lakeside, Ohio 43440

ANA(LM) - ANS - CNA - SCPN

Bureau of
Engraving & Printing

ANA CONVENTION

ENGRAVED SOUVENIR
MONEY CARDS

PORTRAYING COMPLETE 1896
EDUCATIONAL CURRENCY SERIES.

1971	\$1 Face	\$3.25
1975	\$1 Reverse	\$12.95
1972	\$2 Face	\$3.25
1976	Reverse	\$7.50
1973	\$5 Face	\$6.75
1980	\$5 Reverse	\$19.50

SPECIAL: The above 6 card series \$48.00

Include \$1 postage please.



LM 269

JAMES, INC.

David W. Karp



No. 16

Phone (502) 459-8774

P.O. BOX 18088, LOUISVILLE, KY 40218

BUY - SELL

*ANACS Certified
and Graded Coins*

- Gold
- Commemoratives
- Silver Dollars
- Type Coins
- Key Dates



**Cherry Creek
Rare Coin Gallery**

Offices & Showroom:

1st Avenue at Adams Street

Mailing: P.O. Box 6285

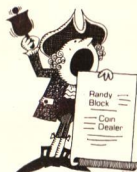
Denver, CO 80206

Phone: (303) 320-6736

NEW JERSEY'S FASTEST GROWING DEALER

COINS
PAPER MONEY
TOKENS
MEDALS

MMM Teletype Member
ANA LM-1806
GSNA LM-10



We buy, sell, and trade all types of rare and scarce numismatic material. Call us, or stop in to say hello!

RAAB COIN SHOP
4 Bloomfield Avenue
Flemington, NJ 08822
(201) 782-0840

AUCTION—AUCTION U.S. and Foreign

Illustrated catalog and
prices realized
Mail and floor bidding

Consignments wanted
minimum value \$15 per item

We cater to the small collector

Richard E. McLaughlin

(703) 938-2477
380 Maple Ave. West
Vienna, Virginia 22180



Buying



U.S. Coins Collections and Accumulations

all types and grades
from \$100 to \$1,000,000

We will fly to buy any
large collection.

Call Toll Free (800)-423-2608.

American Coin Company

12164 Ventura Blvd.
Studio City, CA 91604

Bank references upon request.

ancient & rare coins

claude amsellem, p.o. box 666, rye, n.y. 10580

serving dealers, collectors, investors

we need to buy

• Greek • Byzantine • Roman • Judean

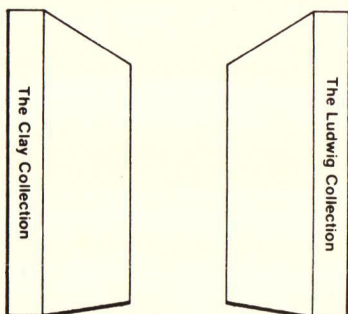
Want lists actively serviced. 14 day return privilege.

All coins guaranteed genuine without time limit.

phone: (914) 939-2058

member: ana, ans, tna, aina

**SELL
YOUR MONEY FOR
ALL IT'S WORTH**



Cash Coin Exchange Center, Inc.

40 Court St. Government Center
Boston, MA 02108
Telephone 1 (617) 227-0099

**CONSULTATIONS AND
APPRAISALS**

US COINS

**TOP QUALITY
TOP RARITY**

BOUGHT AND SOLD

WRITE FOR QUOTES

COMMISSIONS EXECUTED
AT MOST
MAJOR AUCTIONS - 5% FEE

**JULIAN LEIDMAN
8439 GEORGIA AVE.
SILVER SPRING, MD.
20910**



TEL. 301-585-8467

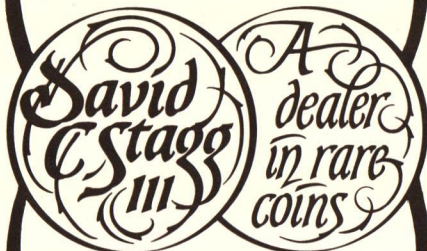
WANTED

**Obsolete Currency
Collections Accumulations
Singles Circ-to-Proof
Uncut Sheets
Also Related Material**

**GORDON
HARRIS**

**101 Gordon Parkway
Syracuse, NY 13219**

**QUALITY
UNITED STATES
MATERIAL
SOUGHT & SOLD
707/664-1329**



**DAVID C STAGG III
A NUMISMATIC CORPORATION
P O BOX 666 · SANTA ROSA,
CALIFORNIA
95402**

DOUBLE EAGLE ENTERPRIZES, INC.

Daily buyers & sellers of gold & silver (bullion or numismatic)

Silver Dollars, Proof & Mint Sets, Rare Coins, U.S. & Foreign Coins,

Scrap Gold & Silver, Stamps, Currency Prior to 1928

Complete line of coin & stamp supplies.

BUYING: BU U.S. type coins.

Two locations:

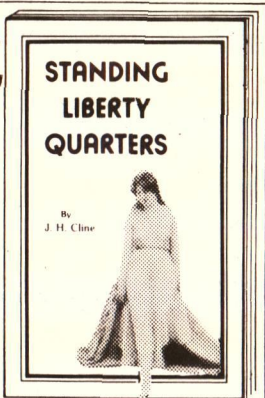
ROANOKE COIN EXCHANGE
Towers Mall, Roanoke, VA 24015
(703) 982-8587

LYNCHBURG COIN & STAMP
Timbrook Square Mall, Lynchburg, VA 24502
(804) 237-2741

Clines
Special Offer

SPECIAL

**Soft Bound
\$5.95**



All Orders include Postage

DEALERS' INQUIRIES INVITED

SEND ALL ORDERS TO

Clines

LIFE MEMBER
A.N.A.

RARE COINS & STAMPS

4421 SALEM AVENUE DAYTON, OHIO 45416

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

We are serious buyers

BUYING

the following coins in F-VF-XF-AU

Indian Cents

Shield Nickels • Liberty Nickels

Seated 10¢-25¢-50¢

Barber 10¢-25¢-50¢

Ship coins insured for our offer. Check sent same day. Coins held intact pending acceptance of our offer.

DARU COIN & STAMP

6455 W. Archer Avenue
Chicago, IL 60638
(312) 586-7666

RARE FOREIGN COINS

Our catalogs offer only the finest in Foreign Gold and Silver Coins. We are a competitive buyer for all rare foreign coins. Our experience will pay you!

LOUIS H. COLLINS, INC.

Dealer in Rare Coins

6802 Broad Street • Waco, TX 76710

Phone: (817) 776-5850



Service & Satisfaction...



KELMAN & ASSOCIATES

NUMISMATICS



P.O. Box 232 • La Jolla, CA 92038 • (714) 455-6292

New York (212) 724-5518 • Chicago (312) 454-1284

Member: ANA, ANS, NLG, CSNA, NASC, FUN, ISA

CHOICE FOREIGN COINS WANTED

Let us know what you have to offer.

Serious collectors, send for our free price list of select world coins and medals.

DENNIS GILL

ANA 37224
P.O. Box 175
Garden City, NY 11530
(516) 742-2937

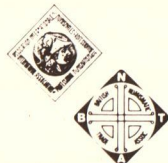
Dave & Sue Perry

Buying better English,
European, ancients,
historic medals.

Also accepting important consignments
for London auction.

P.O. Box 92,
New Bond Street,
Bath, Avon,
England.

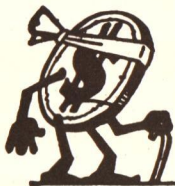
Tel: 027 582 2205.



ESTATES

RARE COINS

APPRAISALS



WISE'S COIN SHOP

1430 Walnut St., Lebanon, PA 17042
(717) 273-9705 • (717) 273-0785

- Always buying choice rare coins
- Your complete satisfaction is our reputation

Hours: Monday thru Friday 11-7

Member: ANA, DNA, MANA, FUN, REUTERS, FACTS

PG & S

IS
BUYING
AND
SELLING
HIGH QUALITY
RARE COINS
AND
PAPER MONEY

SEND FOR OUR
FREE PRICE LIST

PACIFIC GOLD & SILVER

P.O. BOX 429
BELLEVUE, WA 98009
LARRY ABBOTT LM2284

James Sorn
LM ANA 2510
LM C. S. 217

Marianne Sorn

FAMILY COINS

5754 S. Pulaski Rd.
Chicago, IL 60629
(312) 582-4452

Michigan, Millington N.B., Third Charter, (Third Issue), Plain Back, Blue Seal, 15,300 issued, \$520 outstanding at close. Only collectable Michigan Bank that changed towns. Originally Vassar N.B., scarcest Michigan town for a 20th century large size in terms of original notes issued. Fr. 600, Vernon-Treat. AU-UNC, and of the highest rarity.

OFFERING SERIAL #2 . . . \$3000.00
(top of sheet attached)

OFFERING SERIAL #4 . . . \$1700.00

WE BUY AND SELL

- COINS •
- STAMPS •
- GOLD •
- SILVER •
- CURRENCY •

ROYAL COINS
OF HOUSTON

4656 BEECHNUT
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77096
(713) 664-0881
LM ANA #1816, OIN, SPMC



BUYING AND SELLING

- Pre-1807 coins
- Territorial Gold
- BU and Proof Type
- Gem-Modern Proof Sets

TOLL FREE
1-800-241-0264
3272 PEACHTREE RD.
ATLANTA, GA. 30305
404-266-1074

WANT TO BUY!

Early Lottery Tickets
Broken Bank Notes
Stampless Covers
Autographs

*Dorothy Gershenson,
Inc.*

Drawer 395
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
(215) 667-2634



BUYING SWITZERLAND IN VF CONDITION

1c 1855	\$110
1c 1863, 64	75
5c 1850 AB	35
5c 1850 No Mint Mark	180
5c 1851	130
10cc 1875	320
20c 1851	80
½FR 1850, 51, 75, 77, 78	48
½FR 1879	38
1FR 1850, 51	63
1FR 1860	125
1FR 1875	40
2FR 1850, 63	130
2FR 1860, 62	75
2FR 1901	180
5FR 1850, 51, 1907, 1908, 1909	110
5FR 1873	425
5FR 1874	82
5FR 1888	300
5FR 1894	325
5FR 1895, 1900, 1904, 1916	300
5FR 1912	1,250
5FR 1922, 25	75
5FR 1923	42
5FR 1924	160
5FR 1926	85
5FR 1928	2,100

*All other better Swiss coins after 1850 wanted.
Much more paid for BU coins.*

MIKE GEEN

P.O. BOX 785
LONDON SW16 6AR ENGLAND
LM 2297 TEL: 01-677-9445

We have an immediate need for the following coins and will pay TOP PRICES to obtain them:

U.S. HALF CENTS

1793, 1796, 1831	Any grade
1794, 1795, 1797	Good or better
1800-1857	VF or better
Scarce Redbook varieties	Any grade

U.S. LARGE CENTS

1793 Chain, Wreath, Liberty Cap	Good or better
1794-96	VG or better
1797-1807	Fine or better
1808-1839	VF or better
1840-1857	EF or better

U.S. SILVER COINS

Half Dimes 1794-95	Good or better
1796-97	VG or better
1800-05	Fine or better
Dimes 1796-97	Good or better
1798-1807	Fine or better
Quarters 1796	Any grade
1804-07	VG or better
Half Dollars 1794-97	Good or better
1801-07	VF or better
Dollars 1794-97	Good or better
1798-1803	VF or better

STRICT GRADING ESSENTIAL. No damaged or repaired coins wanted. Please ship (by registered mail) for our offer or write/call describing what you have available.

Jim McGuigan LM-2427 Steve Fischer R-105757

JRM COINS

Box 133, N. Versailles, PA 15137 (304) 599-0191



NASCA

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN
SERVICE CORPORATION OF AMERICA

- PERSONAL AUCTION REPRESENTATION
- INSTITUTIONAL EVALUATIONS
- PUBLIC AUCTION SALES
- ESTATE APPRAISALS
- COUNSELING • RESEARCH • CATALOGUING

NASCA

265 Sunrise Highway,
County Federal Bldg., Suite 53
Rockville Centre, L.I., New York 11570
516/764-6677-78

Hon. George W. Ball, Chairman of the Board



Argentina - Venezuela

Buying & Selling

Dealers of World Coins, Tokens, Cobs,
Proclamations and Bank Notes
Specializing in Latin America



Central Carolina Exchange

P.O. Box 5640, Greensboro, NC 27403 (919) 294-4318 TWX #510-925-1164 (919) 852-4971
Louis Hudson ANA LM 2946 Cora Hudson ANA R96943

Our illustrated price lists are available upon request

WORLD BANK NOTES and LATIN AMERICAN COINS

- * Solicit and very actively service want lists.
- * Buyers of all better foreign banknotes, MPC, all rare Latin American coins, etc.
- * Publish six to eight lists yearly, featuring some of the greatest rarities in both coins and banknotes. Please request your free copy.



SOUTHEASTERN CURRENCY

P.O. Box 5640
Greensboro, NC 27403

Free CATALOG!

Receive a free issue of
The Collector's Cabinet,
a monthly rare coin price
list filled with superb coins,
glossy photographs, spe-
cial and professional
commentary.

For your free catalog,
mail this ad to:

Williams
GALLERY OF RARE COINS, INC.
The Hulman Bldg. • Suite 400 • Dayton, Ohio 45402
IN OHIO CALL COLLECT 1-513-223-2366
TOLL-FREE 1-800-543-0730



COINS & CURRENCIES OF THE WORLD

Our first year in our new mall location has proven to be extremely successful. We are in need of choice numismatic material. Brisk inventory turnover has squelched our efforts to produce a fixed price list; however, we hope to be able to offer a list in the near future. Until such time, please feel free to send your want list for our quote.

Ancient, Foreign, and United States Coins and Currency bought and sold.

Schroeder's Coins & Currency

7837 Seminole Mall
Seminole, FL 33542
(813) 392-3366

ANA LM-1207

FLN - ANS

ASK THE COIN DOCTOR

If you subscribe to the *Investors' Monthly Review* you not only get up-to-the-minute information on what to buy, how to buy and sell, and what the current situation with the coin market is, you can call Dr. Sol Taylor for **free** consultations! Also, each new subscriber or renewal will receive a **free** copy of Q. David Bowers', *High Profits From Rare Coin Investments*, (a retail value of \$7.95). Samples of 5 back issues of IMR are \$2.00.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES:

1 year: \$25.00

2 years: \$45.00

A limited quantity of numbered and signed 1982 editions of *The Collectors' and Investors' Guide to the Lincoln Cent* are available at \$8.95 (Calif. add 54¢ sales tax).

DR. SOL TAYLOR

P.O. BOX 56, ORANGE, CA 92666
(714) 997-6811

ANA LM 805

Life member: NLG, TAMS, SIN, NASC, WCC



BUYING & SELLING U.S. and Foreign Coins

Examples of foreign coins wanted to buy:

	AU	UNC
Australia, 2 Shillings, 1910	\$350	\$550
Angola, 50 Cents, 1927 or '28	25	40
Brazil, 400 Reils, 1914	250	500
Cape Verde Is., Escudo, 1930	35	75
Costa Rica, 50 Cents, 1902 or '03	50	100
Cyprus, 18 Piastres, 1921	75	200
El Salvador, 50 Cents 1892-94		
(Y-6)	100	200
Hejaz, 10 Piastres, AH1334	225	350
Italy, 2 Lire, 1905-07 (Y-39)	75	175
Italy, 2 Lire, 1936	30	60
Lebanon, 50 Piastres 1929	50	100
Liberia, 50 Cents, 1896 or 1906	150	300
St. Thomas & Prince, 50 Cents 1928		
or '29	40	85
Southern Rhodesia, 2 Shillings, 1954	250	500
Syria, 50 Piastres, 1929	40	85
Yemen Arab Rep., 1 Riyal, 1969 (H-1)	—	25



EVERETT HULL



fort worth coin company, inc.



DEALERS IN RARE COINS AND PRECIOUS METALS

2822 W. 7TH ST. □ FT. WORTH, TX 76107 □ 817/336-1782

FACTS F-13

WANTED

Seated Liberty Half Dime (No Stars)

Paying:

G/VG \$17.00

Fine \$33.00

VF \$60.00

Seated Liberty Dime (No Stars)

G/VG \$19.00

Fine \$40.00

Bust Half Dollars

G/VG \$20.00

Fine \$24.00

VF \$31.00

STRICT A.N.A. GRADING

No Postage Burners.

Prompt Payment

Paul's

Coin & Stamp Gallery

5065 Main Street
Trumbull, CT 06611
(203) 374-4962

LIFE MEMBER 2752

FACTS-D-62

*We are the buyers
if you have choice
world gold or crowns.
Call for quote or
ship for our fair offer.*

M. LOUIS TELLER
NORMAN I. APPLEBAUM,
PhD.

Members of ANA, NASC, OIN, INS, SIN,
and all leading numismatic organizations.

M. LOUIS TELLER,
NUMISMATIC COMPANY

510 West Sixth Street
Suite 1210
Los Angeles, CA 90014
(213) 628-7976

Olde Towne Coin Co., Inc.

is buying
GEM BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED,
FULLY STRUCK
MERCURY HEAD DIMES
at
NEW, HIGHER PRICES!

As Mercury Head Dime specialists, we are strong buyers
of GEM BU MS-65+ Full Split Bands, better and common-
date specimens.

**IT WILL PAY YOU TO CONTACT US!
OUR WANT LIST**

1916 D	\$10,000	1938 P	\$115
1916 S, full struck lower diagonal	750	1938 S	190
1920 S	1,750	1939 P	160
1924 S	2,400	1942 S	150
1927 D	2,600	1943 S	150
1930 S	700	1944 P	150
1931 P	425	1945 S	125
1931 S	825	1945 S, micro	260

*These must be strictly GEM BU, MS-65+
100% Full Split Bands!*

Send a self-addressed stamped envelope for our illustrated
definition of "FULL SPLIT BANDS."

**39 MARKET SQUARE
NEWINGTON, CONNECTICUT 06111
203-666-3045**

Harold Kritzman
ANA, LM #1942

Jan P. Kritzman
ANA 87501

PERAKIS - DI GENOVA

P.O. Box 931
Media, PA 19063

**WE ATTEND MOST MAJOR
CONVENTIONS AND SELL
OUR MERCHANDISE TO
SOME OF THE BIGGEST,
FUSSIEST DEALERS
IN THE COUNTRY**

U.S. Gold • Commemorative Coins
Gem Prooflike Dollars
Gem BU and Prooflike Type Coins
U.S. Currency (Type and Nationals)

Why not call or write and find out why!

Alex Perakis
(215) 565-1110

Sil Di Genova
(215) 566-5981

Want lists gratefully accepted
ANA, GSNA, MANA, SPMC, PMCM

BUYING

**Coins - Medals - Tokens
Essais - Patterns
of**

**ISLAMIC
and
EUROPEAN
Countries**

Please write or ship.

MICHAEL PEYKAR
(201) 447-3885
P.O. Box 131
Ridgewood, NJ 07451

International Coins Unlimited, Inc.

We specialize in
**BUST DOLLARS
\$50 GOLD SLUGS**

Ivory, jade, antiques, U.S. type
coins, 14K new and used
jewelry, old stock and bond
certificates, old paintings and
books, gems and precious
stones.

**1825 Cottman Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19111
(215) P15-4900**

Member: ANA LM 2986, GENA, FUN, DNA, RCDA, GSN, etc.

Specializing in U.S. Commemorative Silver Coinage



LIFE MEMBERSHIP
ANA #2578

O'CARMODY'S COINS

We Buy and Sell



P.O. BOX 442
WALNUT, CA 91789

WANTED

**BETTER DATE
CIRCULATED
U.S. TYPE & GOLD**

**ESPECIALLY INTERESTED
IN EARLY U.S.**



Coin Investments • Certified Appraisals
43 Bromfield St., Boston, MA 02108
(617) 482-2398 or (617) 542-0023
Toll free (800) 343-6412

**I am interested in
purchasing . . .**

**Early American Colonial Coins
& Tokens**

**George Washington Medals
& Tokens**

**Colonial Medals Listed By Betts
Canadian Coins & Token Rarities
English, Irish & Scottish
Hammered Coins**

**British Coins, Medals & Tokens
British Commonwealth Coins
& Tokens**

**Political & Antislavery Material
Do not send material until
contacting me first.**

JAMES D. KING

ANA ANS

Box 196 Ridgewood, New Jersey 07451
(201) 427-3912



STOP & READ THIS!!

If you own it and it is for sale, chances are that we can use it and can pay a better price for it than you expect!!! Pack it Securely, ship registered or insured mail; include an invoice if you know what price you want for your material, or if you prefer, we will make you an offer in the form of a check within 24 hours of receipt of your package in the unlikely event that we cannot come to terms, WE WILL PAY THE POSTAGE BOTH WAYS.



North Shore Numismatics, Ltd.

130 Main Street • (516) 692-4520
Cold Spring Harbor, NY 11724

SELECTED SPECIALS

1859-0 Half Dime. Very Choice BU (MS-64). Lovely satin surfs., sharp strike and delicate toning	\$1,500.00
1851-0 Quarter. Choice Borderline Unc. (AU-55). Sharp strike with over 80% lustre. One of the top 5 known. Ex. Rare this nice	\$1,400.00
1863 Gold Dollar, Choice AU-55. A lovely specimen of this very scarce piece	\$1,450.00



KENNETH GOLDMAN, INC.

"The Collector's Dealer"

P.O. Box 1477 • Boston, MA 02104 • (617) 449-0058



THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL

An illustrated Monthly Journal
for those interested in Canadian
Coins-Medals-Tokens-Paper Money.

Sent to All Members of

The Canadian Numismatic Association

Organized 1950—Incorporated 1963

You are cordially invited to apply
for Membership

Classes of membership are:

Regular — Applicants 18 years of age and over	\$15.00
*Junior — Applicants under 18 years of age	\$ 8.00
Family — Husband, wife and children, at home, under 18 years of age. One journal only. List names and dates of birth	\$22.50
Corporate — Clubs, Societies, Libraries and other non-profit organizations may apply for corporate membership	\$15.00

Write to ANA #17099

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

P.O. Box 226

Barrie, Ontario, Canada

Buying - Selling

U.S. & Foreign

Rare Gold

Copper & Silver Coins

BILL MURRAY

ANA LM 1765

DYNAMIC COIN INVESTMENTS

STORE LOCATION:

802 Silas-Deane Hwy.
Wethersfield, CT 06109

ALL MAIL TO:

P.O. Box 274
Wethersfield, CT 06109



(203) 563-7793



TOM'S COINS

Tom & Lorraine McAfee—

Specializing in U.S. and Hawaiian Coinage

Bill Shepard—

Specializing in Foreign Coinage



R-20705
LM-869

TOM MCAFEE

P.O. Box 1256

Winter Park, FL 32790



#150

QUALITY BI-MONTHLY MAIL BID SALES

I want you to buy accurately graded coins through the mail and pay fair prices!

Write to:

THOMAS J. SURINA RARE COIN COMPANY

116 Main Street, Matawan, NJ 07747

(201) 583-0130

ANA 100916

Wed. thru Sat.

"A Trusted Name in Numismatics"

BUYING RARE GOLD

All
Denominations
Dollars to Fifties

Also
All Rare U.S.
Copper — Silver
Coins

BENJAMIN LEVIN

ANA LM 409

516 W. TAFT AVE.

BRIDGEPORT, CT 06604

(203)-367-0711



Help Wanted

Must work 16 to 20 hours per day doing monotonous, repetitious tasks in areas subject to sub-zero cold, extreme heat, stench, and various hazardous gases. No lunch, vacations, or time off.

... We keep our overhead low so we can PAY YOU THE HIGHEST PRICES possible for your coin collection.

Call Winchester, Indiana, (317) 584-7481 for our latest up-to-the-minute buy-sell quotes on silver and gold coins. Immediate cash for any size quantities.

SILVERTOWNE

Leon Hendrickson

(317) 584-7481

P.O. Box 424

Winchester, IN 47394

Frank and Laurese Katen

Specialists in Numismatic Book Auctions.

Over 36 years of experience.

We buy and sell U.S. and Foreign Coins.

13311 New Hampshire Avenue
Suburban Trust Bank Building
Silver Spring, MD 20904

Phone:
(301) 384-9444
(301) 384-9449

ANA LM 132

SINCE 1938
Serving Banks, Lawyers
and Collectors

Keystone Coin & Stamp Exchange

Steve Gehringer

RARE COINS • STAMPS • GOLD • SILVER
DIAMONDS • ANTIQUES • POCKET WATCHES

Union Blvd. & Pennsylvania Ave., Lehigh Shopping Center
Bethlehem, PA 18018. Phone: (215) 861-0710

Life Member ANA Member GSNA APS NAWCC

BUYING FOREIGN RARITIES

CROWNS, MINORS, MEDALS,
TOKENS, PAPER MONEY,
STOCKS AND BONDS

If your collection warrants
we will travel.

Dennis Luck - Paper Money
John Geburg - Coins

AMCASE

(216) 867-6724
Box 5232

Akron, OH 44313



BUYING & SELLING

- Investment Quality
Rare Coins
- Gold & Silver Bullion

209 Cooper Avenue
Upper Montclair, NJ 07043

(201) 744-6011
(201) 478-3455

Charles & Lisa Anastasio

ANA, GSNA, GENA, FUN, MSNS, INS

WE BUY COINS

- CHOICE TYPE
- CHOICE GOLD
- LOW MINTAGE GOLD
- EARLY DATE CENTS
THROUGH GOLD
- ALL PROOF COINS
- ALL LARGE CURRENCY
- ALL PATTERN COINS
- COIN & CURRENCY ERRORS

Write or call for any information—Bank references available on request.



LM 1260

Dave Berg



Jonnet Building, Suite 711 • Monroeville, PA 15146 • Phone (412) 856-6135

Confidently buy English coins

A GUIDE BOOK OF ENGLISH COINS

by Ken Bressett



NINETEENTH AND TWENTIETH CENTURIES

Now you can confidently buy English coins with the same ease as U.S. coins, because the "Red Book" of English coins has just been revised! A GUIDE BOOK OF ENGLISH COINS by Ken Bressett has all the information you need to get started in this fascinating area of numismatics. Add it to your library at a savings of \$1.20 off the regular bookstore price.

\$4.95 plus 80c
postage & handling

FEATURES:

- examines all English coins from 1797 to present
- detailed facts, plus known mintage figures, given for every type and variety
- everything listed in order of denomination
- up-to-date price values given in U.S. dollars, not English pounds, for all collectible grades
- attractive soft cover, 144 pages
- over 240 B/W photographs

**AMERICAN HERITAGE
MINTING, INC.**

BENJAMIN FOX PAVILION • SUITE 510 • P.O. BOX 1008
JENKINTOWN, PA 19046 • (215) 576-7272

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL COIN AND STAMP SUPPLIES

We distribute most major brands:

Anco	Harris
Dansco	Minkus
Harco	Showgard
Krause	Scott
Whitman	White Ace

We also buy and sell
coins and stamps.

ALCO DISTRIBUTORS

Allen Karn

Mark Thornton

399 South State Street
Westerville, Ohio 43081-2699
614-882-3937

*Dealers: write or call for competitive
discount schedule and product lists.*

WANTED

CHOICE UNCIRCULATED

Morgan & Peace Dollars
U.S. Large Size Currency
Gold

Still

World's largest buyer of
MARYLAND NATIONAL
CURRENCY

contact

BOB COHEN

Honolulu, Hawaii
(808) 488-4707

ANA LM-873

Karl Stephens

Dealer in Quality Rare Coins

BUYING

All nice world coins and medals. Please
write with description of items for sale.

SELLING

I specialize in coins from POLAND,
Canada, Eastern Europe, Germanic
coinages, Great Britain and the
Commonwealth and Reformation coins
and medals. Please write for my current
price list containing over 2000 gold,
silver and copper coins and medals for
sale.



Post Office Box 458
Tempe City, CA 91780





U.S. & FOREIGN COINS & PAPER MONEY

IMPERIAL Coins

Phone: (804) 644-6440
ANA LM 715, ANS, IBNS
5th and Franklin Streets, Imperial Bldg.
Richmond, Virginia 23219

BEAUTIFUL FOREIGN SILVER PROOF COINS

Date	Nation	Code	Coin	Value	Price
1964	Austria	Y111	Olympics	50S.	\$ 25
1976	Austria	Y142	Olympics	100S.	\$ 20
1974	Bahamas	Y8	Flamingos	20.	\$ 20
1974	Bahamas	Y52	Coat of Arms	100.	\$ 40
1972	Bermuda	Y10a	Wedding Annv.	10.	\$ 30
1976	Chili	Y75a	Winged Victory	10P.	\$165
			(1000)		
1978	Afghanistan	Y106	Snow Leopard	250A	\$ 60
1978	Afghanistan	Y107	Siberian Crane	500A.	\$ 70
1979	Egypt		Higra	1P.	\$ 40
1979	Egypt		May 15th	1P.	\$ 50
1980	Egypt		Doctor's Day	1P.	\$ 40
1980	Egypt		Rural Women	1P.	\$ 40
1980	Egypt		Applied Prof.	1P.	\$ 40
1970	Eq. Guinea	KM4	Pope John XXIII	75P.	\$ 30
1970	Eq. Guinea	KM5	Lincoln	75P.	\$ 30
1970	Eq. Guinea	KM9	Naked Maja	100P.	\$ 50
1970	Eq. Guinea	KM12	Capt. Mundi	150P.	\$ 50
1970	Eq. Guinea	KM13	Dea Roma	150P.	\$ 50
1970	Eq. Guinea	KM14	Rimet (Mex.)	200P.	\$ 80
1970	Eq. Guinea	KM15	Macias	200P.	\$ 75
1978	Eq. Guinea		Soccer	2,000E.	\$ 90
1978	Eq. Guinea	Y8	Maise	1,000E.	\$ 45
1978	Eq. Guinea	Y9	Maise	2,000E.	\$ 85
1979	Eq. Guinea		Carlos I	1,000B.	\$ 35
1979	Eq. Guinea		Carlos I	2,000B.	\$ 70

Handling: \$3. Foreign (Reg./Air): \$5. Visa/Mastercard.
Free Coin List. Dealer Inquiries Invited. (214) 239-9528.

COCHRAN'S COINS, INC.

ANA 27329, TNA 98, N1 1628
P.O. Box 5084, Richardson, TX 75080-0620

We Buy & Sell



90% Silver Bags
U.S. Silver Dollar Bags
South African Krugerrands
Canadian Maple Leafs
Mexican 50 Pesos
United States Gold

Joel Rettew Rare Coin Galleries, Inc.

201 N. Indian Avenue
Palm Springs, CA 92262
714-320-9934
Outside California, call toll-free
1-800-854-4343

WANTED—COLLECTIONS

Competitive prices paid for COPPER, NICKEL, SILVER & GOLD COINS

We will purchase the ENTIRE COLLECTION,
not just the "hot" items, from good to proof.

Great Lakes Coin Co.

P.O. Box 16036
Cleveland, OH 44116
(216) 356-0055



Norman Talbert
ANA - Life Member

Bid in Our
NUMISMATIC LITERATURE MAIL BID SALE #7
Our first maximum Mail Bid Sale — \$15.00 maximum bid

About 1500 lots of unusual and often unavailable numismatic books, periodicals and catalogs — All at low cost!

Reserve your catalog now: only \$2.00
Closing date: May 17, 1982

LOTS BEING ACCEPTED FOR OUR REGULAR MAIL BID SALE #8
Single lots or whole libraries wanted. Write first.

SANFORD J. DURST

170 East 61st Street, New York, NY 10021

North American book sales agent for Spink & Son, Ltd. (London)

WANTED

I am interested in buying any quantity of choice U.S. or foreign numismatic material. I need single coins as well as complete collections.

Appointment only.

GARY L. YOUNG

Numismatist

P.O. Box 9
Manton, CA 96059
(916) 474-5576



ANA LM 822



WE BUY MODERN GOLD

*Highest prices paid for all
 Franklin Mint and other
 Modern Gold and Silver
 coins of Barbados,
 Bahamas, Panama,
 Papua, Bermuda, all
 countries, and other
 Conservation Issues.*

**ALL CURRENCIES OF THE
 WORLD
 BOUGHT AND SOLD.**

TEXAS FOREIGN EXCHANGE

Arnoldo Efron LM 1279
1212 Main St., Houston, TX 77002
713-654-7020

**FINE
 SILVER
 BARS**



Minimum Purchase 10 oz.

WHOLESALE PRICES AVAILABLE ON 1000 OZ. OR MORE

Home of the 1870-S Half Dime,
 The Rarest United States Silver Coin

Abbott's
COINEX CORP.

ENGELHARD SILVER BARS

	SELLING	BUYING
• 100 oz. Silver Bars	\$.60 over Spot	\$.30 over Spot
• 50 oz. Silver Bars	\$.85 over Spot	\$.35 over Spot
• 20 oz. Silver Bars	\$ 1.05 over Spot	\$.55 over Spot
• 10 oz. Silver Bars	\$ 1.05 over Spot	\$.80 over Spot
• 5 oz. Silver Bars	\$ 1.75 over Spot	\$ 1.30 over Spot
• 1 oz. Silver Bars	\$ 1.60 over Spot	\$ 1.40 over Spot

(Out state Michigan)

PHONE:
(313) 644-8565

1393 South Woodward Avenue
Birmingham, Michigan 48011

BUY YOUR COINS WHOLESALE

Each month we send a special list
with true wholesale prices.

Six months - \$1.00

Coins Unlimited

P.O. Box 282

Erie, PA 16512

CHOICE & RARE

- ◆ U.S. Coins
- ◆ World Coins
- ◆ World Banknotes

COINS OF THE REALM, INC.

1327-D Rockville Pike
Rockville, MD 20852
(301) 340-1640

ANA • ANS • IBNS • OIN



Authenti-Coin™
All coins insured for
your protection



We buy and sell all U.S.
coins and currency



Estates purchased or
appraised



Investment programs for
individuals, pensions
and profit sharing plans



Professionally managed
coin portfolios

Neil S. Berman / Jed S. Berman

FIRST FEDERAL COIN CORPORATION
18 East 48th Street / New York, New York 10017
(212) 888-1001 / (800) 221-4994



Specializing in

Auction Sales

Purchase of U.S. & World Coin Collections

Rare Coin Investment Portfolio Specialists



PULLEN & HANKS, INC.



Toll free (800) 351-0096

415 N. Mesa • Mesa Financial Bldg. • El Paso, TX 79901 • (915) 544-8188

COINS—SILVER—GOLD—DIAMONDS—JEWELRY
ESTATES—COLLECTIONS—BOUGHT—SOLD—APPRAISED

Phillip Mancuso

Box 822

Hammonton, NJ 08037

10 A.M.—10 P.M.

Telephone: (609) 561-7040

**Buying or Selling
Choice British
and
American Coins**

Contact:

Jay Erlichman

575 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10022



ANA member since 1964.

SPECIALIZING IN

Choice United States Coins

Choice United States Patterns

Choice United States Gold

Choice World Banknotes

Commissions Executed At Most
Major Auctions

5% Fee

WILLIAM MITKOFF, INC.
RARE COINS

P. O. Box 1016

Pittsfield, Mass. 01201

Phone 1-413-637-3634

ANA-LM-761

ANS

North American Coin Company

Stanley Dambrouckas, LM 1871

Phone: (203) 563-1225

1845 Silas Deane Highway
Rocky Hill, Connecticut

• P.O. Box 226
Wethersfield, CT 06109

Wanted to buy:

**United States Rare Gold and Early U.S. Type Coins
from VF to Choice BU and Proof**

Please write before sending coins.



Bob's Coins and Stamps

Specializing in

- *United States Coins*
- *Investment Portfolios*
- *Estate Appraisals*
- *Gold and Silver Bullion*

Send Us Your Want List

BOB KOROSEC

8307 West Becher Street
West Allis, Wisconsin 53219

(414) 541-8650



LM-1033

MEMBER ANA • ANS • CNA • SPMC • TAMS • CWTS • CSNS • NOW

FACTS
Participating Dealer

H-72

SWISS COMMEMORATIVES 5 FRANCS

BOUGHT & SOLD

Dealers list on request
Daily prices on Reuters monitor - DSTC

For all Swiss coins, contact:

MUENZENSTUBE D. STOCKLIN

Spalenberg 61
CH-4003 Basel
Switzerland

Tel: (061) 25 76 26/27

Telex: 64300

Reuters: DSTC

ESSEX OFFERS

Investment counseling,
appraisals and estate
planning, retirement plans
and major auction and
convention attendance.



Essex Numismatics, Inc.

8 Cannon Road
Wilton, CT 06897
(203) 834-1848

WANTED

All 1798 Small Eagle Dollars

Good-Uncirculated Condition

Also All VG-AU Seated Dollars

Please call or write for quotes.

NEW HAMPSHIRE NUMISMATICS

Call Jim Payette at (603) 869-5823 or 869-2020
Box 300 • Bethlehem, NH 03574

WANTED TO BUY ISRAEL Gold & Silver

Send for our current buy list

Martin D. Weiss • Dennis Nakano

INTERNATIONAL REGISTRY

Box 792

Palos Verdes, CA 90274

(213) 373-9647

Telex: 664851

WANTED FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

Anything to do with the series;
Singles, Sets, Sheets, Specimens.

COLLECTIONS SINGLES

US and Foreign: Coins
Stamps, Currency

Thomas E. Werner

COINS of Chester County

20 N. High St.

West Chester, PA 19380

215-436-8844

ANA LM, ANA

BUYING

California
Fractional Gold
and
U.S. Key
Date Coins

M.T. DeRoma

Rare Coins & Stamps, Inc.

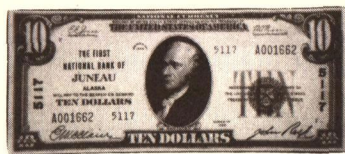
P.O. Box 1389

Flushing, NY 11352

212-961-3900



Lynf. Knight inc.



When you think of U.S. Currency,
think of:



Lynf. Knight inc.

RARE COINS
RARE CURRENCY

Professional Numismatist and Notalist



P.O. BOX 12261

OVERLAND PARK, KANSAS

PHONE 913/492-3121



MARKAL COINS, INC.

5 High St. Suite 17

Phone (617) 395-7914

Medford, MA 02155

WANTED BU ROLLS AND BAGS

- *War Nickels
- *Mercury and Roosevelt Dimes
- *Standing Liberty and Washington Quarters
- *Walking Liberty and Franklin Halves
- *Morgan and Peace Dollars

Mark Yaffe ANA LM 2251

GENA, MANA, FUN, CSNA

Alan Yaffe ANA LM 2252

ONE-STOP SHOPPING CENTER FOR

U.S. & Foreign Coins & Currency
Gold & Silver Bullion
Gold Coin Jewelry
Coin & Stamp Supplies
Estates Appraised & Purchased
Investment Portfolios & Counseling

**BUYING & SELLING
AT COMPETITIVE PRICES**

(415) 697-6570

Hours: Mon.-Fri. 10-6, Sat. 10-3

NUMIS INTERNATIONAL, INC.

301 Broadway
Millbrae, CA 94030

Classical Coin Newsletter

A comprehensive price guide with
informative articles published each
month for the collector, dealer or
investor of Ancient Coins.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES:

6 months - \$20

1 year - \$35

2 years - \$63 (Best Buy!)

Free sample on request. Write to:

Classical Coin Newsletter

P.O. Box 587 • Maplewood, NJ 07040

Editors: Richard F. Giedroyc, Malcolm W. Heckman



MORGAN AND PEACE DOLLARS Buy and Sell

WESTERN NUMISMATICS LTD.
LOUIE MORENO



P.O. Box 8248
Rowland Heights, CA 91748
(714) 594-0232

the time and climate is right for...

Pilolli COINS & STAMP COMPANY

Teletype - Service

18 Years Same Location
Buy • Sell • Trade US & Foreign
Gold & Silver Coins, Scrap Gold, Sterling Silver

Gold & Silver Bullion
Kruggerands-Canadian Maple Leafs
.999 Bars & Silver Coin Bags

Vince & Joe Pilolli

758-3859

Mon. - Sat.
9 AM - 6 PM

6207 Market St., Youngstown, Ohio 44512

MEMBERS
ANA

WORLD COINS

Buying better coins of the World,
special emphasis on Scandinavia and
Western Europe.

Pay

Norway 1942 set brass coins unc. \$175.00
Norway 1968 mint set \$400.00

Will buy complete collections or better
individual pieces. Please let us know if
you have anything for sale.

K.M. Froseth, Inc.
Box 23116
Minneapolis, Minn. 55423
phone: 612-831-9550

Life Member: ANA 994 CNA 137 GENA 85

EARLY AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

specializing in:

Colonial Coins & Currency
Rare & Choice Type Coins
Pre-1800 Fiscal Paper
Encased Postage Stamps

services offered:

Portfolio Development
Major Show Coverage
Auction Attendance

Send for free price list.

EARLY AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

c/o Dana Linett

P.O. Box 276
Ansonia, CT 06401
(617) 272-0048

"PROMOTING ISRAEL NUMISMATICS IN ISRAEL"

"PROMOTING ISRAEL NUMISMATICS IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA"

On May 24th, 1961 (5721), the state of Israel celebrated its Bar Mitzvah and issued 10,000 sterling silver 35mm Bar Mitzvah medals to commemorate this joyous occasion (Simcha).

OBVERSE: Artistic designs portraying the twelve tribes of Israel.

REVERSE: The Bar Mitzvah boy.

TYPE NO. 1: 35 mm sterling silver "State of Israel" in both Hebrew and English on rim with small letters facing the reverse.

SELLING PRICE FOR ONE \$90.00

SELLING PRICE FOR TWO \$175.00

Sales tax included in this price.

Doctored-up medals have no numismatic value.



LIL D. JANKO

P.O. BOX 61 • TARZANA, CA 91356-0061 • (213) 342-4516



WE WANT TO BUY

- Small and Large Size National Bank Notes
- Uncut and Cut Sheets of National Bank Notes
- Maryland and Pennsylvania Broken Bank Notes
- Uncut Sheets of Broken Bank Notes
- Large Size U.S. Type Notes
- Scarce Small Size Star Notes
- Proofs
- Die Proofs
- Old Books on National Bank Notes
- Error Notes
- Test Notes

Write and describe condition and price wanted in first letter.

COMMERCIAL COIN CO.

Art Leister

Phone (717) 737-8981

P.O. Box 607, Camp Hill, PA 17011

ANA LM 639

PNG 213

- U.S. and Bullion Gold
- 90% Silver Bags and Bars
- Estate Appraisals
- Specialists in Rare U.S. Gold
- Investment Portfolios



SOUTHWESTERN GOLD COS.

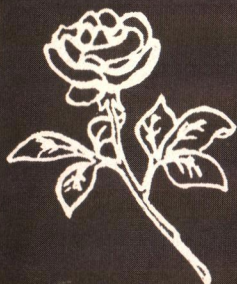
P.O. Box 9083 A.M.F.

Albuquerque, NM 87119

(505) 881-3636

Robert Karler
LM ANA 1108

Charles Karler
ANA R-96927



*The
Roses*

**Modern World Coin
Specialists
Proofs and Uncirculated
Singles, Sets and Gold**

*SASE for list
Want lists also solicited*

**P.O. Box 2726
El Cajon, CA 92021**

WANTED TO BUY

- Colonial Americana, both Coins and Paper Money
- European Coins from Charlemagne to 1900
- U.S. type coins prior to 1857
- Spanish American and pre 1905 Mexican
- Rare obsolete bank notes

Sorry, we do not issue price lists.

WE FAITHFULLY EXECUTE COMMISSIONS
AT MAJOR SALES. WRITE FOR DETAILS.

Frederick G. Weber Coin Service

Route Two, Oak Hill Road
Emmaus, PA 18049

BUY • SELL • TRADE

Specialty: Silver Dollars

ROSS' COINS SHAMROCK, INC.

Ross Payne
Owner
ANA, CSNA, ERNS



(208) 522-0847
367 Park Ave.
Idaho Falls, ID 83401

North State Coins



Visit our bourse table at most major East Coast shows.

Bids executed at major auctions.

Look for display ads in Coin World and Numismatic News.

When in Eastern North Carolina visit our store in Jacksonville.

**P.O. Box 7035
(919) 346-3912
357 Henderson Dr.
Jacksonville, NC 28540**

Dan Talbert ANA LM 2712

Lincoln Trail Investments

P.O. Box 522 Urbana, IL 61801
(217)-367-8007

All coins graded and certified by ANACS

1880 Cent-Proof	PF65/65	700.00
1922 "No D" Cent	MS63/63	6000.00
1867 Silver 3c Pri Pol.	PF50/50	250.00
1869 Copper-Nickel 3c Proof	PF65/65	900.00
1874 Copper-Nickel 3c Proof	PF65/65	900.00
1794 Half Dime Corroded	G4.4	1250.00
1887 Five Cent Proof	PF65/65	1000.00
1866 Quarter Proof	PF65/65	3000.00
1825/3 Quarter	VF20/30	200.00
1897 Quarter	AU55/55	200.00
1806 Half Dollar	VF20/20	375.00
1810 Half Dollar	EF45/45	160.00
1834 Half Dollar	AU55/55	200.00
1906 Half Dollar	MS65/65	3000.00
1907-0 Half Dollar	AU50/55	200.00
1797 Dollar	VF20/20	3000.00
1801 Dollar	F12/12	625.00
1899 Dollar Proof	PF65/65	4500.00
1903-0 Dollar	MS63/65	425.00
1933-D Half Oregon Tri Com	MS65/65	950.00
Boone Commemorative Set		600.00
1935 Half Dollar	MS63/63	
1935-D Half Dollar	MS65/65	
1935-S Half Dollar	MS65/65	

Other coins available

10 days return privilege, all checks must clear all orders shipped via registered mail postpaid, second choices appreciated, Ill state residents add 5% tax, all coins subject to prior sale.

leblanc numismatics, inc.

Specializing in Investment Quality Rare Coins

**50 Bromfield Streer • Boston, MA 02108
(617) 482-1921 • (617) 451-0775**



WANTED: COINS OF GREAT BRITAIN CHOICE QUALITY COINS

18th & 19th century including patterns & proofs.

Send with invoice, prompt payment or return.

Wellesley National

Dealer in coins, stamps, gold and silver bullion, & 14K Jewelry

Wellesley National Corporation

552 Washington Street • Wellesley, MA 02181 • (617) 431-1900



ANA #9530

DEALING SINCE 1936

U. S. COMMEMORATIVE HALVES
U. S. PAPER MONEY
U. S. COINS-GOLD-SILVER
OBSOLETE BANK NOTES
SILVER INGOTS
ERROR NOTES

**Want list appreciated or
whatever you have to offer**

HY BROWN, INC.

P. O. Box 111

Painesville, OH 44077

216-357-5544

**WE
BUY AND SELL
U.S.
&
FOREIGN
GOLD**

**WILKISON
& SON, INC.**



P.O. Box 1100
Franklin, TN 37064
(615) 790-9500

ANA, ANS, CNA

BUY AND SELL

USE OUR SERVICES WHETHER BUYING OR SELLING

• Coins, medals, paper money and related numismatic material • We purchase collections or single items from estates, banks, individuals • Prompt settlements • We solicit consignments for auction and private treaty sale • Appraisal service for estates and individuals.



COINHUNTER

C.E. BULLOWA, LM 355

Trust 29 Years of Experience



1616 Walnut Street • Room 1006 • Philadelphia, PA 19103
Appointment is suggested—Telephone (215) PE 5-5517 and 5-5518

WANTED.... FOREIGN & U.S.

SHIP INSURED FOR OUR TOP
OFFER AND SAME DAY CHECK.

BUY - SELL - TRADE

WHEN IN OUR TOWN,
STOP BY AND SAY HELLO.

BLACKBURN & BLACKBURN LTD.

JUNIPERO & 6TH, BOX 7246, CARMEL, CA 93921

OF CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA
(408) 625-2333



BUYING SELLING U.S. PAPER MONEY

We specialize in
TYPE NOTES
and
NATIONAL CURRENCY

A.N.A. L.M. 2167 also
C.S.N.A., S.P.M.C., N.A.S.C., C.P.N.A.

BRIGGS' COIN & CURRENCY

Gerald M. Briggs
P.O. Box 1514
Riverside, Calif. 92502
Phone (714) 683-5989



Specialist in Scandinavian Coins & Paper Money

OSLO MYNTHANDEL AS

Kongens gate 31
P.O. Box 355
Sentrum
Oslo 1 - NORWAY
Tel: (02) 41 60 78
Telex: 19875 numis n

OKLAHOMA FEDERATED GOLD AND NUMISMATICS, INC.

SPECIALIZING IN:
Gem Quality Silver Dollars • Gem Commemoratives • Other Gem Numismatic Material



ESTATE APPRAISALS
INVESTMENT COUNSELING
KRUGERRANDS — ENGLEHARD — 90% SILVER

JOHN W. HIGHFILL, President
ANA Life Member #2655

5801 E. 41st St., Suite 101
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74135

918-663-4621 (Office)
918-665-3033 (Quote Line)

ANS	CNA		
ANA	FUN	CSNA	NACPMD
ONA	LTS	NASC	#250
TNA	CSNS	RCDA	FACTS G—53



FREE

Copy of our bi-monthly price list of selections from our inventory.
Quality coins at reasonable prices from a P.N.G. dealer.



Send for it now!



NORMAN W. PULLEN, INC.

P.O. BOX 145 • SOUTH CASCO, ME 04077 • (207) 655-7957

**We
Sell
and
Buy**



Used & Antique
Jewelry
Diamonds
Rare Coins
Gold
Silver



Also: Oil Paintings/Bronzes/Antiques
Expert Appraisals/Estates/Investments
Quality Coins and Diamonds Sold

**Tarrytown Coin &
Jewelry Exchange, Inc.**

Phone: (914) 631-7441

9 South Broadway, (1 mile north of bridge)
Tarrytown, NY 10591
Monday-Saturday til 5:30;
Friday til 7:30

ZOOM LENSES

THE POCKET SIZE SCOPE

The magnifier used by professional numismatists; a hand held glass that ZOOMS from approximately 10X to 15X with a simple adjustment of the barrel. 1" diameter X 2" length. Seldom available at any price.

\$15 Each Postpaid.

Dealer Inquiries Invited.

***L. J. Kendall
Rare Coins***

P.O. BOX 4012
JERSEY CITY, NJ 07304
(201) 963-6339

BUYING SILVER DOLLARS

RECORD COIN SHOP



John Love

P.O. Box 167, Cut Bank, Montana 59427
(406) 873-4263 or (406) 873-4791



For the collector and investor who appreciates a second opinion on his purchases, Numismax offers coins certified by ANACS, INS and PAK.

1865 Two Cent INS CHAU/CHAU, 40% original luster, full strike.....\$125
 1869/8 Two Cent INS CHAU/AU like the key Indian cent, can only be certified as a 1869/9, red and brown, carbon spot on reverse..\$495
 1870 Two Cent INS Proof 55, proof surfaces neither hairlines nor a spot on this choice brown proof.....\$350
 1938 Proof Nickel PAK Proof 65, fully original 5+ steps, no hairlines, no spots.....\$100
 1942 Proof Silver Nickel PAK Proof 63, full strike 4 1/2 steps, again no spots, no hairlines..\$190
 1838 Bust Dime INS AU/AU, fully struck with full stars and strong hair detail, original violet toning.....\$375
 1875-P Twenty Cent ANACS 50/50, fully struck and full prooflike, key low mintage date \$375
 1912 Barber Dime INS UNC/CHOICE UNC 60/65, strong strike with full luster, only a few light hairlines on the obverse keeps this one from full choice.....\$395
 1932-D Quarter INS AU/AU, a strongly struck coin with only a touch of light friction, full luster.....\$295
 1830 Bust 1/2 Dime Ex. MS 65 auction coin INS CHAU/CHAU, strongly struck with original rainbow toning.....\$395

NUMISMAX

6 South 235 Steeple Run Drive
 P.O. Box 446, Naperville, IL 60540
 (312) 420-2000 ANA LM 1658

Visa/MasterCard Accepted

WANTED — WANTED COLLECTIONS

Ship or Write



THE OLD ROMAN, INC.

ANA MEMBER

Toll Free 800-645-9174

N.Y. state residents call
 collect: 516-752-0555

560 Broad Hollow Rd.
 Melville, NY 11747

LATIN AMERICA is our specialty

Our frequent illustrated
 price lists are FREE.

We have offered over
 \$3,000,000.00
 value in Latin American Coins.

**CROWNS GOLD
 MINORS COBS
 PAPER MONEY**

We buy all Latin
 American numismatic
 items. Please offer.

FREEMAN CRAIG & COMPANY

Post Office Drawer N
 Sausalito, CA 94966
 Phone (415) 381-3313



PERSONALIZED ANA MEMBERSHIP MEDAL

Engraved with your name, membership
 number, and year of entrance into the ANA.

Obverse—Alexander the Great,
 sculptured by J. Otto
 Schweizer in 1916.

Reverse—ANA Seal, conceived by
 Joseph Hooper (1st vice-presi-
 dent of the association) in
 1892; revised and engraved by
 Julius Windner in 1947.

32mm medal available in bronze
 (\$7.95) or .999 fine silver (\$15),
 postage included.

Please include your name, clearly printed or
 typed, membership number, and year
 you joined the ANA.

Make checks and money orders payable to:

ANA HEADQUARTERS
P.O. Box 2366
Colorado Springs, CO 80901

GALERIE des MONNAIES of GENEVA, LTD.

market makers of
U.S. GOLD COINS

P.O. Box 2410
New York, NY 10163

(212) 734-9700
(800) 223-1343

STOCK CERTIFICATES AND BONDS

Quality certificates bought and sold.
HIGHEST PRICES PAID

Please contact:
KEN PRAG
Box 531
Burlingame, CA 94010
(415) 566-6400

PHILIP E. BENEDETTI

WANTED: Stamps,
Coins, Early Cop-
pers, Currency,
Antique Jewelry.



Colonial Coins Our Specialty

PICKWICK COINS

PNG, ANA, ANS, etc.
P.O. Box 7, Saugatuck Station
Westport, CT 06880-07
(203) 227-8134

B. & H. Kreindler ancient coinage



15 White Birch Drive
Dix Hills, NY 11746
(516) 427-0732

Selling Tokens? Get Another Offer!

(and then get ours)

Paul A. Cunningham

Box 1, Tecumseh, MI 49286
(517) 423-4053

TAMS LM CWTS LM ANA LM

BUYING ALL U.S. COINS

BRUCE KUTCHER, INC.
Box 922
Boston, MA 02103
(617) 581-0631

WANTED

LARGE SIZE

U.S. PAPER MONEY

MUST BE
CRISP UNCIRCULATED OR RARE

TOP PRICES PAID

STEVE MICHAELS

BOX 27, MAPLE GLEN, PA. 19002
(215) 628-2925 ANA/SPMC

U.S. & FOREIGN COINS & PAPER MONEY

BOUGHT ★★ SOLD

Tulsa Rare Coins

5970-D EAST 31st STREET
TULSA, OKLAHOMA 74135
(918) 838-0219
RICHARD MCPHEETERS ANA LM 2515

error trends COIN MAGAZINE

Latest error coin prices; articles for beginners and old timers; plenty of buy, sell and trade ads. Free authentication for worthwhile error coins on permanent certificates for all subscribers.

Enclose this ad and receive a bonus copy of the **Error Collector's Handbook** free, (\$1.50 value), with every subscription purchased. Published by Arnold Margolis, ANA LM 777.

\$8 per year; \$15 for 2 years; \$22 for 3 years.
Single sample copy, \$1 post paid.

"Continuous monthly publications for over 13 years."

ERROR TRENDS COIN MAGAZINE
P.O. Box 158, Oceanside, New York 11572

PAPER MONEY

U. S. Large Size Currency

U. S. Small Size Currency

U. S. Fractional Currency

THEODORE KEMM



915 West End Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10025



MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATES



A great new book by Fred Schwan
Available postpaid at **\$17.50**

BNR
Press

132 East Second Street
Port Clinton, OH 43452



LM
1584

CAMEO PROOFLIKE MORGANS

FREE Price List.

Largest stock of Gem & Superb
Prooflikes. Write or call Edgar F. Noble
at (617) 237-5111.

NOBLE COINS

P.O. Box 145
180 Linden St.
Wellesley, MA 02181



COIN JEWELRY

Send \$1.00 refundable for our catalog of
distinctive coin jewelry and gift items,
including coin mountings, coin
mountings with crystals, cut-outs, clocks,
chains, coin buckles, and money clips.

Dealer Inquiries Invited
HUGHES HOUSE

ANA 69424
P.O. Box 2167

(305) 785-1600
Pompano Beach, FL 33061

★★★ Specializing in gold coin accessories ★★★



A-Z Coins & Stamps

Neil & Diana Sowards, Barry
Krumlauf, Ruth Smith, Earl
Armstrong and George
Courtesis.

4201 Coldwater Road
Ft. Wayne, IN 46805

U.S. Coins, Stamps, Supplies,
Foreign, Ancient, Wholesale Lots, and
Metal Detectors.

Paper Americana, Stocks, Bonds &
Old Cancelled Checks.

Tallarico
Rare Coins, Inc.



coin sales, purchases,
appraisals, investments

20 Maple Street, Springfield, Mass. 01103
Phone: (413) 737-3382

REPUBLIC OF TEXAS

WANTED:

All
Republic of Texas
Items

Thomas C. Bain

ANA 13224
3717 Marquette Dr.
Dallas, TX 75225

MID-CONTINENT COIN

W.L. "DUTCH" ROHNING
ANA LM 707
(816) 842-7888
308 EAST 12TH, K.C., MO 64106



Let us
be of
Service

JOE FLYNN RARE COINS INC.



P. O. BOX 3140 • 2854 W. 47TH STREET
KANSAS CITY, KANSAS 66103
PHONE 913-236-7171



WANTED

Rare Coins of
COLUMBIA and PERU
GOLD SILVER COPPER

ALSO WANTED

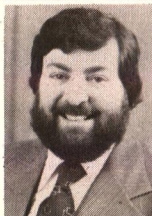
ANCIENTS and MEDIEVALS

M. GEIGER

139 N.E. 1st Street
Miami, FL 33132
(305) 358-5755

BUYING & SELLING

choice foreign minors, crowns,
ancients, tokens, medals,
currency & all unusual items.
Specializing in obsolete
countries. Write for my show
schedule.



George M. Beach
Numiscellaneous

P.O. Box 113 Owosso, MI 48867
(517) 634-5415

BUYING TOKENS

WANTED

Civil War, Hard Times, Transportation, Masonic, and early
merchant tokens. ALSO politicals and So-Called Dollars.

Ship or describe with best price.

**PRESIDENTIAL COIN
& ANTIQUE COMPANY, INC.**

6204 Little River Turnpike
Alexandria, Virginia 22312

H. Joseph Levine, President

FREE

our latest
WORLD COINS
price lists

MOUNIER COIN EXCHANGE

330 Broadway
China, TX 77613

We process want lists for foreign
coins and bank notes but do not
issue a price list.

Please stop by our table for our
latest selection of better foreign and
U.S. coins since we make most major
shows coast-to-coast.

WORLD COINS, CURRENCY, and TOKENS

Albuquerque World

COINS AND CURRENCY

8100 Constitution Pl., N.E., Suite 2200
Albuquerque, N.M. 87110
(505) 298-7466



DOC KLEIN LM-ANA-IBNS-SIN-OIN-AINA

WANTED

We are serious and competitive buyers of coins and currency of:

- * UNITED STATES * NETHERLANDS *
- * BELGIUM * CANADA * NORWAY *
- * SWEDEN * EARLY EUROPEAN * BRITISH *
- * GERMAN STATES * ANCIENTS *
- * SOUTH AMERICAN *

Please write or send coins via insured or registered mail for our prompt and generous offer.

References on request

GROVE COIN CO.

Mid America National Bank Bldg.
7200 80th Street South
Cottage Grove, Minnesota 55016
(612) 459-3540

Superb Quality

Buy or Sell

Mike Orlando

"Specializing in Choice
U.S. Coins"



P.O. Box 1102 • LM 1714 • St. Louis, Mo. 63074

WANTED

**Choice or Scarce Netherlands
Coins and Medals for personal collection**

See us at most major conventions or write - (in Dutch, if your prefer! We have not forgotten the language!)

ACE COINS AND STAMPS

John Groot ANA R72237

522-28th Street, S.W.
Grand Rapids, MI 49509
(616) 532-5060
Facts C4

VINCE A. FILPI RARE COINS

149 Kittredge Rd.
Pittsfield, MA 01201

Life Member ANA

P.O. Box 2326 (301) 596-3266
Columbia, MD 21045 ANA LM 2855

PAUL H. SIMKIN HAS DOLLARS AND CENTS

Rare Coin Dealer specializing in
Indian Head Cents and
Morgan Silver Dollars.



I will buy all Canadian silver BU coins
1857 - 1938. Please first send list of coins
available and price asked.

FRANK ROSE

ANA LM 836
P.O. Box 947
Deerfield Beach, FL 33441

DAMAGED COINS

U.S. and Foreign coins professionally repaired. Solder and mounting rings and loops removed. Holes filled, with most damaged detail re-engraved to restore appearance. Scratches and other surface defects smoothed out. Only close examination will detect repair. All coins must be sent for estimate as every damage is different.

Insure coins to:

MARK STOCKTON
ANA 90087

P.O. Box 5027 Lexington, KY 40555

SPECIALIST IN WORLD BANKNOTES AND ELONGATED COINS

- Buy & Sell
- Consignments Wanted
- Free Price Lists

JAMES WARMUS

(ANA LM 1208)

BOX 1035, BURBANK, CA 91507

HISTORICAL JAPANESE UNC. INVASION NOTES

MALAYA set 1¢ to \$1,000. Nine notes \$6.00
PHILIPPINE set 1¢ to 1000 Peso. Ten notes \$7.00
BURMA set 1¢ to 100 Rupies. Seven notes \$7.00

List 50¢.

Over 150 countries, foreign bank notes.

Norman Shultz

Box 746, Salt Lake City, UT 84110

65 years advertising in *The Numismatist*.

TYPE CANADIAN DOLLARS

1935	BU ...	\$79.00	1939	BU ...	\$28.00
1936	BU ...	89.00	1949	BU ...	48.00
1937	BU ...	79.00	1958	BU ...	17.00

Send for our price list

DOUGLAS ROBINS, INC.

Box 823-M
Corvallis, OR 97330

(503) 757-1177
LM CNA, ANA

Coins, Currency & Rare Monies



358 W. STATE • SYCAMORE, IL 60178
(815) 895-6669

Bob Rozycki



LM 2710

WANTED: CHOICE U.S. TYPE COINS

We offer Also Estate Appraisal
and Consultant Services.

Strauss Coins & Stamps, Inc.
(RED STRAUSS)

P.O. Box 95337
Woodfield Mall

Schaumburg, IL 60195

ANA LM 486 RCDA LM 2 PNG Member

ANACS

Buy — Sell

P.F.C. Rare Coins

P.O. Box 8005 Dept. A-1

Mobile, AL 36608

(205) 344-9012

COLLECTIONS WANTED

We wish to buy collections, accumulations
and large and small groups of worldwide
coinage. Please call or ship your material
with your prices for our offer. We will fly to
buy if necessary.



Jeffrey S. Zarit

Phone: (214) 980-4621

4455 LBJ Hwy #318

Dallas, TX 75234



WANT TO BUY NEW JERSEY COLONIAL CENTS



**WOODCLIFF
INVESTMENT
CORP.**

(201) 327-1141

P.O. BOX 135

LODI, NJ 07644

CHOICE QUALITY
GOLD SILVER
COPPER

NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS
PRECIOUS METALS
OBJETS D'ART
DIAMONDS

Eastern Exchange, Inc.

DONN E. DRURY
LM-ANA

11470 E. COLFAX
AURORA, CO 80010

303-344-0130

FACTS
Participating Dealer



Buying U.S. Coins

Type — Keys — Gold
From EF to Proof

Truman S. Hall
P.O. Box 481
Upland, CA 91786
ANA LM 968

WANTED U.S. NUMISMATIC MATERIAL Need Single Coins Complete Collections

Write or ship with your best price
or our offer.

Sylvia Novack
(ANA LM 1409)
P.O. Box 729
San Bernardino, CA 92402
(714) 883-2421

AKRON OHIO

Home of

Gothic COINS & STAMPS, INC.

If you have been looking for a knowledgeable dealer who respects your coins and will deal fairly and courteously, please give us a try. We purchase foreign coins at highest prices.

SAM CLEMENTS

103 S. Main (Downtown)

PHILIP FLANAGAN

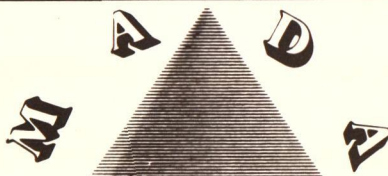
(216) 384-9357

ANA

BNTA

BRIGHTON COIN COMPANY
HIGH
PRICES FOR
SWISS, ENGLISH
NETHERLANDS &
BELGIUM COINS
from
**Steve & Sandy
Hughes**

P.O. Box 104, Brighton BN2 2NQ
England. Tel. 0273 554216



MADA, Incorporated

"Builders of Meaningful Collections"

P.O. Box 191

Michael C. Annis

Birmingham, MI 48012

Diane M. Annis

ANA-LM

QUALITY COINS & PAPER MONEY

Universal Numismatics Corp.

P.O. Box 469
Richland Center, WI 53581



Floyd & Carol Janney
Collector/Dealer since 1935



HARRY IS BUYING

Large & Small Size Currency
Uncut Sheets US Paper Money
Error Currency & Coins
Type Coins

Will Travel for Collections

SELLING: 1934-B \$10 Silver
Certificates, V.G. \$35.00

HARRY E. JONES

P.O. Box 30369
Cleveland, OH 44130
(216) 884-0701



ANA
LM 749

WANTED

- Spanish-Colonial, cob, pillar & bust type 8 reales-half reales, dated before 1826, strictly VF or better.
- As above in gold 8 escudo-½ escudo coins, dated before 1820, any mint, strictly VF or better.
- Gold or silver bars, wedges, ingots recovered from sunken wrecks or hoards.
- Foreign decorations in original cases of issue whenever possible, especially those with gold or semi-precious stones, neck collars. No repaired, repros or chipped enamel wanted, must be strictly VF or better.



MEL CAME

P.O. Box 265, Tel. (813) 581-2498
LM 276 Indian Rocks Beach, Fla. 33535

WORLD COINS & MEDALS

Write for free price list.

BILL KRACOV

Professional Numismatist

P.O. Box 387, Kenmore Station
Boston, MA 02215

(617) 232-4526

Member: ANA, SIN, SDM, INS, ANS, TAMS, IBNS, CNA



Gas Light Coin Shop

Coins bought-sold-traded

KEN SAVILLE

1334 Waukegan Rd.
Glenview, IL 60025
(312) 729-4342
(312) 729-4350

SHILOH RARE COINS, INC.

E-70

FACTS

Numismatic Trading Information System
Participating Dealer

P.O. BOX 886
MACON, GEORGIA 31202



WANTED

1802 HALF-DIME
AG - FINE or DAMAGED

Fairfield Rare Coins

3909 E. State Blvd. Fort Wayne, IN 46805
Phone (219) 426-4406

IN TRAVERS WE TRUST

GEM TYPE
Bought & Sold

SCOTT TRAVERS
Rare Coin Galleries, Inc.

F.D.R. Box 1711 New York, NY 10150
(212) 759-7334

BUYING • SELLING

Ancient and Modern
Gold and Silver
Coins of the World

PASADENA COIN COMPANY

Henri N. Heller
1176 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106
(213) 796-0184

MODERN PROOF SETS & PROOF ROLLS

want lists solicited



J & E COINS
7101 Menaul Blvd. NE
Albuquerque, NM 87110

WORLD PAPER MONEY

Free Price List

*Send this ad for a \$2 credit
towards any purchase.*

MEL STEINBERG

P.O. Box 752
San Anselmo, CA 94960

HANK SPANGENBERGER



Specializing in Unusual
Numismatic Material
Coins - Medals
Tokens - Currency
Pre-1940 A.N.A. Badges
Medals
& Memorabilia Wanted

Tel. 513-836-1711
P.O. Box 92, Clayton, Ohio 45315
ANA LM-676

WANTED

NATIONAL BANK NOTES
OBSOLETE CURRENCY
U.S. & FOREIGN COINS



CURRENCY UNLIMITED

DON & JOAN FISHER
P. O. BOX 481
DECATUR, IL 62525
TELEPHONE 217-428-5562



DOLPHIN COINS

2B ENGLANDS LANE
HAMPSTEAD, LONDON, NW3 4YE
ENGLAND

Robert Ilsley

*Specializing in
British Hammered Coins*

INTEGRITY LIVES!



IRV ATKINS
R075812
since 1973

LONG ISLAND UNLIMITED

53 Veterans Highway, Dept. T
Commack, NY 11725
(516) 499-3536

Please request my
latest fixed price
or mail bid list of
better U.S. coins.

Whitman Bookshelf Albums



Acetate slides show coins
from both sides while
providing complete protec-
tion. Genuine board covers
with gold stamped titles on
front and binding edge.

2 pages 4.00
3 pages 5.00
4 pages 6.00

R.C.A. COIN EXCHANGE

516/775-2222

252 Jericho Turnpike, Dept. 751C, Floral Park, N.Y. 11001

RON GUTH RARE COINS, INC.

*The Source for U.S. Half Cents
Specialist in Cohen Varieties
& High Condition Items*

For Free Monthly Mailings
Call Or Write:

3504 First Avenue
Evansville, IN 47710
(812) 428-4000
LM 2074

Wanted

*We are interested in purchasing quantity of
choice U. S. or Foreign Numismatic Material.
I need single coins or complete collections. Send
your listing — Or ship coins for our offer.*



W. E. Krasowski

Kraso Coins

ANA 40614

2349 West 95th St.
Chicago, Ill. 60648

We Buy and Sell
U.S. & Canadian Coins

Martin D. Levy

Rare Coins
Send for Free Price List



114 Pike St.
Seattle, WA 98101
206-623-4088

Mid American Coin & Currency

Specializing in U.S. Currency
1928 to Date

We Buy & Sell

Mailing list available

P.O. Box 21182

Denver, CO 80221

ANA LM 2090

BUYING ANCIENT COINS

We are interested in buying Gold, Silver and Bronze coins of the Roman Republic, the Empire and the Late Empire.

We are also interested in Greek and Byzantine coins. Send coins with your asking price or for our offer. Send for free retail price list of foreign and ancient coins.

EDGEWOOD COIN SHOP

934 So. Edgewood Ave. P.O. Box 6676
Jacksonville, Florida 32205

HOLED COINS

Expertly filled. Solder lumps, loops and rings removed. Scratches and digs smoothed down. Most of the damaged detail re-engraved. Only close examination will detect repair. Restores appearance and value. Makes a worthless coin suitable for collection or type set. Copper and silver coins cleaned and toned. Send coins for estimate as every damage is different. Insure coins to:

P. E. STOCKTON

ANA 24085

342 Manhattan Dr.

Lexington, KY. 40505

SUMNER ADAMS

specializing in

COINS of the AMERICAS

UNITED STATES
LATIN AMERICA
MEXICO
COLONIES
CARIBBEAN

Ship or write
Strong Buyer - Fair Seller

Free price list available or send want list

Box 401 • Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505) 988-3027

SPECIALISTS IN U.S. MORGAN & PEACE DOLLARS

Buying all U.S. Coins & Paper Money.

COLLECTIONS—ESTATES—
ACCUMULATIONS

GLEN ROCK COIN SHOP

206½ Rock Rd.

Glen Rock, NJ 07452

(201) 444-2070 LM #1472

Parrish
Coins

920 STATE STREET
P.O. BOX 487
ELDORADO, ILLINOIS 62930
(618) 273-9442

NNN—"PARCO"

WANTED
RARE COINS
Top Quality

We pay the HIGHEST PRICES..

HERBERT TOBIAS

P.O. Box 532, Church Street
Station

New York, NY 10008

U.S. & CANADIAN SPECIALISTS

TOLEDO COIN EXCHANGE

WEST VILLAGE SQUARE
5421 MONROE STREET
TOLEDO, OH 43623
(419) 885-3444

DON FOX

CLYDE ENGLEHARDT

ANA



LM735

ANCIENT - MEDIEVAL - FOREIGN
COINS - TOKENS - MEDALS
PAPER MONEY - ANTIQUITIES
DOCUMENTS - BOOKS - ODD &
CURIOUS MONEY - FREE LISTS

ANCIENT ARTS

P.O. BOX 2728, AMHERST STATION
BUFFALO, NY 14226

**BUYING AND SELLING
ALL U.S. COINS**

**LARRY JACKSON
NUMISMATICS, INC.**

5299 ROSWELL RD., SUITE 120
ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30342
PHONE (404) 256-3667

**QUALTY TYPE COINS
BOUGHT AND SOLD**



LM-424



LM-4

JOHN J. SMIES

P. O. Box 371
Courtland, KS 66939
Telephone (913) 374-4311

**CAL NATIONAL COIN EXCHANGE
IS BUYING
U.S. PAPER MONEY
NATIONAL, TYPE & OBSOLETE
CURRENCY**

JOHN HELEVA

916-967-3774
Box 375, FAIR OAKS, CA 95628

**ANACS GRADED COINS
EXCLUSIVELY!**

Write or call for Free price list.

**CERTIFIED
COIN BROKERS**

1690 30th Street, Suite 1100
Boulder, CO 80301
(303) 494-4470

We Pay the Highest Prices for
Gem & Prooflike Silver Dollars

A. E. JOHNBRIER

Dealer in Gem and Prooflike Dollars

P.O. Box 913

Bowie, Maryland 20715

**WANT LISTS
RESPECTFULLY REQUESTED**

We deal in only the highest Quality
Morgan and Peace Dollars

**WANTED
Choice U.S. Coins**



JOE LEONE

463 BRECKINRIDGE RD.
FRANKFORT, KY. 40601
PHONE (502) 695-1133

18th AVENUE RARE COINS

8512 18th Avenue
Brooklyn, NY 11214
(212) 837-7426 (212) 837-6221

**Buying Carson City Dollars
in Original Government
Sealed Plastic Cases.**

Now available!



The Fugio Cents
by Allan Kessler

Write for dealer/wholesale prices.

COLONY COIN CO.

P.O. Box 281
Newtonville, Mass. 02160



Alvin M.
Buckholtz

(216)
321-5959

13941 Cedar Rd., South Euclid, OH 44118

BUYING & SELLING
Dollars - Type - Copper

Send us your coins or want list.
Largest Coin Store in Metro St. Louis

Village Square
Rare Coin Co.

Village Square Shopping Center
P.O. Box 157, Hazelwood, MO 63042
(314) 731-0875

ANA CSNA FUN SLNA MNS
Jack Fultz Harry Swarthout



P.O. Box 1221
Lancaster, PA 17603
(717) 299-6677

Outstanding Services
for the Discriminating
Investor & Collector

Buying and selling all top quality world numismatic material. If you are buying or selling, feel free to contact us. We are always happy to be of assistance.

APTE TO BUY

Wanted — Gold Coins, Silver Dollars, Early Type, Choice Numismatic Material, Collections and Accumulations.

DONALD APTE, INC.



T/A Virginia Coin Investments
444 Maple Avenue East
Vienna, VA 22180

(703) 281-6363 ANA LM 621

Buying Selling
Quality U.S. Coins

Commemoratives
Silver Dollars
Patterns
Rare Date Gold
Ch. BU & Proof Type

Fidelity Rare Coin Co.



P.O. Box 24649
Los Angeles, CA 90024
(213) 474-6405

COIN HOARDS WANTED

Highest prices paid for hoards of gold, silver, and bronze coins of Greece, Rome, Byzantium, Medieval Europe and Asia, India, and Canada. Overseas sellers welcome. ANA, CNA, NI, SIN, and ANS, 1979 Krause Publications Customer Service Award.

DEAN M. RYDER
CORPORATION

P.O. Box 1376
Madison, WI 53701

BUYING
U.S. COINS & CURRENCY

We wish To Purchase All Grades
Not Just The Finest Known

John L. Sullivan
P.O. Box 525
Springfield, Va. 22150
ANA LM 843

LESTER MERKIN

Rare Coins

515 MADISON AVE., 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
(212) 753-1130

BUYING & SELLING

HIGH QUALITY RARE COINS



GOLD DUST COIN

MICHAEL PESHA
3115 S. HALSTED
CHICAGO, IL 60608
(312) 842-4240

We specialize in helping the
Collector/Investor with the purchase
of choice U.S. and world coins. For
all of your Numismatic needs, call
on "THE PROFESSIONALS."



7101 W. Colfax
Lakewood, CO 80215
(303) 232-8999



Lowe's Rare Coins

Vernon W. Lowe, ANA LM 931

SILVER DOLLARS WANTED

Date	Grade	Price
1884-S	Gem-65+	\$20,000
1885-CC	UNC-60	185
1886-S	AU-55	50
1889-CC	AU-55	1,600
1892-CC	AU-55	140
1892-S	AU-55	750
1895	PF-60	12,000
1895-S	AU-55	675

Overgraded coins returned at sender's expense.

Large quantity call (804) 769-2621.

Nick Stolfi Rare Coins

P.O. Box 8, St. Stephens CH, VA 23148

Quality Rare Coins

"Specializing in
Choice U.S. Coins"

Wanted — Choice
Numismatic Material.



McIntire Rare Coins, Inc.

(Formerly M&M Coin Exchange)

Camelot Inn (Arcade)
Markham and Spring Sts.
Little Rock, AR 72201

(501) 372-1391
Robert T. McIntire
Life Member #1822

CAMCO

Uncirculated Coins

Bullion

P.O. Box 236
Portales, NM 88130

Toll Free 1-800-545-3391

WANTED

U.S. Tokens, Medals,
Obsolete Paper Money

Charlotte, Dahlongega
and Carson City Gold

PAUL L. KOPPENHAVER



ANA LM-847
P.O. Box 430
Van Nuys, CA 91408
(213) 787-4020



CHOOSE THE RIGHT BUYER

When the time comes for you to sell your coin
OR stamp collection, the most perplexing
problem to confront you is, Whom To Ap-
proach With Your Properties. Finding the right
buyer is easier when you consider the follow-
ing:

PHILATELIC & NUMISMATIC KNOWLEDGE
REPUTATION & IMMEDIATE SERVICE

please contact us

Georgia Stamp and Coin Co.

129 Carnegie Way N.W. Respectfully,
Atlanta, Georgia 30303 WILLIAM L. SCOTT

CUBAN GOLD

1915 20 Pesos. Fr.-1, Choice BU ... \$1,250.00
 1916 10 Pesos. Fr.-3, Ch. BU 395.00
 1916 5 Pesos. Fr.-4, Ch. BU 225.00
 1916 4 Pesos. Fr.-5, Ch. BU 395.00
 1916 2 Pesos. Fr.-6, Ch. BU 175.00
 1916 1 Peso. Fr.-7, Ch. BU 595.00

STEINBERG'S

(305) 781-3455

P.O. Box 1565 Dept. N
 Boca Raton, FL 33432



WANTED OLD STOCKS & BONDS

George H.

LaBarre Galleries

Box 27 • Hudson, NH 03051
 (603) 882-2411

NO BULL ONLY FAST MAIL BID SERVICE AND QUALITY COINS

1816 Bellevue Plaza
 Box 1129
 Green Bay, WI 54305

**Legal
Tender**

RARE COINS, INC.



CONSUMER SERVICE AWARD 1980

WILL SWAP MY RARE COINS FOR YOUR ANTIQUE WEAPONS OR MY ANTIQUE WEAPONS FOR YOUR RARE COINS.

JAMES H. COHEN
 & SONS, INC.

437 Royal Street
 New Orleans, LA 70130
 1-800-535-1853

BUYING CHOICE U.S. COINS AND CURRENCY

Norman Blum ANA-45742
 Steve Blum ANA LM-2424

PARK AVENUE COIN CENTER, INC.

1780 Lincoln Highway
 P.O. Box 1404
 Edison, NJ
 (201) 985-1616

Nice People, Nice Store

Open Mon.-Fri. 10-5, Sat. 11-3

BUYING & SELLING

U.S. & World Coins, Numismatic & Bullion.
 Also buying scrap metals, jewelry, pocket
 watches, etc. We are experienced professionals
 practicing conservative grading and offering
 numismatic expertise to our respected clientele.

MISH INTERNATIONAL MONETARY, INC.

Robert Mish & Staff Phone (415) 324-9110
 1154 University Drive
 Menlo Park, CA 94025

WE NEED XF & AU TYPE COINS

Ship insured with invoice for our offer.
IMMEDIATE PAYMENT

Numismatic Classics, Ltd.

Quality Rare Coins and Stamps

1450 Atwood Ave., Johnston, RI 02919
 (401) 273-0442

BUYING U.S. COINS

Dolloff Coin Center currently needs to buy
 most all U.S. coins from Indian cents thru
 twenty dollar gold pieces. Send large size
 stamped addressed envelope for our current
 buying list.

DOLLOFF

STAMP AND COIN CENTER
 ANA Life Member

116N State Street Portsmouth, NH 03801
 Telephone (603) 436-0332

NUMISMATIC BOOKS WANTED

Chapman catalogs and other early auction sales in particular.

JESS PATRICK'S LARKFIELD COINS

686 Larkfield Center, Santa Rosa, CA 95401
(707) 526-6857  LM-2306

London Coin Galleries

Suite 132
Mission Viejo Mall
Mission Viejo, CA 92691
(714) 495-0990



From our huge inventory we present
ANCIENT COIN LOTS at half retail;
e.g. \$1000 retail value for \$500, etc.
Satisfaction guaranteed.

BUYING - SELLING

Denly's Coins is buying and selling and will constantly pledge our desire to serve the collector. We are buying the listed material and welcome want lists.

U.S. Type Coins
Bust Halves by Overton
National Currency • Obsolete Currency
Large U.S. Type Notes
Fractional Currency
Choice Foreign Coins

DENLY'S COINS OF BOSTON

140 Federal St., Boston, MA 02110, (617) 482-8477
Tom Denly LM 2849 David Easterly R 66606

COINS OF THE WORLD

- BUYING •
- SELLING •
- APPRAISING •

ROBERT R. JOHNSON, INC.

353 Geary Street
San Francisco, Calif. 94102
(415) 421-9701



RARE COINS for COLLECTORS — INVESTORS



If you are interested in buying or selling
Rare Coins, Gold or Silver,
please contact us.

All transactions confidential.

ROBERT L. ASTRICH

ANA — TNA
P.O. Box 770125, Houston, TX 77215

Illustrated price list of ANCIENT
GREEK, ROMAN, JUDAEAN and
BYZANTINE coins . . . MEDIEVAL
and MODERN WORLD coins . . .
specializing in better quality and un-
usual coins . . . Free price list for all
coins upon request . . . WANTED: All
coins in any of the above categories.

CHRISTIAN BLOM

2504 NORTH QUANTICO STREET
ARLINGTON, VA 22207

SHAKER COIN SHOP, INC.

LaPlace Shopping Mall
2101 Richmond Road
Beachwood, OH 44122
(216) 464-4866

Coins, Stamps, Antiques

Bought and Sold



ANA LM 771
PNG 99

Lou Irwin

MEXICO

Write
for
Free
Price List



BAJA NUMISMATICS, LTD.

P.O. Box 11121, Albuquerque, NM 87112
(505) 294-1324

Dick Parker ANA-LM 959
Rich Douglas ANA-LM 2432

**BOUND BROOK
COIN AND STAMP, INC.**

*coins and stamps
bought and sold*

**APPRAISALS
Satisfaction Guaranteed**

Joseph Kemprowski
LM, ANA, GSN, and DNA

**219 E. Main Street
Bound Brook, NJ 08805
(201) 469-6530**



coin
company

**Buyers of U.S. & Foreign
Coins & Currency**

Boulder
(303) 444-2646

Fort Collins
(303) 223-2244

P.O. Box 4900
Boulder, CO 80306

**MEDALS, TOKENS,
EXONUMIA
MY SPECIALTY**

Buying - Selling

Pre-1950 U.S. Medals, Tokens,
Presidential Campaign Buttons,
Advertising Mirrors and Buttons.

Lawrence E. Elman

P.O. Box 415
Woodland Hills, Calif. 91365

Rare Coins & Paper Money
Gold & Silver Bullion

JACK M. BAXTER COINS

Estate Planning & Disposal
Investment Counseling

5025 Peach St., Erie, PA 16509
phone (814) 866-7501

**WORLD COINS
&
ISRAELI SPECIALIST**

BUYING & SELLING

**WILLIAM M. ROSENBLUM
BOX 355
EVERGREEN, CO 80439
(303) 674-3614**

**RICHARD GROSS
RARE COINS
INC.**



P.O. BOX 2519
BALTIMORE, MD. 21215
301 448 2610
LM ANA GSN FIM

**SPECIALIZING IN U.S. COINS
CHOICE TYPE COINS & DOLLARS**

MICHAEL ARON
Rare Coins

invites you to attend our coin

AUCTION

held semi-monthly in Van Nuys, CA
(mail & floor bids)

Free Catalog:

Box 33166, Granada Hills, CA 91344
(213) 368-5159

Wanted

**Choice Original A U 55
Twenty Cent Pieces and Bust Halves.**

No cleaned pieces please.

Charles E. Hayes



R-66140

**(314) 364-4611 evenings
P.O. Box 641, Rolla, MO 65401**



Buyers of Florida & Georgia Paper Money

A-COIN & STAMP GALLERY, INC.

BUY ★ SELL ★ APPRAISE

6217 St. Augustine Rd. • Jacksonville, FL 32217
(904) 733-1204 • Bill Hatchett

BOUGHT — SOLD

Rarities, Type Coins, Silver Dollars,
U.S. Gold and Gold & Silver Bullion

*Deal with one of California's
Largest Dealers*

GOLD & SILVER EMPORIUM

16764 Ventura Boulevard
Encino, CA 91436
(213) 501-3600

Wanted

Choice U.S. Silver & Gold Coins
Paper Money — Early Type
Collections-Accumulations-Estates



*"Personalized service built
our business."*

Eastern Coin Exchange Inc.

74 Anderson St., Hackensack, NJ 07601
(201) 342-8170 C. M. Vena, Jr. ANA LM 709

Medals

List available:

Hedley Betts

510 North First St.,
Suite 224,
San Jose,
CA 95112

WANTED

Early U. S. Type Coins • Key Date Coins
Canadian Tokens & Medals
Vermont Items

Queen City Coins, Inc.

Bernard Weisburgh
P.O. Box 911
Burlington, VT 05402
(802) 863-3534

Specialists in

ANCIENT COINS

NUMISMATIC GOLD COINS

Collections and Single Rare Coins
Wanted

WILLIAM DONNER CO.

ANA ANS IAPN

P. O. Box 4409

Grand Central Station

New York, NY 10017



Tel. (212) 840-0650

U.S. Large & Small
Paper, Encased Postage,
Gold, Silver, Copper Coins
& Numismatic Books.

Send large SASE for free listings.

D & J RARE COIN CO, LTD.

405 Market Street
Chattanooga, TN 37402
(615) 756-1134

LIFE MEMBER ANA, GENA

MAY OFFERING

A NEW LOCATION:

Hobart Bldg., Suite 1409
582 Market Street
San Francisco, CA 94104

(IN THE HEART OF DOWNTOWN SAN FRANCISCO)

WITTER COINS

ANA - ANS

PAYING TOP DOLLAR
FOR ALL SILVER AND
GOLD COINS

Paper Money Specialist

Kevin Lipton Rare Coins, Inc.

Kevin Lipton PRESIDENT

2050 Center Ave., Suite 302

Ft. Lee, NJ 07024

(201) 592-7740

**U.S.A. GOLD
FOREIGN GOLD**

Rarities bought and sold at competitive prices. Appreciate offers of difficult items. Want lists desired.

EDWIN SHAPIRO

P.O. BOX 807

TEANECK, N.J. 07666

HONESTY AND FAIRNESS

That's what we have to offer...Sure, we buy and sell rare coins, but we offer something money can't buy...Our Good Reputation. What can we do for you?

BILINDA COIN CO.

P.O. Box 514

Hastings, MN 55033

M. P. GRAHAM CO.

P.O. Box 633

Longwood, FL 32750

U.S. PROOF COINS

Bought & Sold
Collections Appraised



LM 240



ROBERT S. ITTELSON

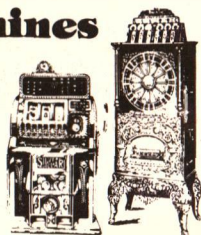
9931 65th Road

Rego Park, NY 11374

(212) 897-9503

**Slot Machines
Wanted!**

Base price \$400...
many will be more.
Few less.



Please call (314) 863-0990 or mail photos of slots to:

MIDWEST MONEY CO.

114 South Central Ave., St. Louis, MO 63105

**SPECIALIST IN
LARGE CENTS, COLONIAL
COINS & PAPER MONEY**

Investment quality coins
bought & sold.

Great American Coin Co.

Bertram M. Cohen

P.O. Box 839

Leominster, MA 01453

(617) 537-7722

MEXICAN

CAP & RAY 8 REALES

BUYING - SELLING
(ALSO, ALL U.S. COINAGE)

W. CRUTCHFIELD WILLIAMS, II



LM-1543

615 TEXAS, P.O. BOX 521

KEMAH, TX 77565

(713) 334-7248

JOSEPH'S
COIN COMPANY

BUY • SELL • TRADE

All U.S. Gold & Silver Coins

CLAY OSBORN

ANA LM

5901 Hampton Ave. St. Louis, MO 63109

(314) 481-0770

Want Lists Requested

Yasha Beresiner
will be glad to reveal
what's in InterCol for you.



BANKNOTES AND PAPER MONEY

We buy and sell. Contact us for our free price list, specifying whether your interests are general or in specific countries.

Write or call Yasha Beresiner at:



InterCol Collectables Gallery
1a Camden Walk
Islington Green
London N1, England.
Tel. 01-354 2599

BUY OR SELL

MS65 or better Cameo prooflike Morgans
MS65 or better prooflike Morgans
MS67 or better Morgan Dollars

B & M Coins

P.O. Box 118
Donnellson, IA 52625
(319) 835-5627
(800) 553-8952 toll free

LM ANA 2492

LM CSNS 203

PAYING TOP PRICES

FOR

U.S. Silver Coins pre-1964
U.S. Clad Half Dollars 1965-1969
Canada Silver pre-1966
War Nickels 1942-1945
Silver Dollars before 1935
All rare U.S. & Foreign
Franklin Mint Material

Call or Write Serious Inquiries for
BUY & SELL Quotes.

DONALD E. BRIGANDI CO. INC.

103 West 45th St.
New York, NY 10036

(212) 869-5350

Selling choice U.S. Types,
U.S. Commemoratives,
and Assay Medals.

S. M. Colavita Coins
(Sam Colavita, owner) ANA

214 Scotch Road
Trenton, NJ 08628

WANTED

GEM & PROOFLIKE
MORGAN DOLLARS

ROBERT J. MUNROE
RARE COIN INVESTMENTS

LM
2421
THE COIN PEDDLER



P.O. Box 1500
Troy, MI 48099
(313) 689-4363

TOKENS FOR SALE

- 10 Dif. Civil War VF \$39
- 10 Dif. Hard Times VG/Fine \$71
- 10 Dif. Hard Times VF/XF \$205

Over 2000 different in stock

Want lists solicited

ROSSA & TANENBAUM
TOKENS AND MEDALS

P.O. Box 9324, Rochester, NY 14604
(716) 381-7969 or (212) 627-6188

KIRK KELLY
RARE COINS

BOX 5754
GREENVILLE, SC 29606
(803) 242-1679

Ron Swiney

US and Foreign Coins
Supplies
Bid-Board



Mid Valley Coin Co.

17543 CHATSWORTH ST., GRANADA HILLS
(213) 360-1272

CA 91344

DON'T FORGET

Advertising deadline is the 5th of the month.

All advertising copy must be typed.

This guarantees your ad will be printed
just as you want it to be printed.

CLASSIFIED AD SECTION

Rates 15 cents per word. Numbers or prices count as one word. Payment must accompany advertisements and there is a 25 word (\$3.75) minimum charge.

Deadline for submitting ads is the first day of the month preceding the issue in which the ad is to appear. Deduct 10 per cent from the total price if the ad is to run three or more times consecutively, without changes. Ads must be typed and double spaced.

SMALL AD. Small office. Small overhead. Small prices. Small wonder that my service has brought big smiles to satisfied customers since 1959. Price list of U.S. coins free upon request. Wayne C. Phillips, Box 563, Monrovia, CA 91016.

PRICE LIST: 29 year private collector accumulation of circulated U.S. coinage at bid or below. Conservative grading, no bidding, no disappointments. Send SASE. P.M. Bonk, P.O. Box 611, New Milford, NY 10959.

LET ME KNOW YOUR COLLECTING TOPICS for medals/coins. Have all subjects: Medicine, Religion, Shootings, Aviation, Freemasons, Marine and others. Write to Pierre Parlat, Riantmont 27, Lausanne, Switzerland.

HISTORICAL MEDALLIONS WANTED: United States or foreign; gold, silver or bronze (pre-1930); individual items or entire collections. Send details to: World Art Medals, P.O. Box 6601, Philadelphia, PA 19149.

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE—Many Titles: Books, periodicals, auction catalogs. Specialists in ANA literature. Send for free list. Special: Hardbound *Numismatists* 1950-1959, \$170.00. Unbound, \$100.00. 1888-1893 bound reprint, \$51.00. David J. Sklow, P.O. Box 82, Oscoda, MI 48750.

BANKNOTE CLOSEOUT SPECIAL! 30 mixed banknotes from around the world for only \$4.25. Eric Youngquist, Box 83, Windsor, CT 06095. Hurry, only 10 lots left.

YOU NEED WILLIGES current exonomic price list. 1,118 different lots. 1,476 different items. Don't pay for lists. Mine is free! Williges, Box 445-G, Wheatland, CA 95692.

BUYING AND SELLING U.S. coins and paper money. A free price list of accurately graded material is available upon request. William Litt, 656 Junipero Serra Blvd., Stanford, CA 94305.

ANACS AUTHENTICATED and graded silver dollars for sale. Send for free list. Want lists are welcome and given immediate attention. R & R Coin Co., P.O. Box 17560, Pittsburgh, PA 15235.

I WILL PAY TOP PRICES for U.S. and foreign gold coins. I also buy paper money; Nationals, Type, Confederate and broken Banknotes. Ship for offer. Leon Thornton, Box N, Eminence, MO 65466.

NEW SPANISH COINS issued for the 1982 World Championship of Football. Set of six pieces; 100, 50, 25, 5, & 1 Peseta & 50 Centimos with date 1980 on obverse and España 82 on the reverse. Set comes in a case with descriptive card on the coins. PRICE: \$10 per set, postpaid via air mail. Your personal check is O.K. Juan Llorente, San José 34, Murcia, España. +

FREE MAIL BID LIST MONTHLY. United States coins and currency, foreign coins. Send name and address to: Joe Sande, Box 211, Nichols, FL 33863. +

STOP THIEVES! One spray of "Sentinel" disables would-be attackers, allowing your escape. Only \$3.95 postpaid. Dealer inquiries invited. Security Distributing, Box 51, Marion, IN 46952.

COLORADO merchant's tokens wanted for my collection, especially mining towns, e.g. Lamar-tine, Anaconda, Animas Forks, Apex, Argentine, Kokomo, Nevadaville, Russell Gulch, Placerville, Vulcan, Rexford, Cripple Creek, Victor, Idaho Springs, Central City. Also mirrors. Need tokens from other western states for trading purposes. Write or (for Colorado material only) ship for my offer. D. Kaye, P.O. Box 440171, Aurora, CO 80044.

FREE PRICE LIST: U.S. coins, grand opening, Jan's Coin Co., member ANA. Send your want list to 103 Evans Lane, Rotterdam, NY 12306.

MAIL BID SALES: U.S. and foreign. We have monthly sales and are in need of your business. Send for our complete consignment policy. We also buy outright. Maple City Coin, P.O. Box D, Monmouth, IL 61462.

FREE. Are you interested in tokens, medals? Request our free "Introduction to Exonumia" and price lists. Topics covered: Early Tokens & Medals, Hard Times, Civil War Tokens, U.S. Storecards, So-Called Dollars, Transportation Tokens. Write today for introduction, book list, starter collections, advise and free sample copy of the next World Exonumia mail bid sale of quality exonumia. The 12/80 sale catalog (3500 lots: \$100,000) available for \$3.00. Hartzog, 4143RT, Rockford, IL 61110-0643.+

COIN LISTS: Master file of 50 U.S. or 50 world dealers (specify which) offering free price lists, \$2.50 each. Both lists, \$4.00. ANA member. James Bowman, 743 Harvard, St. Louis, MO 63130.

WILLIGES PAID CASH for more than 20,000 tokens and medals in 1981. Many more collections and accumulations needed in 1982. Williges, Box 445-G, Wheatland, CA 95692.

GENUINE STOCK CERTIFICATES, old railroad mines and industries; ten different, \$3. Jerry Rillahan, Box 427, Worland, WY 82401. I also buy these.+

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY WANTED. Regular issue, proofs, specimens, pairs, etc. No low grade or damaged notes. Describe and price or ship for offer. Al Marecki, 7538 Berkshire Road, Baltimore, MD 21224.

MILITARY MEDALS, ORDERS & DECORATIONS Bought/Sold/Exchanged. List 50¢ in North America, (elsewhere \$1.25). Subscription, 1 year-USA \$4.50, Canada \$5.50, Overseas \$12. In U.S. funds only. Vernon, Box 387TN, Baldwin, NY 11510.

PHILIPPINES: (Shafer) coins, stamps and paper money. Send your want lists. "Guaranteed to satisfy or return." 87 Vict. P20.00 VF, \$12.00; 132 1921 5.00 AU, \$9.00; J14 1945 1,000.00 UNC, \$1.00; 207 ILO (MacArthur) P5 UNC, \$10.00; 210 ILO (Roosevelt) P20 UNC, \$7.00. Bernard Reyes, ANA 70746 (1972-1982), 776 Geary Street, 6th Floor, Box 121, San Francisco, CA 94101.

BUYING CANADIAN coins and tokens. Please write with description and price or send coins for my offer. Robert Trompeter, Box 462, South International Falls, MN 56679. Member ANA, CNA. Small shipments welcome.

WANTED TO BUY: ANA convention badges and medals or sets. Especially want 1966 75th anniversary silver 3" medal. Send list of what you have and condition and price to Donald Young, 560 Marimon Ave., Harrodsburg, KY 40330. ANA Life Member.+

OLD STOCK CERTIFICATES & BONDS bought and sold, all quantities. Buttonwood Galleries, P.O. Box 1006N, Throggs Neck Station, New York, NY 10465.

TRADE AMERICAN TYPE, date coins, colonial through Peace for Morgans. Reasonable trades, mutual satisfaction assured. SASE for list. Dr. Schmitt, Box 253, Rockville, MD 20850.

PRICE LIST OF ANCIENTS: Greek, Roman, Greek-Imperial, Byzantine coins. Free list upon request. Pleasing pieces from collection built over last 20 years; historically interesting and unusual types. Satisfaction guaranteed. Dan Pelc, DDS, 22½ South Frederick Ave., Oelwein, IA 50662.+

ARE YOU INTERESTED in collecting medals? U.S. Mint, Washington, early, modern U.S. and world art, historical medals available at your price or less! Tell me your topical interests and receive free World Exonumia mail bid sale catalog sample. Last sale offered 3500 lots, \$100,000 value. Hartzog, 4143RS, Rockford, IL 61110-0643.+

PAYING \$21 for circulated Jefferson Nickel sets. Also buying Shield, Liberty and Buffalos. Jim Webb, Box 2179, Lake Placid, FL 33852.

FREE PRICE LIST: Coins, coin supplies, stamps, collectibles. Our 20th year. Allen's, Box 121N, 399 South State St., Westerville, OH 43081. ANA LM 2248.+

MORGAN DOLLAR VARIETIES bought, sold, traded. All letters answered. Martin Field, P.O. Box 7575, Menlo Park, CA 94025.

I BUY AND SELL all coins of the Netherlands. Pieter de Groot, Veenweg 36, 6471EB Luntenen [Neth.].

COIN CASES, SECURITY SHOW-TRAYS for coins, currency, medals. Professional quality. Dealers wanted! Raymo Products, Inc., 212 South Blake, P.O. Box 248, Olathe, KS 66061; (913) 782-1515.

ANCIENT GREEK, ROMAN & BYZANTINE coins at moderate prices. Good stock of Alexander the Great. Send your want list. S. Cordova, Box 2096, Citrus Heights, CA 95611-2096.

INTERESTING COLLECTOR COINS. Nice selection. Reasonable prices. Careful grading. Beginners are welcome. List for a stamp. Williams Specialty Co., Box 561-G, Milton, MA 02186.

ILLUSTRATED MEDAL CATALOG Our fully illustrated catalogs of historical medals have become the most popular retail listing of medals available. For your free copy of our current catalog, write: World Art Medals, P.O. Box 6601, Philadelphia, PA 19149.

UNUSUAL MAXIMUM \$15 Numismatic Literature Auction Sale. 1500 lots, U.S., foreign, ancient, books, catalogs, periodicals. Closes May 17, 1982. Most out of print. \$1.00 reserves catalog. Durst, 170 East 61 St., New York, NY 10021.

FAMOUS NEW NETHERLANDS Coin Co. Auction Sale catalogs for sale. Invaluable for research/study. SASE for list. Jon Hanson (ANA, PNG), Box 5499, Beverly Hills, CA 90210.

THE MEDALS OF KARL GOETZ by Gunther W. Kienast. Second printing now available. \$38.00 per book postpaid from: G. Kienast, 19318 Lunn Road, Cleveland, OH 44136.

BE PREPARED for the coming penny boom. Everything you need and want to know about pennies in the terrific book, *Collecting and Investing in U.S. Small Cents*, by Thomas Schneider. Only \$7 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Penny Palace, Box 2187A, Culver City, CA 90230.

IN THE EARLY SIXTIES I acquired large quantities of uncut gemstones from different areas of the world. Recently, I've been having some cut every six months in Hong Kong. I trade these for superior coins and junk silver, at below gemstone world wholesale. No dishonesty, no gimmick. If interested, write for list. Send a two stamp SASE to Bob Bertasz, Box 145, Liverpool, TX 77577-0145.

PHILIPPINE COINS. Values projected to rise sharply. Write for free, 8-page illustrated price list. Largest selection available; includes Spanish Colonial, U.S. Territorial, Leper Colony, etc. 20% "coin rebate" on all orders! Also, information regarding Philippine publications and Collectors' Society. Hugh B. Jones, P.O. Box NN, Biloxi, MS 39533.

DARE NUMISMATICS, the finest in 20th century type. "Handpicked," ANACS graded, top quality coins. Write for current listings. P.O. Box 1732, Poughkeepsie, NY 12601.+

1982 BU COPPER CENTS, 95¢ roll. Exclusive mailing list of coin dealer addresses, 100 for \$4.95; self-stick labels, \$6.95. Postage. Albert Smith, Box 482A, Florence, AL 35631.

COIN ADVERTISER, Box 333, Dept. 14, Fairport, NY 14450. 12 issue subscription, \$4. Includes six 25 word ad coupons. Classifieds, 2¢ per word; sample 50¢. Since 1977.

WORLD COIN KILO. Excellent variety plus a pinch of silver, \$17.50. Satisfaction. Montecito Coin, P.O. Box 2512, Santa Barbara, CA 93120-2512.

WANTED: HEATH. Infallible counterfeit detector. Apothecary and coin weights, all countries. German tokens, medals, numismatic books. Free medal lists. I. O'Neil, Box 962, East Lansing, MI 48823.+

FREE PRICE LIST of circulated U.S. coins. Lots of cheapies! Twenty-two years of experience at your service. Bill Williams, Box 148E, Winchester, OR 97495.

WANTED-HAWAIIAN COINS, currency and tokens, including low-grade and damaged items. Write with your price and description. Sherwood Coins, Box 30181, Cleveland, OH 44130.+

MEDALS OF THE NAPOLEONIC ERA are featured in our latest price list. For your free copy write: The Imperialist, Box 1243A, West Caldwell, NJ 07006.

ODD, CURIOUS, PRIMITIVE money of the world for beginning, advanced or museum collections. Illustrated list #24 now available. Dillingham, Box 140227, Nashville, TN 37214.

WHEAT CENTS. 25 different circulated for \$2.50, or 10 BU for \$3.00. Both for only \$5.00. Koeller Coins, P.O. Box 752-N, Lee's Summit, MO 64063. ANA.+

ANACS authenticated/graded coins for sale. Send long SASE for list, or \$3.00 for one year. R & R Coins, P.O. Box 10039-TN, Cleveland, OH 44110.+

FREE PRICE LIST of ancient, medieval and modern world coins. Discounts on larger orders. Thomas R. Truscott, 1690 Aqua View Ct., Cedarburg, WI 53012.

WANTED: United Nations 1977 silver proof Peace medal in plastic case with stand; Franklin Mint issue. Write Aaron Gottesman, 103 Cypress Drive, Woodbury, NJ 11797.+

FREE: 75 BU 1982 CENTS with 1982 Redbook, \$4.95. Mailing list of coin dealer addresses, 100 for \$4.95; self-stick labels, \$6.95. Albert Smith, Box 482A, Florence, AL 35631.+

ANCIENT ROMAN COINS. Vespasian, dupondius, Sear 694, VG-F, \$25.00. Hadrian, as, Sear 1042, F/AF, \$20.00; sestertius, Providentia, F/VG, \$30.00; sestertius, Sear 1011v, F/AF, \$25.00. Antoninus Pius, sestertius, Security, F, \$30.00. Faustina, denarius, Sear 1250, F, \$35.00. Septimius. Severus, denarius, Sear 1671, F-VF, \$40.00; denarius, Sear 1684, VF+, \$60.00. Trajan Decius, sestertius, Sear 2612v, F+, \$40.00. Postpaid; 30 day return; California residents add 6% sales tax. S. Cordova, Box 2096, Citrus Heights, CA 95611-2096.

ANACS and other coins for your gold and silver bullion items. SASE for list, please. Fair trader. Golden Armadillo Enterprises, 104 Park Drive, Stephenville, TX 76401.

NUMISMATIC BOOKS from Durst: Zerbe's *Bryan Money*, 80 pages, outstanding scarce reference, new reprint, prepublishation \$6.00, May delivery. French? Gadoury books: *Monnaies Francaises* \$21.00; *Monnaies Royales Francaises* \$70.00; *Monnaies Coloniales Francaises* \$30.00. All for \$99.00. Mazard, Two Volumes \$99.00. Chinese? Books! Schjorth, *Chinese Currency* \$38.00; Kann, *Currencies China* \$39.50; Creswell, *Chinese Cash* \$8.00; Wang, *Early Chinese Coinage* \$35.00. English? Books! Remick, *British Commonwealth* \$19.00; Brooke, *English Coins* \$18.00; Rosevear, *British Treasury* \$10.00; Seaby, *English* \$16.00. Russian? Books! Harris, *Russian Coins* \$10.00; Spassky, *Russian Monetary System* \$37.00; Brekke, *Copper Coins Russia* \$35.00; Severin, *Silver Coins Imperial Russia* \$40.00. Scandinavia? Books! Ahlstrom, *Sveriges Mynt 1818-1981* \$5.00; Seigs Moentkatalog \$11.00; Hobson, *Scandinavian Coins* \$7.00. Davenport Books! *New Price Guide* \$16.95; *European Crowns 1484-1600* \$35.00; *German Talers 1500-1600* \$45.00; *German (1600-1700) Church/City Talers* \$20.00; *Secular Talers* \$40.00; *Talers Austrian Noble Houses* \$12.00. English Tokens? Davis, *Nineteenth Century Tokens* \$35.00; Dalton/Hamer, *Eighteenth Century Tokens* \$75.00; Berry, *English Jetons* \$10.00; Doty, *Monies of World*, 250 oversized pages, color, (published at \$30.00) \$15.00; *Coin World Almanac*, last edition, \$12.00. Add \$1.00 per book for shipping. Sanford Durst, 170 East 61st Street, New York, NY 10021.

+ Time to renew current ad.



Advertiser's Index

A-Coin & Stamp Gallery, Inc.	1414	Clearing House, The.	1337	Galerie des Monnaies.	1399
AK-Coins.	1369	Clines Coins.	1373	Garrett Rare Coin Galleries.	1338
A-Z Coins.	1400	Cochran's Coins.	1385	Gas Light Coin Shop.	1405
Abbott's Coinex Corp.	1386	Cohen, Bob.	1384	Geen, Mike.	1376
Ace Coins & Stamps.	1402	Cohen, James.	1411	Geiger, M.	1401
Adams, Sumner.	1407	Coin Castle Rare Coins.	1344	Genial Galleries.	1297
Adkins, Charles M.	1326	Coin Galleries.	1280	Georgia Stamp & Coin Co.	1410
Adkins, Gary.	1338	Coins of the Realm.	1387	Gershenson, Dorothy, Inc.	1376
Ahwash, K. M.	1356	Coins Unlimited.	1387	Gilbert-Martin Agency, Inc.	1355
Albuquerque World.	1401	Colavita, S. M.	1416	Gill, Dennis.	1374
Alco Distributors.	1384	Collectors Coin Exchange.	1273	Glass Shoppe Coins.	1293
Amcase.	1383	Collins, Louis H., Inc.	1373	Glazer, Len & Jean.	1351
American Coin Co.	1371	Colonial Coins, Inc.	1369	Glen Rock Coin Shop.	1407
American Coin Portfolios, Inc.	1360	Colony Coin Co.	1409	Gold Dust Coin Co.	1410
American Heritage Minting.	1384	Commercial Coin Co.	1393	Gold & Silver Emporium.	1414
Ancient & Rare Coins.	1371	Court Coin Co.	1343	Gold & Silver Exchange of Central Florida.	1361
Ancient Arts.	1408	Craig, Freeman.	1398	Golden Eagle Coin Exchange.	1354
Apte, Donald.	1409	Craigwell, Col. Grover.	1343	Goldman, Kenneth M.	1381
Arizona Coin Exchange, Inc.	1367	Crystal Coin, Inc.	1268	Goliad Corp.	1320
Aron, Michael, Rare Coins.	1413	Cunningham, Paul A.	1399	Gothic Coins & Stamps.	1404
Astrich, Robert L.	1412	Currency Unlimited.	1406	Great American Coin Co.	1415
Avena Coin Co., The.	1359	D & J Coin Co.	1414	Great Lakes Coin Co.	1385
B & M Coins.	1416	Dallas Gold & Silver Exchange.	1289	Greater New York Coin Convention, Ltd.	1323
Bain, Thomas.	1401	DANREUTHER, John, Rare Coins, Inc.	1329	Greene, Marty.	1335
Baja Numismatics, Ltd.	1412	DARU.	1373	Gross, Richard, Rare Coins, Inc.	1413
Ball, Harold J.	1334	Delaware Valley Coin & Stamp Co., Inc.	1358	Grove Coin Co.	1402
Bank Leu, Ltd.	1295	Denly's Coins of Boston.	1412	Gulde, John.	1353
Baxter, Jack M.	1413	Deroma, M. T., Rare Coins & Stamps, Inc.	1390	Gumer Coin Co.	1363
Beach, George M.	1401	Diversified Numismatics, Inc.	1345	Guth, Ron, Rare Coins, Inc.	1406
Bebee's.	1424, IBC	Dolloff Coin Center.	1411	Hall, David.	1258
Benedetti, Philip E.	1399	Dolphin Coins.	1406	Hall, Truman S.	1404
Berg, Dave.	1383	Donner, William, Coin Co.	1414	Hamilton, Thomas B.	1305
Berk, Harlan.	1331	Double Eagle Enterprizes.	1373	Hancock & Harwell.	1300
Betts, Hedley.	1414	Durst, Sanford J.	1274, 1386	Hannes Tulving Rare Coin Investments.	1290
Beymer, Jack H.	1321	Dynamic Coin Investments.	1381	Harmer Rooke Numismatics, Ltd.	1306
Bilinda Coin.	1415	Early American Numismatics.	1392	Harris, Gordon.	1372
Blackburn & Blackburn.	1396	Eastern Coin Exchange, Inc.	1414	Hayes, Charles E.	1413
Bland, David.	1356	Eastern Exchange, Inc.	1403	Heleva, John.	1408
Blom, Christian.	1412	Edelman's.	1336	Heller, Bob.	1278
BNR Press.	1400	Edgewood Coin Shop.	1407	Hess, Adolph, Ltd.	1307
Bob's Coins.	1389	Eighteenth Avenue Rare Coins.	1408	Historical Paper Money Research Inst.	1344
Bound Brook Coin & Stamp Bourne, Michael & Marlene.	1413 1253, 1285, 1291	Elman, Lawrence E.	1413	House of Stuart, The.	1360
Bowers & Ruddy Galleries, Inc.	1250-51	Emporium Hamburg.	1341	Hughes House.	1400
Brigandi, Donald E.	1416	Erlichman, Jay.	1388	Imperial Coins.	1385
Briggs' Coin & Currency.	1396	Error Trends Magazine.	1400	Intercol.	1416
Brighton Coin Co.	1404	Essex Numismatics, Inc.	1303, 1389	International Coin, Inc.	1340
Brown, Hy.	1395	Estes, Steve, Inc.	1254	International Coins Unlimited, Inc.	1379
Bryan, Ltd.	1332	Excelsior Coin Gallery.	1352	International Registry.	1390
Bullowa, C. E.	1395	Eyer, Steve.	1296	Ittelson, Robert S.	1415
Camco.	1410	Fairfield Rare Coins.	1405	Ivy, Steve, Numismatic Auctions.	1283
Came, Mel.	1404	Family Coins.	1375	J & E Coins.	1405
Camptown Coin & Stamp Center.	1325	Fidelity Rare Coin Co.	1409	J & M Numismatic Investments.	1358
Canadian Numismatic Journal.	1357	Filpi, Vince.	1402	Jack's Coins.	1368
Capital Plastics.	1357	First Coinvestors, Inc.	1330	Jackson, Larry.	1408
Carson City Associates, Inc.	1255	First Federal Coin Corp.	1387	Jake's Marketplace, Inc.	1272
Cash Coin Exchange Center, Inc.	1372	Frip-A-Coin Album Co., Inc.	1311	James, Inc.	1370
Cedar Center Coin Co.	1409	Flynn, Joe.	1401	Janko, Lil D.	1392
Central Carolina Exchange.	1377	Florida Coin Exchange.	1363	Johnbrier, Alfred E.	1408
Cerebro Coins.	1409	Follett, Mike, Rare Coin Co.	1318	Johnson, Robert R., Inc.	1412
Certified Coin Brokers.	1408	Forman Enterprises, Ltd.	1328	Jones, Harry E.	1404
Charles Coin Co., Inc.	1383	Fort Worth Coin Co., Inc.	1378	Joseph's Coin Co.	1415
Cherry Creek Rare Coin Gallery.	1370	Free State Numismatics, Inc.	1294	JRM Coins.	1376
Christensen, Henry.	1350	Froesth, K. M.	1392		
Classic Coins.	1348	GDK Coins, Inc.	1339		
Classical Coin Newsletter.	1391				

Kagin, Don & A. M.	1161	North Shore Numismatics	1380	Silver Center	1336
Katen, Frank & Laurese	1382	North State Coins	1394	Silvertowne	1382
Kelly, Kirk, Rare Coins	1416	Northeast Numismatics, Inc.	1346	Simkin, Paul H.	1402
Kelman, Keith & Associates	1374	Northwest Territories		Sims, Paul, Inc.	1261
Kemm, Theodore	1400	Gold & Silver Exchange	1339	Smies, John J.	1408
Kendall, L. J., Rare Coins	1397	Novack, Sylvia	1404	Smith, Sidney	1370
Kern, Jonathan K.	1355	Numis International, Inc.	1391	Sonderman, David	1341
Keystone Coin & Stamp Exchange	1383	Numismatic Classics, Ltd.	1411	Sotheby's	1271
King, James D.	1380	Numismatic Enterprises	1353	Southeastern Currency	1377
Kiscadden, Michael, Rare Coins	1342	Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc.	1313	Southern Coins & Stamps, Ltd.	1275
Klausen, Jack	1367	Numismatic Investments of Florida	1259	Southern Gold Investments	1364
Knight, Lyn F.	1390	Numismatic Professionals, Inc.	1263	Southern Western Gold	1393
Kolbe, George Frederick	1342	Numismatic Resources, Inc.	1308	Spangenberg, Hank	1406
Koppenhaver, Paul L.	1410	Numismatics, Ltd.	1333	Spink & Son	1315
Kosoff, Abe	1292	Numismatic Studio, The	1347	Stack's	1372
Kracov, Bill	1405	Numismax	1398	Stagg, David C., III	1372
Kraso Coins	1406	Oakes, Dean	1368	State Rare Coin Auctions, Inc.	1281
Krause Publications	1153, 1298, OBC	O'Carmony's Coins	1380	Steinberg, Mel	1405
Kreindler, B & H	1399	Oklahoma Federated Gold & Numismatics, Inc.	1396	Steinberg's	1411
Kreisberg, Abner, Corp.	1304	Old Coin Shop	1350	Steinmetz Coins & Currency, Inc.	1299
Krueger, Kurt R.	1158	Old Roman, The	1398	Stephens, Karl	1384
Kuenhert, Joseph	1346	Old Towne Coin Co.	1379	Stocklin, D.	1389
Kutcher, Bruce, Inc.	1399	Olympic Coin Gallery	1362	Stockton, Mark	1402
LaBarre, George, Galleries	1411	O'Neal, Sutton L.	1352	Stockton, P. E.	1407
La Jolla Coins & Precious Metals	1366	Orlando, Mike	1402	Stolfi, Nick, Rare Coins	1410
LaPointe, Adrien J.	1327	Olo Myrhandel As	1396	Strauss Coins & Stamps, Inc.	1403
Larkfield Coins	1412	Ossie's Coin Shop	1302	Sullivan, John L.	1409
Le Blanc Numismatics, Inc.	1394	P.F.C. Rare Coin Co.	1302	Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc.	1276
Leidman, Julian	1372	Pacific Gold & Silver	1375	Surina, Thomas J.	1382
Legal Tender Rare Coins, Inc.	1411	Paramount International	1309	Sweeney, Fred, Rare Coins	1349
Leone, Joe	1408	Park Avenue Coin Center	1411	Swiss Bank Corp.	1279
Levin, Benjamin	1382	Parrish Coins	1407	Sycamore Coin Gallery	1403
Levy, Martin	1406	Pasadena Coin Co.	1405	Tallarico Rare Coins, Inc.	1400
Liberty House Rare Coins	1301	Paul, John E.	1366	Tarrytown Coin & Jewelry Exchange, Inc.	1397
Lincoln Trail Investments	1394	Paul's Coin & Stamp Gallery	1378	Taylor, Sol	1378
Lipton, Kevin, Rare Coins, Inc.	1415	Pekao Trading Corp.	1322	Teaparty, J. J.	1380
London Coin Galleries	1412	Perakis-Di Genova	1379	Tebco Coin Co.	1413
Long Island Unlimited	1406	Perry, Dave & Sue	1374	Teller, M. Louis	1378
Lowe's Rare Coins	1410	Peykar, Michael	1379	Tesoro Numismatics, Inc.	1349
McAfee, Tom	1381	Pirolli Coins	1392	Texas Foreign Exchange	1386
McGivern, Michael J.	1357	Plastic Film Lektro-Seal, Ltd.	1270	Tilden Coin Co.	1368
McIntire Rare Coins, Inc.	1319, 1410	Ponterio & Wyatt	1256	Tobias, Herbert	1407
McLaughlin, Richard E.	1371	Prag, Ken	1399	Toledo Coin Exchange	1407
MADA, Inc.	1404	Presidential Coin & Antique, Inc.	1401	Tower Coin & Stamp Exchange	1347
Madison Coin Box	1260	Professional Numismatist Guild, Inc.	1286	Travers, Scott, Rare Coin Galleries, Inc.	1405
Main Line Coin & Stamp, Inc.	1262	Pullen & Hanks	1387	Tulsa Rare Coins	1400
Malter, Joel L.	1365	Pullen, Norman	1397	Uhl, Ted	1340
Mancuso, Phillip	1388	Queen City Coins, Inc.	1414	Universal Numismatics Corp.	1404
Manfra, Tordella & Brookes	1317	R & M Coins	1365	Van Grover, J. J.	1369
Margolis, Richard	1368	RAAB Coin Shop	1371	Village Square Coin Co.	1409
Markal Coins, Inc.	1391	RARCOA	1287	Waddell, Edward J.	1316
Medlar, Bob	1367	Rare Coins, Inc.	1252	Waggoner, Thomas E.	1348
Merena, Raymond N., Inc.	1337	RCA Coin Exchange	1406	Warmus, James	1402
Merkin, Lester	1410	Record Coin Shop	1397	Weaver, Douglas	1312
Michaels, Steve	1399	Renrow	1364	Weber, Frederick	1393
Mid American Coin & Currency	1407	Rettew, Joel, Rare Coin Galleries, Inc.	1385	Weitz, Harold B.	1362
Midas Coins, Inc.	1310	Robins, Douglas, Inc.	1403	Wellesley National Corp.	1395
Mid-Continent Coins	1401	Rose, Frank	1402	Werner, F. S.	1269
Mid-Valley Coin Co.	1416	Rosenblum, William M.	1413	Werner, T. E.	1390
Midwest Money Co.	1415	Roses, The	1393	Western Numismatics, Ltd.	1391
Miller-Contursi, Inc.	1361	Ross' Coins	1394	Westfall, Robert	1265
Miller, Wayne	1345	Rossa & Tanenbaum	1416	WGY Coin & Stamp Co.	1257
Mintmaster Coin Galleries	1375	Royal Canadian Mint	1267	Whitlow, Larry	1324
Mish International Monetary, Inc.	1411	Royal Coins of Houston	1375	Wilcox Enterprises, Inc.	1369
Mitkoff, William	1388	Ryder, Dean M., Corp.	1409	Wilkinson & Son, Inc.	1395
Montreal Numismatic Centre, Inc.	1351	Scheiner, John & Hannelore	1266	Williams, W. Crutchfield, II	1415
Mounier Coin Exchange	1401	Schroeder's Coins & Currency	1377	Williams Gallery of Rare Coins	1377
Muenzen und Medaillen	1282	Scotchman Coins, Inc.	1314	Wise's Coin & Gift Shop	1374
Munroe, Robert J.	1416	Seaby, Ltd.	1277	Witter Coins	1414
NASCA	1376	Shaker Coin Shop	1412	Wolfe, C. H.	1370
Nashua Coin & Stamp Shop	1354	Shapiro, Edwin	1415	Woodcliff Investments Corp.	1403
New England Rare Coin Galleries	1154	Shiloh Gold Exchange	1405	Wrubel, Gordon J., Rare Coin Investments, Inc.	1359
New Hampshire Numismatics	1389	Shoreham Enterprises, Ltd.	1264	Young, Gary	1386
Noble Coins	1400	Shultz, Norman	1403	Zarit, Jeffrey S.	1403
Norm's Coin Shop	1288				
North American Coin Co.	1388				
North American Numismatics, Ltd.	1284				

ANA

CERTIFICATION SERVICE

ANACS

- Renders an opinion as to whether an item is genuine or otherwise.
- Renders an opinion as to grade on United States regular issue coins submitted for authentication. Coins previously authenticated by ANACS may be graded if resubmitted with the original photo certificate and payment of the grading fee.
- Issues a photo certificate with a registered number on genuine items. The certificate is returned with the item.
- Cannot: Determine valuations of items—values must be supplied by submittor.
- Cannot: Grade coins that have not been authenticated.
- Cannot: Be responsible for special holders.
- Cannot: Grade foreign.
- Cannot: Authenticate or grade legal tender currency.

Authentication & Grading Fee Schedule

Owner's Value	ANA Member Fee		Non-Member Fee	
	Auth.	Grading	Auth.	Grading
\$ 0 - \$125	\$ 5.40	\$ 5.00	\$ 6.00	\$ 6.00
126 - 250	8.10	5.00	9.00	6.00
251 - 375	10.80	5.00	12.00	6.00
376 - 500	13.50	5.00	15.00	6.00
Over \$500	2.7% of value	1% of value	3% of value	1.5% of value
Maximum Fee	\$500.00	\$20.00	\$550.00	\$25.00

All fees are per item.

Registered Mail Fees

\$ 0.00 to \$ 100. - \$3.30	4000.01 to 5000. - 5.10
100.01 to 500. - 3.60	5000.01 to 6000. - 5.40
500.01 to 1000. - 3.90	6000.01 to 7000. - 5.70
1000.01 to 2000. - 4.20	7000.01 to 8000. - 6.00
2000.01 to 3000. - 4.50	8000.01 to 9000. - 6.30
3000.01 to 4000. - 4.80	9000.01 to 10,000. - 6.60
\$10,000 to \$25,000 add 30¢ per each additional \$1,000.00 evaluation.	

WARNING: For your protection total value in one package should not exceed \$25,000.00.

For additional forms or information contact:

ANACS
818 N. Cascade, Colorado Springs, CO 80903
Phone: (303) 473-9142

REQUEST FOR CERTIFICATION • PLEASE USE ONE FORM PER ITEM

Do not write in this section

Name _____ (Last) _____ (First) _____ ANA No. _____

Address _____ Phone _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Issue Certificate to: _____
(Name or Company)

REQUEST ☐ Authentication Only ☐ Authentication and Grading

FOR: ☐ Grading of previously authenticated coin.
(Original ANACS Certificate **Must** be enclosed)

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Coin ☐ Paper Money ☐ Token ☐ Medal ☐ Other ☐

Issuing Country _____

Date of item _____ Mint Mark _____ Denom. _____

Owner's value \$ _____ **MUST BE ENTERED!!**

Other comments _____

From whom acquired _____

I understand and acknowledge that any opinion rendered by the ANA Certification Service on the authenticity or condition of the item submitted herewith represents a considered judgment by the examiners employed by the ANA. Authentication does **not**, however, constitute a guarantee that the item is genuine, and neither authentication nor grading by ANACS guarantees that others will not reach a different conclusion. The item will be examined with nondestructive testing techniques available to the Service and will be judged by examiners based upon information available to them, but no warranties are expressed or implied from any opinion rendered in consequence of this application.

DATE _____ SIGNATURE _____

Item number _____
Gen. ____ Alt. ____ Cft. ____ ND ____
Replica ____ Other ____
Grade-Obv. ____ Rev. ____
Grade _____
Wt. ____ Sp. Gr. ____

RC # _____

FEES PER ITEM

Authentication fee \$ _____
Grading fee _____
Postage (Estimate) _____
Reg. or Ins. fee _____
Total enclosed \$ _____

Make checks payable to ANACS.
Fees are per item—postage may be grouped.

WORLD COIN SPECIALS

Are you missing all the fun collecting those interesting & historical world coins? If so, we suggest that you try this series. It's a sure cure for a lagging numismatic interest. Send a SASE for our exciting lists (World Gold, Proof Sets, Crowns, Austria, Brazil, Israel, Vatican, etc.). These bargain lists should enable you to form a nice collection for the price that you might pay for a single rare U.S. coin. Please specify lists desired.

AUSTRALIA

1957 Pattern "FLYING SWAN" Silver Dollar. GEM
MS-67. In original case of issue. Auction sales to
\$1,000.00 reported. We have three \$295.00

BAVARIA

1827 1 KRONE. Dav. 560. MS-63. Ludwig I.
Lists at \$800. \$595.00
1832 1 KRONE. Dav. 565. MS-63. Ludwig I.
Lists at \$1,000 \$775.00
1837 1 KRONE. Dav. 580. GEM P.L. 65. Ludwig I.
Lists at \$800. RRR \$795.00

BRAZIL

1900 400th ANNIVERSARY SET: 400-1,000-2,000 & 4,000
REIS. Y-8/11. A beautiful choice BU set; the nicest we
have seen in many years. Specially priced @ \$2,295.00

Another set (4): the 4,000 Reis. Grades Ex. Fine and other
three coins AU to Unc. Priced @ only \$1,295.00

ICELAND

1930 MEDALLIC SET: 2-5-10 Kronur. Y-8/10.
Commemorates the 1,000th anniversary of the Althmg.
In original issue box. From the collection of the late
Oscar Schilke. Choice Unc \$550.00

IRELAND

1928 PROOF SET (8): Farthing to Half Crown.
Y-1/8 \$225.00
1966 10 Shillings GEM Proof-70. 50th anniv. of the
1916 uprising \$42.50
Similar CH BU-63 \$19.50

KWEICHOW (CHINA)

1928 (Year 17) AUTO DOLLAR. Issued upon
completion of the first road in Kweichow. Y-428.
ExF-40 \$750.00

LUXEMBOURG

1946 SET (3): 20-50-100 Francs. Y-28/30. GEM
MS-65. Commemorates the 600th anniversary of the
death of John the Blind. Lists at \$91.00 \$77.50

PHILIPPINES

1947 GENERAL MacARTHUR SET: Fifty Centavos; One
Peso Y-34/35. Beautiful choice BU housed in custom
plastic holder with title \$27.50
The set without holder \$24.95

PORTUGAL

1960 COMMEMORATIVE SET 5-10-20 ESCUDOS.
Issued on the 500th anniversary of the death of Henry
the Navigator. Choice BU \$57.50

CEYLON

1957 SET (2): 1 & 5 Rupees. (Silver) Crown. Y-40/41. GEM
PROOF-70. Commemorates the 2500th year of
Buddhism \$150.00
Similar Set. CH BU-63 \$35.00

GHANA

1958 GEM PROOF SET (7): Kwame Nkrumah. Half
Penny to 10 Shilling Crown. Y-1/7. In original case
of issue \$29.50
TEN-SHILLING PROOF CROWN. GEM Proof-70. In
case \$22.50
1967 GEM PROOF SET (6). Y-12/17. In case \$33.50

AUSTRIA 500 SCHILLINGS GEM PROOFS

Y-161 1980 "Steyr"	\$99.50	1981 "Anton Wildgans"	\$47.50
Y-162 1980 "State Treaty"	59.50	1981 "Otto Bauer"	47.50
Y-163 1980 "Maria Theresa"	59.50	1981 "Protestant Church"	49.50
Y-164 1980 "Red Cross"	49.50	1982 "Saint Severin"	49.50
1981 "Altar of Verdun"	47.50	1982 "500 Years Printing"	49.50
SPECIAL: Any two different, deduct 10%; or buy all ten gems (NET)		\$469.50	

Why not give us a try. We would greatly appreciate your orders. You're sure to like doing business with BEBEE'S; tens of thousands of "BEBEE BOOSTERS" have since 1941.

Beebe's, inc.

—Continued on next page

Facts From 'Round The World



Put the exciting world coin hobby at your fingertips.

Subscribe to **World Coin News**, the only weekly newspaper devoted exclusively to world material.

World Coin News will give you facts on new issues, hobby events, auctions, upcoming shows, discoveries and hobby notables. When there's information important to your world coin hobby, be assured, you'll see it first in World Coin News.

Plus — take special note — World Coin News is produced by the same dedicated professionals who present the world-famous Standard Catalog of World Coins.

If you buy and sell world coins and notes, if you want to keep up on world hobby news and if you want to learn more about the coins in your collection, there's no doubt . . . World Coin News is definitely your newspaper.

world coin news

World Coin News is published 52 times a year, with each issue featuring at least 36 pages. Your cost for this storehouse of world coin and paper money information is only \$16.50 for one year. A full refund up to delivery of the fourth issue is available. Pro rata refund thereafter. Your satisfaction is guaranteed. Send subscription request and payment to World Coin News, Dept. AMJ, 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990.

Peters Closes Deal With Eyer & Rubinfeld



Peter Dinklage, president of the American Numismatic Association, has closed a deal with Eyer & Rubinfeld, a New York City firm, to acquire the rights to the American Numismatic Association's name and logo. The deal was announced last week.

By [Name] (Continued Page 10)



Roosevelt Inspiration for Disabled Persons

The Roosevelt dime, which was first minted in 1946, has inspired a new line of coins for disabled persons. The coins, which are made of a special metal, are designed to be easy to use for people with physical disabilities.

The coins, which are made of a special metal, are designed to be easy to use for people with physical disabilities. The coins are being sold by the American Numismatic Association.



Zimbabwe's Latest

The latest issue of Zimbabwean paper money, which is being sold by the Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe, is being sold by the American Numismatic Association.

Customs Charges Levelled

The American Numismatic Association has announced that it will be levelling customs charges on its coins and paper money. This will make it easier for collectors to purchase coins and paper money from the Association.

kp
krause publications



World Coin News is one of many superior periodicals, books and catalogs from Krause Publications, now in its 30th year of publishing.

COMMEMORATIVE HEADQUARTERS

Since 1940, "Headquarters" to thousands of "Particular" collectors.
You'll like our ultra-conservative grading and will come back for more!

	CH. BU MS-63 Obv. MS-65 Rev.	GEM BU MS-63 Obv. MS-65 Rev.		CH. BU MS-63 Obv. MS-65 Rev.	GEM BU MS-63 Obv. MS-65 Rev.
Isabella Quarter	\$1,275.00	WRITE	1926-P Oregon	\$225.00	\$250.00
Lafayette Dollar	WRITE	WANTED	1926-S Oregon	225.00	250.00
			1928 Oregon	475.00	595.00
Alabama	795.00	\$1,095.00	1933-D Oregon	650.00	WRITE
Alabama 2X2	1,050.00	1,500.00	1934-D Oregon	425.00	550.00
Albany	375.00	495.00	1936-P Oregon	325.00	WRITE
Antietam	550.00	695.00	1936-S Oregon	575.00	WRITE
Arkansas Type Coin	135.00	195.00	1937-D Oregon	275.00	WRITE
Bay Bridge	195.00	295.00	1938-PDS Oregon Set	1,175.00	WRITE
			1939-PDS Oregon Set	1,895.00	WRITE
1934 Boone	275.00	395.00	Oregon Type Coin	225.00	250.00
1935-PDS Boone Set	595.00	725.00	Panama Pacific	2,450.00	WRITE
1935-PDS Boone Set	2,400.00	2,750.00	Panama AU-55 \$595.00	—	—
1936-PDS Boone Set	695.00	825.00	1920 Pilgrim	145.00	275.00
1937-PDS Boone Set	1,150.00	1,400.00	1921 Pilgrim	395.00	WANTED
1938-PDS Boone Set	2,250.00	2,600.00	Rhode Island PDS Set	550.00	675.00
Boone Type Coin	225.00	275.00	Rhode Island Type Coin	175.00	225.00
			Roanoke	350.00	465.00
Bridgeport	275.00	375.00	Robinson	235.00	325.00
California D.J.	295.00	425.00	1935-S San Diego	175.00	265.00
Cincinnati PDS Set	WRITE	WANTED	1936-D San Diego	250.00	395.00
Cincinnati Type Coin	595.00	WRITE	Spanish Trail	1,150.00	1,450.00
Cleveland	135.00	195.00	Stone Mountain	57.50	115.00
1892 Columbian	150.00	WRITE	1934 Texas	215.00	WANTED
1893 Columbian	135.00	WRITE	1935-PDS Texas Set	795.00	895.00
Columbia PDS Set	1,400.00	1,750.00	1936-PDS Texas Set	795.00	895.00
Columbia Type Coin	450.00	595.00	1937-PDS Texas Set	875.00	975.00
Connecticut	450.00	WRITE	1938-PDS Texas Set	1,350.00	WRITE
Delaware	395.00	550.00	Texas Type Coin	225.00	295.00
Elgin	375.00	WRITE	Vancouver	1,175.00	WRITE
Gettysburg	450.00	575.00	Vermont	650.00	850.00
Grant	275.00	425.00	1946-PDS B.T. Wash. Set	85.00	125.00
Grant With Star	2,950.00	WRITE	1947-PDS B.T. Wash. Set	125.00	165.00
Hawaii	2,250.00	WRITE	1948-PDS B.T. Wash. Set	295.00	375.00
Hudson	1,100.00	1,450.00	1949-PDS B.T. Wash. Set	495.00	575.00
Huguenot-Walloon	295.00	495.00	1950-PDS B.T. Wash. Set	395.00	475.00
Iowa	150.00	195.00	1951-PDS B.T. Wash. Set	295.00	375.00
Lexington	165.00	245.00	1948-1951 PDS B.T. Wash. Sets	1,250.00	1,595.00
Lincoln-Illinois	225.00	WRITE	B.T. Wash. Type Coin	24.50	47.50
Long Island	110.00	WRITE	"Original Issue Envelopes." BEBEE'S was the "Official Distributor" those four years.		
Lynchburg	325.00	450.00	1951-PDS Wash./Carver Set	185.00	275.00
Maine	250.00	WRITE	1952-PDS Wash./Carver Set	245.00	335.00
Maryland	275.00	WRITE	1953-PDS Wash./Carver Set	345.00	395.00
Missouri	1,650.00	WRITE	1954-PDS Wash./Carver Set	175.00	265.00
Missouri 2x4	1,850.00	WRITE	Wash./Carver Type Coin	22.50	39.50
Monroe	115.00	WANTED	Wisconsin	350.00	450.00
New Rochelle	550.00	WRITE	York	350.00	450.00
Norfolk	575.00	675.00			
Norse Thick (Medal)	175.00	WRITE			
Norse Thin (Medal) MS-65		Pay \$200.00			

Please Add \$3.00 (Over \$400 add \$5.00). For immediate shipment send cashier's check or money order. (Personal checks are acceptable, BUT take 10 to 15 banking days to clear our bank.) 100% Satisfaction Guaranteed. All coins subject to prior sale and change in price without notice.

BUY WHERE YOU GET THE BEST FOR LESS - AT BEBEE'S (Where Else?)
Our Ads have appeared in every issue of THE NUMISMATIST Since 1941.

MEMBER: ANA Life #110, ANS, PNG, SCPN, SPMC, IAPN, Others.



Beebe's, inc.

"Pronto Service" Area (402) 451-4766

4514 North 30th Street Omaha, Nebraska 68111